MOTOROLA

Commercial Series
CP040 Radios

Detailed Service Manual

6866549D19-B

Commercial Series

CP040 Radios

Detailed Service Manual

6866549D19-B

Contents

Section 1	Service Maintainability
Section 2	Power Distribution and Controller Service Information
Section 3	VHF1 Service Information
Section 4	VHF2 Service Information
Section 5	UHF1 Service Information
Section 6	UHF2 Service Information
Section 7	UHF3 Service Information

EMEA Publications Department, Jays Close, Viables Industrial Estate, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG22 4PD, UK.
Issue : May 2008

DOCUMENT HISTORY

The following major changes have been implemented in this manual since the previous edition:

Edition	Description	Date
6866549D19-O	Initial edition	Dec. 2003
6866549D19-A	Added VHF 1 Band information.	Oct. 2004
6866549D19-B	- In the Service Maintainability Section: Chapter 1, Updated Technical Support contact information. Chapter 2, Added EPP Information in the General Repair Procedures and Techniques section. Chapter 3, updated Service Aids and Test Equipment tables. - In the Power Distribution, Controller and Keypad Section: Chapter 3, Updated reference table with new PCB numbers - In the Band Sections 3 to 7, Chapter 4, Updated Parts Lists for 8486342Z13-C, 8486635Z03-O, 8486348Z13-C, 8486634Z02-O Note: Schematic Diagrams are now representative - refer to the Parts Lists for component values and part numbers (Correct at date of printing). Added EPP (Environmentally Preferred Products) Compliant band information, PCB Overlays, Schematic Diagrams, and Parts Lists for : VHF1/VHF2 (board 8486769Z04/Z05), UHF1 and UHF2 (board 8416205H02), UHF3 (board 8416847H01) Schematics updated; 8486769Z02-A; 8486769Z04-C/Z05-C; 8486342Z13-C; 8486635Z03-0; 8416205H02-C/D; 8486348Z13-C; 8416847H01-A/H02-B; 8486634Z02-0 PCB’s/Schematics and Parts Lists added 8486342Z09-A; 8486768Z02-A; 8416846H01-A/-B; 8486348Z09-A	May 2008

MOTOROLA

Commercial Series
CP040 Radios

Service Maintainability

Issue: May 2008

Computer Software Copyrights

The Motorola products described in this manual may include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form, the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant, either directly or by implication, estoppel or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive royalty-free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

SAFETY INFORMATION

Read this information before using the radio.

PRODUCT SAFETY AND RF EXPOSURE FOR PORTABLE TWO-WAY RADIOS.

This document provides information and instructions for the safe and efficient operation of Motorola Portable Two-Way Radios. The information provided in this document supersedes information contained in user guides published prior to **February 2002.**

RF Energy Exposure Awareness and Control Information and Operational Instructions for Occupational Use

Note: This Radio is intended for use in occupational/controlled applications, where users have been made aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This radio device is NOT authorized for general population, consumer or similar use.

This two-way radio uses electromagnetic energy in the radio frequency (RF) spectrum to provide communications between two or more users over a distance. It uses radio frequency (RF) energy or radio waves to send and receive calls. RF energy is one form of electromagnetic energy. Other forms include, but are not limited to, sunlight and x-rays. RF energy, however, should not be confused with these other forms of electromagnetic energy, which when used improperly, can cause biological damage. Very high levels of x-rays, for example, can damage tissues and genetic material.

Experts in science, engineering, medicine, health, and industry work with organizations to develop standards for safe exposure to RF energy. These standards provide recommended levels of RF exposure for both workers and the general public. These recommended RF exposure levels include substantial margins of protection.

All Motorola two-way radios are designed, manufactured, and tested to ensure they meet government-established RF exposure levels. In addition, manufacturers also recommend specific operating instructions to users of two-way radios. These instructions are important because they inform users about RF energy exposure and provide simple procedures on how to control it.

Please refer to the following websites for more information on what RF energy exposure is and how to control your exposure to assure compliance with established RF exposure limits:

http://www.fcc.gov/oet/rfsafety/rf-faqs.html
http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/radiofrequencyradiation/index.html

Federal Communication Commission (FCC) Regulations (US markets only)

The FCC rules require manufacturers to comply with the FCC RF energy exposure limits for portable two-way radios before they can be marketed in the U.S. When two-way radios are used as a consequence of employment, the FCC requires users to be fully aware of and able to control their exposure to meet occupational requirements. Exposure awareness can be facilitated by the use of a product label directing users to specific user awareness information. Your Motorola two-way radio has a RF Exposure Product Label. Do not remove this RF Exposure Label from the device. Also, your Motorola user manual, or separate safety booklet includes information and operating instructions required to control your RF exposure and to satisfy compliance requirements.

Compliance with RF Exposure Standards

Your Motorola two-way radio is designed and tested to comply with a number of national and International standards and guidelines (listed below) for human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic energy. **This radio complies with the IEEE (FCC) and ICNIRP exposure limits for occupational/controlled RF exposure environments at operating duty factors of up to 50% talk-50% listen and is authorized by the IEEE/ICNIRP for occupational use only.**

In terms of measuring RF energy for compliance with these exposure guidelines, **your radio generates measurable RF energy only while it is transmitting (during talking), not when it is receiving (listening) or in standby mode.**

Note: The approved batteries, supplied with this radio, are rated for a 5-5-90 duty cycle (5% talk–5% listen–90% standby), even though this radio complies with IEEE/ICNIRP occupational exposure limits at usage factors of up to 50% talk.

Your Motorola two-way radio complies with the following RF energy exposure standards and guidelines:

- United States Federal Communications Commission, Code of Federal Regulations; 47 CFR part 2 sub-part J
- American National Standards Institute (ANSI) / Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) C95. 1-1992
- Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) C95.1-1999 Edition
- International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) 1998
- Ministry of Health (Canada) Safety Code 6. Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz to 300 GHz, 1999
- Australian Communications Authority Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003
- ANATEL ANNEX to Resolution No. 303 of July 2, 2002 "Regulation of limitation of exposure to electrical, magnetic and electromagnetic fields in the radio frequency range between 9 KHz and 300 GHz" and "Attachment to resolution # 303 from July 2, 2002"

RF Exposure Compliance and Control Guidelines and Operating Instructions

To control your exposure and ensure compliance with the occupational/controlled environment exposure limits, always adhere to the following procedures:

Guidelines:

- User awareness instructions should accompany device when transferred to other users.
- Do not use this device if the operational requirements described herein are not met.

Operating Instructions

- Transmit no more than the rated duty factor of 50% of the time. To transmit (talk), push the Push-To-Talk (PTT) button. To receive calls, release the PTT button.
  Transmitting 50% of the time, or less, is important because this radio generates measurable RF energy exposure only when transmitting (in terms of measuring for standards compliance).
- When worn on the body, always place the radio in a Motorola-approved clip, holder, holster, case, or body harness for this product. Using approved body-worn accessories is important because the use of non-Motorola-approved accessories may result in exposure levels, which exceed the IEEE/ICNIRP occupational/controlled environment RF exposure limits.
- If you are not using a body-worn accessory and are not using the radio in the intended use position, along side the head in the phone mode (TETRA only), in front of the face in the hand held mode, then ensure the antenna and the radio are kept 2.5 cm (one inch) from the body when transmitting. Keeping the radio at a proper distance is important because RF exposures decrease with increasing distance from the antenna.

Hand-held Mode - Operating Instructions

- Hold the radio in a vertical position in front of the face with the microphone (and other parts of the radio including the antenna) at least 2.5 cm (one inch) away from the nose or lips. Antenna should be kept away from the eye. Keeping the radio at a proper distance is important since RF exposures decrease with increasing distance from the antenna.

Phone Mode (TETRA only) - Operating Instructions

- When placing or receiving a phone call, hold your radio product as you would a wireless telephone. Speak directly into the microphone.

Approved Accessories

- Use only Motorola-approved supplied or replacement antennas, batteries, and accessories. Use of non–Motorola - approved antennas, batteries and accessories may exceed IEEE/ICNIRP RF exposure guidelines.
  For a list of Motorola-approved antennas, batteries, and other accessories please see your dealer or local Motorola contact. Your nearest dealer can be found at the following web site:
  http://www.motorola.com/cgiss/emea/dealerlocator.html

Additional Information

For additional information on exposure requirements or other training information, visit
http://www.motorola.com/rfhealth

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE/COMPATIBILITY

NOTE: Nearly every electronic device is susceptible to electromagnetic interference (EMI) if inadequately shielded, designed or otherwise configured for electromagnetic compatibility.

Facilities

To avoid electromagnetic interference and/or compatibility conflicts, turn off your radio in any facility where posted notices instruct you to do so. Hospitals or health care facilities may be using equipment that is sensitive to external RF energy.

Aircraft

When instructed to do so, turn off your radio when on board an aircraft. Any use of a radio must be in accordance with applicable regulations per airline crew instructions.

Medical Devices

Pacemakers

The Advanced Medical Technology Association (AdvaMed) recommends that a minimum separation of 15 cms (6 inches) be maintained between a handheld wireless radio and a pacemaker.These recommendations are consistent with those of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Persons with pacemakers should:

- ALWAYS keep the radio more than 15 cms from their pacemaker when the radio is turned ON.
- Not carry the radio in the breast pocket.
- Use the ear opposite the pacemaker to minimize the potential for interference.
- Turn the radio OFF immediately if you have any reason to suspect that interference is taking place.

Hearing Aids

Some digital wireless radios may interfere with some hearing aids. In the event of such interference, you may want to consult your hearing aid manufacturer to discuss alternatives.

Other Medical Devices

If you use any other personal medical device, consult the manufacturer of your device to determine if it is adequately shielded from RF energy. Your physician may be able to assist you in obtaining this information.

Use of Communication Devices While Driving

Always check the laws and regulations on the use of radios in the areas where you drive.

- Give full attention to driving and to the road.
- Use hands-free operation, if available.
- Pull off the road and park before making or answering a call, if driving conditions or regulations so require.

OPERATIONAL WARNINGS

Vehicles with an air bag

Refer to vehicle manufacturer's manual prior to installation of electronic equipment to avoid interference with air bag wiring.

WARNING: Do not place a portable radio in the area over an air bag or in the air bag deployment area. Air bags inflate with great force. If a portable radio is placed in the air bag deployment area and the air bag inflates, the radio may be propelled with great force and cause serious injury to occupants of the vehicle.

Potentially explosive atmospheres

WARNING: Turn off your radio prior to entering any area with a potentially explosive atmosphere, unless it is a radio type especially qualified for use in such areas as "Intrinsically Safe" (for example, Factory Mutual, CSA, UL, CENELEC or ATEX Approved). Do not remove, install, or charge batteries in such areas. Sparks in a potentially explosive atmosphere can cause an explosion or fire resulting in bodily injury or even death.

NOTE The areas with potentially explosive atmospheres referred to above include fuelling areas such as below decks on boats, fuel or chemical transfer or storage facilities, areas where the air contains chemicals or particles, such as grain, dust or metal powders. Areas with potentially explosive atmospheres are often but not always posted.

Blasting caps and areas

WARNING: To avoid possible interference with blasting operations, turn off your radio when you are near electrical blasting caps, in a blasting area, or in areas posted: "Turn off two-way radio". Obey all signs and instructions.

OPERATIONAL CAUTIONS

Antennas

CAUTION: Do not use any portable radio that has a damaged antenna. If a damaged antenna comes into contact with your skin, a minor burn can result.

Batteries

CAUTION: All batteries can cause property damage and/or bodily injury such as burns if a conductive material such as jewellery, keys, or beaded chains touch exposed terminals. The conductive material may complete an electrical circuit (short circuit) and become quite hot. Exercise care in handling any charged battery, particularly when placing it inside a pocket, purse, or other container with metal objects.

INTRINSICALLY SAFE RADIO INFORMATION

The Intrinsically safe approval unit refers to a product that has been approved as intrinsically safe by an approval agency (for example FM Approvals, CSA, UL, CENELEC or ATEX) and certifies that a particular product meets the Agency's applicable intrinsic safety standards for specific types of hazardous classified locations. A portable radio that has been approved for intrinsic safety will have Approval label attached to the radio to identify the unit as being Approved for specified hazardous atmospheres. This label specifies the hazardous Class/Division/Group along with the part number of the battery that must be used. The Intrinsically Safe Approval Label will be located on the portable radio unit.

Operational Cautions for Intrinsic Safe Equipment

- Do not operate radio communications equipment in a hazardous atmosphere unless it is a type especially qualified (for example, FM, UL, CSA, or CENELEC or ATEX approved). An explosion or fire may result.
- Do not operate a radio unit that has been approved as intrinsically safe product in a hazardous atmosphere if it has been physically damaged (for example, cracked housing). An explosion or fire may result.
- Do not replace or charge batteries in a hazardous atmosphere. Contact sparking may occur while installing or removing batteries and cause an explosion or fire.

Warnings for Radios Approved as Intrinsically Safe

Radios must ship from the Motorola manufacturing facility with the hazardous atmosphere capability and the intrinsic safety approval labelling (FM, UL, CSA, CENELEC or ATEX). Radios will not be upgraded to this capability and labeled once they have been shipped to the field.

A modification changes the unit’s hardware from its original design configuration. Modifications can only be made by the original product manufacturer.

- **Do not replace or changeaccessories in a hazardous atmosphere. Contact sparking may occur while installing or removing accessories and cause an explosion or fire.**
- **Turn the radio off before removing or installing a battery or accessory**.
- **Do not disassemble an intrinsically safe product in any way that exposes the internal circuits of the unit.**
- **Failure to use an intrinsically safe approved battery or Approved accessories specifically approved for the radio unit may result in the dangerously unsafe condition of an unapproved radio combination being used in a hazardous location.**
- **Unauthorized or incorrect modification of the intrinsically safe approved Product will negate the approval rating of the product.**
- **Incorrect repair or relabeling of any intrinsically safe Agency-approved radio could adversely affect the Approval rating of the unit.**
- **Use of a radio that is not intrinsically safe in a hazardous atmosphere could result in serious injury or death.**

Repair

REPAIRS FOR MOTOROLA PRODUCTS WITH INTRINSICALLY SAFE APPROVAL ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

- **Repairs to a Motorola FM approved radio product should only be done at a location that has been FM audited under the FM 3605 repairs and service standard.**
- **Contact Motorola for assistance regarding repairs and service of Motorola intrinsically safe equipment.**

A repair constitutes something done internally to the unit that would bring it back to its original condition.

Items not considered as repairs are those in which an action is performed on a unit which does not require the outer casing of the unit to be opened in a manner which exposes the internal electrical circuits of the unit.

Do Not Substitute Options or Accessories

The Motorola communications equipment certified as intrinsically safe by the approving agency, (FM, UL, CSA, CENELEC or ATEX) is tested as a complete system which consists of the listed agency Approved portable, Approved battery, and Approved accessories or options, or both. This Approved portable and battery combination must be strictly observed. There must be no substitution of items, even if the substitute has been previously Approved with a different Motorola communications equipment unit. Approved configurations are listed by the Approving Agency (FM, UL, CSA, CENELEC or ATEX).

The Intrinsically Safe Approval Label affixed to radio refers to the intrinsically safe classification of that radio product, and the approved batteries that can be used with that system.

The manual PN referenced on the Intrinsically Safe Approval Label identifies the approved Accessories and or options that can be used with that portable radio unit.

Using a non Motorola intrinsically safe battery and or accessory with the Motorola approved radio unit will void the intrinsically safe approval of that radio unit.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 INTRODUCTION

1.0 Scope of Manual 1-1
2.0 Warranty and Service Support 1-1
2.1 Warranty Period and Return Instructions 1-1
2.2 After Warranty Period 1-1
2.3 European Radio Support Centre (ERSC) 1-2
2.4 Parts Identification and Ordering 1-2
2.5 EMEA Test Equipment Support 1-2
2.6 Technical Support 1-3
2.7 Related Documents 1-3
3.0 Radio Model Information 1-4

Chapter 2 MAINTENANCE

1.0 Introduction 2-1
2.0 Preventive Maintenance 2-1
2.1 Inspection 2-1
2.2 Cleaning 2-1
3.0 Safe Handling of CMOS and LDMOS 2-2
4.0 General Repair Procedures and Techniques 2-2
5.0 Notes For All Schematics and Circuit Boards 2-5

Chapter 3 SERVICE AIDS

1.0 Test Equipment 3-1
2.0 Service Aids 3-1

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 1

INTRODUCTION

1.0 Scope of Manual

This manual is intended for use by service technicians familiar with similar types of equipment. It contains service information required for the equipment described and is current as of the printing date. Changes which occur after the printing date may be incorporated by a complete Manual revision or alternatively as additions.

NOTE Before operating or testing these units, please read the Safety Information Section in the front of this manual.

2.0 Warranty and Service Support

Motorola offers long term support for its products. This support includes full exchange and/or repair of the product during the warranty period, and service/ repair or spare parts support out of warranty. Any "return for exchange" or "return for repair" by an authorised Motorola Dealer must be accompanied by a Warranty Claim Form. Warranty Claim Forms are obtained by contacting an Authorised Motorola Dealer.

2.1 Warranty Period and Return Instructions

The terms and conditions of warranty are defined fully in the Motorola Dealer or Distributor or Reseller contract. These conditions may change from time to time and the following notes are for guidance purposes only.

In instances where the product is covered under a "return for replacement" or "return for repair" warranty, a check of the product should be performed prior to shipping the unit back to Motorola. This is to ensure that the product has been correctly programmed or has not been subjected to damage outside the terms of the warranty.

Prior to shipping any radio back to the appropriate Motorola warranty depot, please contact Customer Resources (Please see page 2 and page 3 in this Chapter). All returns must be accompanied by a Warranty Claim Form, available from your Customer Services representative. Products should be shipped back in the original packaging, or correctly packaged to ensure no damage occurs in transit.

2.2 After Warranty Period

After the Warranty period, Motorola continues to support its products in two ways.

1. Motorola's Radio Aftermarket and Accessory Division (AAD) offers a repair service to both end users and dealers at competitive prices.
2. AAD supplies individual parts and modules that can be purchased by dealers who are technically capable of performing fault analysis and repair.

2.3 European Radio Support Centre (ERSC)

The ERSC Customer Information Desk is available through the following service numbers:

Austria:	08 00 29 75 41	Italy:	80 08 77 387
Belgium:	08 00 72 471	Luxemburg:	08 00 23 27
Denmark:	80 88 05 72	Netherlands:	08 00 22 45 13
Finland:	08 00 11 49 910	Norway:	80 01 11 15
France:	08 00 90 30 90	Portugal:	08 00 84 95 70
Germany:	08 00 18 75 240	Spain:	90 09 84 902
Greece:	00 80 04 91 29 020	Sweden:	02 07 94 307
UK :	08 00 96 90 95	Switzerland:	08 00 55 30 82
Ireland:	18 00 55 50 21	Iceland:	80 08 147

Or dial the European Repair and Service Centre:

Tel: +49 30 6686 1555

Please use these numbers for repair enquiries only.

2.4 Piece Parts

Some replacement parts, spare parts, and/or product information can be ordered directly. If a complete Motorola part number is assigned to the part, it is available from Motorola Radio Aftermarket and Accessory Division (AAD). If no part number is assigned, the part is not normally available from Motorola. If the part number is appended with an asterisk, the part is serviceable by Motorola Depot only. If a parts list is not included, this generally means that no user-serviceable parts are available for that kit or assembly.

All part orders should be directed to :

Motorola GmbH
Customer Care
AM Borsigturm 130
13507 Berlin
Germany

2.5 EMEA Test Equipment Support

Information related to support and service of Motorola Test Equipment is available via Motorola Online (Extranet), through the Customer Care organisation of Motorola's local area representation or by calling the the European Repair and Service Centre: Tel: +49 30 6686 1555.

2.6 Technical Support

Motorola Product Services is available to assist the dealer/distributors in resolving any malfunctions which may be encountered.

North Europe - Stephen Woodrow
Telephone: +44 (0) 1256 488 082
Fax: +44 01256 488 080
Email: CSW066@motorola.com

Central and East Europe - Siggy Punzenberger
Telephone: +49 (0) 6128 70 2342
Fax: +49 (0) 6128 95 1096
Email: TFG003@email.mot.comm

Russia and Belarus - Oleg Machnev
Telephone: +7 495 785 0150
Fax: +7 495 785 0185
Email: COM005@email.mot.com

Germany - Customer Connect Team
Telephone: +49 (0) 30 6686 1539
Fax: +49 (0) 30 6686 1916
Email: cgiss.emea@europe.mot.com

Scandinavia
Telephone: +46 8 735 9282
Fax: +46 8 735 9280
Email: C14749@email.mot.com

Italy - Ugo Gentile
Telephone: +39 0 2822 0325
Fax: +39 0 2822 0334
Email: C13864@email.mot.com

France - Armand Roy
Telephone: +33 1 6935 7868
Fax: +33 1 6935 7808
Email: armand.roy@motola.com

France - Laurent Irrmann
Telephone: +33 1 6935 7866
Fax: +33 1 6935 7808
Email: laurent.irrmann@motola.com

Middle East and Africa - Wayne Holmes
Telephone: +27 11 800 7922
Fax: +27 11 800 7923
Email: radiosupport.za@motorola.com

2.7 Related Documents

The following documents are directly related to the use and maintainability of this product.

Title	Language	Part Number
CP040 Series Product Manual CD GMLN1097_	English	GMLN1085_
	German	GMLN1086_
	French	GMLN1087_
	Italian	GMLN1088_
	Spanish	GMLN1089_
	Polish	GMLN1090_

3.0 Radio Model Information

The model number and serial number are located on a label attached to the back of your radio. You can determine the RF output power, frequency band, protocols, and physical packages. The example below shows one mobile radio model number and its specific characteristics.

Table 1-1 Radio Model Number (Example: MDH50KDC9AA2_N)

	Type of Unit	Model Series	Freq. Band	Power Level	Physical Packages	Channel Spacing	Protocol	Feature Level	Model Revision	Model Package
MD ↑ MD = Motorola Internal Use	**H** ↑ H = Portable	**50**	**J** VHF1 (136-162 MHz) **K** VHF2 (146-174 MHz) **Q** UHF1 (403-440 MHz) **R** UHF2 (438-470 MHz)	**D** 4W or 5W **C** 2W	**C** No Display	**9** Program-mable	**AA** Conven-tional	**1** 4 channel **2** 16 channel	**A**	**N**
			S UHF3 (465-495 MHz)							

Chapter 2

MAINTENANCE

1.0 Introduction

This chapter of the manual describes:

- preventive maintenance
- safe handling of CMOS devices
- repair procedures and techniques

2.0 Preventive Maintenance

The radios do not require a scheduled preventive maintenance program; however, periodic visual inspection and cleaning is recommended.

2.1 Inspection

Check that the external surfaces of the radio are clean, and that all external controls and switches are functional. It is not recommended to inspect the interior electronic circuitry.

2.2 Cleaning

The following procedures describe the recommended cleaning agents and the methods to be used when cleaning the external and internal surfaces of the radio. External surfaces include the front cover, housing assembly, and battery case. These surfaces should be cleaned whenever a periodic visual inspection reveals the presence of smudges, grease, and/or grime.

NOTE Internal surfaces should be cleaned only when the radio is disassembled for servicing or repair.

The only recommended agent for cleaning the external radio surfaces is a 0.5% solution of a mild dishwashing detergent in water. The only factory recommended liquid for cleaning the printed circuit boards and their components is isopropyl alcohol (70% by volume).

CAUTION: The effects of certain chemicals and their vapors can have harmful results on certain plastics. Aerosol sprays, tuner cleaners, and other chemicals should be avoided.

1. Cleaning External Plastic Surfaces
   The detergent-water solution should be applied sparingly with a stiff, non-metallic, short-bristled brush to work all loose dirt away from the radio. A soft, absorbent, lintless cloth or tissue should be used to remove the solution and dry the radio. Make sure that no water remains entrapped near the connectors, cracks, or crevices.
2. Cleaning Internal Circuit Boards and Components
   Isopropyl alcohol may be applied with a stiff, non-metallic, short-bristled brush to dislodge embedded or caked materials located in hard-to-reach areas. The brush stroke should direct the dislodged material out and away from the inside of the radio. Make sure that controls or tunable components are not soaked with alcohol. Do not use high-pressure air to hasten the drying process since this could cause the liquid to collect in unwanted places. Upon completion of the cleaning process, use a soft, absorbent, lintless cloth to dry the area. Do not brush or apply any isopropyl alcohol to the frame, front cover, or back cover.

NOTE Always use a fresh supply of alcohol and a clean container to prevent contamination by dissolved material (from previous usage).

3.0 Safe Handling of CMOS and LDMOS

Complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) devices are used in this family of radios. CMOS characteristics make them susceptible to damage by electrostatic or high voltage charges. Damage can be latent, resulting in failures occurring weeks or months later. Therefore, special precautions must be taken to prevent device damage during disassembly, troubleshooting, and repair.

Handling precautions are mandatory for CMOS circuits and are especially important in low humidity conditions. DO NOT attempt to disassemble the radio without first referring to the CMOS CAUTION paragraph in the Disassembly and Reassembly section of the manual.

4.0 General Repair Procedures and Techniques

NOTE Environmentally Preferred Products (EPP) (refer to the marking on the printed circuit boards - examples shown below) were developed and assembled using environmentally preferred components and solder assembly techniques that meet or exceed compliance to the European Union's ROHS and WEEE directives **(Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Directive 2002/96/EC** and **Restriction of Hazardous Subtances (ROHS) Directive 2002/95/EC).** To maintain product compliance and reliability, use only the Motorola specified parts in this manual.

For the identification of lead (Pb) free assemblies, all EPP products will carry the EPP Marking, shown below, on the printed circuit board (PCB). This marking provides information to those performing assembly, servicing and recycling operation on this product, adhering to the JEDEC standard #97. The EPP Marking takes the form of a label or marking on the PCB.

Any rework or repair on Environmentally Preferred Products must be done using the appropriate lead-free solder wire and solder paste as stated in the following tables:

Table 1-1. Lead Free Solder Wire Part Number List

Motorola Part Number	Alloy	Flux Type	Flux Content by Weight	Melting Point	Supplier Part number	Diameter	Weight
1088929Y01	95.5Sn/3.8Ag/ 0.7Cu	RMA Version	2.7-3.2%	217C	52171	0.015"	1lb spool
1088929Y02	95.5Sn/3.8Ag/ 0.7Cu	RMA Version	2.7-3.2%	217C	52170	0.010"	0.5lb spool
1088929Y03	95.5Sn/3.8Ag/ 0.7Cu	RMA Version	2.7-3.2%	217C	52173	0.032"	1lb spool

Table 1-2. Lead Free Solder Paste Part Number List

Motorola Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	Viscosity	Type	Composition & Percent Metal	Liquidus Temperat ure
10-856-74C03	NC-SMQ230	900-1000KCPs Brook-field(5rpm)	Type 3 (-325/ +500)	95.5%Sn-3.8%Ag-0.7%Cu 89.3%	217 Degree C

IC Pre-Baking

No pre-baking of components is required in the repair of this product.

Parts Replacement and Substitution

When damaged parts are replaced, identical parts should be used. If the identical replacement component is not locally available, check the parts list for the proper Motorola part number and order the component from the nearest Motorola Communications parts center listed in the “Piece Parts” section of this manual.

Rigid Circuit Boards

The family of radios uses bonded, multi-layer, printed circuit boards. Since the inner layers are not accessible, some special considerations are required when soldering and unsoldering components. The through-plated holes may interconnect multiple layers of the printed circuit. Therefore, care should be exercised to avoid pulling the plated circuit out of the hole.

When soldering near the 18-pin and 40-pin connectors:

- avoid accidentally getting solder in the connector.
- be careful not to form solder bridges between the connector pins
- closely examine your work for shorts due to solder bridges.

Chip Components

Use either the RLN4062 Hot-Air Repair Station or the Motorola 0180381B45 Repair Station for chip component replacement. When using the 0180381B45 Repair Station, select the TJ-65 mini-thermojet hand piece. On either unit, adjust the temperature control to 370 °C (700 °F), and adjust the airflow to a minimum setting. Airflow can vary due to component density.

- **To remove a chip component**:
  1. Use a hot-air hand piece and position the nozzle of the hand piece approximately 0.3 cm (1/8") above the component to be removed.
  2. Begin applying the hot air. Once the solder reflows, remove the component using a pair of tweezers.
  3. Using a solder wick and a soldering iron or a power desoldering station, remove the excess solder from the pads.
- **To replace a chip component using a soldering iron**:
  1. Select the appropriate micro-tipped soldering iron and apply fresh solder to one of the solder pads.
  2. Using a pair of tweezers, position the new chip component in place while heating the fresh solder.

3. Once solder wicks onto the new component, remove the heat from the solder.
4. Heat the remaining pad with the soldering iron and apply solder until it wicks to the component. If necessary, touch up the first side. All solder joints should be smooth and shiny.

■ **To replace a chip component using hot air**:

1. Use the hot-air hand piece and reflow the solder on the solder pads to smooth it.
2. Apply a drop of solder paste flux to each pad.
3. Using a pair of tweezers, position the new component in place.
4. Position the hot-air hand piece approximately 0.3 cm (1/8”) above the component and begin applying heat.
5. Once the solder wicks to the component, remove the heat and inspect the repair. All joints should be smooth and shiny.

Shields

Removing and replacing shields will be done with the R1070 station with the temperature control set to approximately 215°C (415°F) [230°C (445°F) maximum].

■ **To remove the shield**:

1. Place the circuit board in the R1070 circuit board holder.
2. Select the proper heat focus head and attach it to the heater chimney.
3. Add solder paste flux around the base of the shield.
4. Position the shield under the heat-focus head.
5. Lower the vacuum tip and attach it to the shield by turning on the vacuum pump.
6. Lower the focus head until it is approximately 0.3 cm (1/8”) above the shield.
7. Turn on the heater and wait until the shield lifts off the circuit board.
8. Once the shield is off, turn off the heat, grab the part with a pair of tweezers, and turn off the vacuum pump.
9. Remove the circuit board from the R1070 circuit board holder.

■ **To replace the shield:**

1. Add solder to the shield if necessary, using a micro-tipped soldering iron.
2. Next, rub the soldering iron tip along the edge of the shield to smooth out any excess solder. Use solder wick and a soldering iron to remove excess solder from the solder pads on the circuit board.
3. Place the circuit board back in the R1070 circuit board holder.
4. Place the shield on the circuit board using a pair of tweezers.
5. Position the heat-focus head over the shield and lower it to approximately 0.3 cm (1/8”) above the shield.
6. Turn on the heater and wait for the solder to reflow.
7. Once complete, turn off the heat, raise the heat-focus head and wait approximately one minute for the part to cool.
8. Remove the circuit board and inspect the repair. No cleaning should be necessary.

5.0 Notes For All Schematics and Circuit Boards

* Component is frequency sensitive. Refer to the Electrical Parts List for value and usage.

NOTE Although schematic diagrams illustrate component values, always refer to the Parts Lists for the correct component value and part number.
The Parts Lists (component values / part numbers) are correct at the time of printing.

1. Unless otherwise stated, resistance values are in ohms (K = 1000), capacitance values are in picofarads (pF) or microfarads (µF), and inductance values are in nanohenries (nH) or microhenries (µH).
2. DC voltages are measured from point indicated to chassis ground using a Motorola DC multimeter or equivalent. If the board has been removed from the chassis, the transmitter module mounting screws may be used for ground connection. (*Note: The antenna nut bracket is not connected to ground.*) Operating mode dependent voltages are followed by (RX) for receive mode, (TX) for transmit mode, (UNSQ) for unsquelched mode, etc.
3. RF voltages on VHF models are measured with a Fluke model 85 RF probe. The indicated voltages expressed in mV (RF) are DC level readings which correspond approximately 1:1 to the RF voltage level in mV rms. RF voltages in the Receiver Front End and Receiver Back End circuits are measured with an on-channel 100 mV (-7 dBm) RF signal applied to the antenna jack J140.
4. RF voltages on UHF models are measured both with a high-impedance RF voltmeter having a bandwidth in excess of 500 MHz (levels are expressed in dBm) and with a Fluke model 85 RF probe [levels are expressed in mV (RF)]. These indicated voltages are DC level readings which correspond approximately 1:1 to the RF voltage level in mV rms, and are only approximate for UHF frequency measurements. RF voltages in the Receiver Front End and Receiver Back End circuits are measured with an on-channel 100 mV (-7 dBm) RF signal applied to the antenna jack J140.
5. Audio voltages are measured with a high-impedance AC rms voltmeter. The indicated voltages are expressed in mV rms. Receive mode voltages are followed by (RX) and are measured with an on-channel signal with 1 kHz modulation at 60% deviation (3 kHz for 25 kHz channels, or 1.5 kHz for 12.5 kHz channels). Transmit mode voltages are followed by (TX) and are measured with a 1 kHz, 10 mV rms signal present at the external microphone input (accessory connector J471 pin 4 hot and pin 7 ground).
6. Reference Designators are assigned in the following manner:

Ref. No. Series	Circuit Block
1-99	RF Front End
100-149	Transmitter RF Stages
150-200	Transmitter Power Control
201-250	Frequency Synthesizer
251-300	VCO
301-400	DC Regulation
401-450	Microprocessor
451-550	Audio

7. Circuit Block Interconnection Legend:

Name	Description
USWB+	Unswitched Battery Voltage (always on)
5V	5 volts (regulated)
5R	5 volts in RX mode only
5T	5 volts in TX mode only
RESET	Low-line reset signal from U320 to uP
D3_3V	Digital 3.3 volts (regulated)
3V	Analog 3 volts (regulated)
TX_ENA	Transmit enable signal from uP to transmitter
PWR_SET	DC voltage from ASFIC to TX power control
DEMOD	RX audio from backend to ASFIC
BW_SEL	Backend filter BW select from ASFIC
RSSI	RX signal strength indication from IFIC to uP
IF_IN/OUT	44.85 MHz from 1st mixer to high IF filter
RF_IN/OUT	RX signal from antenna switch to front end
MOD OUT/IN	TX modulation from ASFIC to synthesizer
16_8_MHZ	Ref osc signal from synthesizer to ASFIC
SYNTH_CS	Synthesizer chip select from uP
SPI_CLK	Serial clock from uP
SPI_DATA_OUT	Serial data from uP
LOCK	Lock detect indication from synth to uP
PRESC	VCO freq feedback from VCOBIC to synth
V_STEER	Steering line voltage from synth to VCO's
V_SF	Super-filtered 4.5 volts from synth to VCOBIC
VCO_MOD	TX modulation from ASFIC to synthesizer
TRB	TX/RX control from synth to VCOBIC
RX_INJ	Buffered RX VCO output to RX 1st mixer
TX_INJ	TX VCO output to transmitter input

5.1 Six Layer Circuit Board

Figure 1-1. Six-Layer Circuit Board: Copper Steps in Layer Sequence

6.0 Speaker and Microphone Schematic

Figure 1-2. Speaker and Microphone Schematic

6.1 Speaker and Microphone Parts List

Reference Designator	Motorola Part No.	Description
MK1	5080258E16	Microphone, electret
SP1	5005679X04	Speaker assembly with connector

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 3

SERVICE AIDS

1.0 Test Equipment

Table 3-1 lists test equipment recommended to service the radio and other two-way radios.

Table 3-1 Recommended Test Equipment

Motorola Part No.	Description	Application
R2600	Service Monitor	Frequency/deviation meter and signal generator for wide-range troubleshooting and alignment. Audio voltage measurements, Transmitter power output measurements and Receiver sensitivity measurements.
R1074	Digital Multimeter	Two meters recommended for AC/DC voltage and current measurements.
R1094 or R1369	Oscilloscope	Waveform Measurements
WADN4243	DC Power Supply	Bench Supply for Vdc

2.0 Service Aids

Table 3.2 lists the service aids recommended for working on the radio. While all of these items are available from Motorola, most are standard workshop equipment items, and any equivalent item capable of the same performance may be substituted for the item listed.

Table 3-2 Service Aids

Motorola Part No.	**Description**	**Application**
RLN4460	Portable Test Set	Enables connection to the audio/accessory jack. Allows switching for radio testing.
RLN4510	Battery Interface	Regulates DC current and voltage between radio and power supply.
RVN4191	Customer Programming Software (CPS) and Global Tuner - Software on CD Rom	Program customer option and channel data.
PMKN4004	Programming Test Cable	Connects radio to RIB (RLN4008).
PMKN4003	Radio to Radio Cloning Cable	Allows a radio to be duplicated from a master radio by transferring programmed data from the master radio to the other.
RLN4008	Radio Interface Box	Enables communications between the radio and the computer’s serial communications adapter.

Table 3-2 Service Aids

Motorola Part No.	Description	Application
5886564Z01	RF Adaptor	Adapts radio's antenna port to BNC cabling of test equipment.
0180305K08	Shop Battery Eliminator	Interconnects radio to power supply.
EPN4040	Wall-Mounted Power Supply	Used to supply power to the RIB (UK).
EPN4041	Wall-Mounted Power Supply	Used to supply power to the RIB (Euro).
3080369B71 or 3080369B72	Computer Interface Cable	Use B72 for the IBM PC AT or newer (9-pin serial port). Use B71 for older models (25-pin serial port). Connects the computer's serial communications adapter to the RIB (RLN4008).
6686533Z01	Knob Remover/Chassis Opener	Used to remove the front cover assembly.
HKN9216	IBM Computer Interface Cable	Connection from computer to RIB.
8180384N65	Housing Eliminator	Allows testing of the radio outside of the housing.
RSX4043A	TORX Screwdriver	Used to remove and tighten chassis screws.
6680387A70	T6 TORX bit	Removable TORX screwdriver bit.
WADN4055A	Portable Soldering Station	Digitally controlled soldering iron.
6604008K01	0.4mm Replacement Tip	For WADN4055A Soldering iron.
6604008K01	0.8mm Replacement Tip	For WADN4055A Soldering iron.
R1453A	Digital readout solder station	Digitally controlled soldering iron
RLN4062A	Hot air workstation, 120 V	Tool for hot air soldering/desoldering of surface mounted integrated circuits
0180386A78	Illuminated magnifying glass with lens attachment	Illumination and magnification of components
0180302E51	Master lens system	
0180386A82	Anti-static Grounding Kit	Used for all radio assembly/disassembly procedures.
6684253C72	Straight Prober	
6680384A98	Brush	
1010041A86	Solder (RMA type)	63/37, 0.5mm diameter, 1lb. spool.
0180303E45	SMD tool kit (included with R1319A)	
R1319A	ChipMaster (110 V)	Surface mount removal and assembly of surface mounted integrated circuits and/or rework station shields. Includes 5 nozzles.
R1321A	ChipMaster (220 V)	

Table 3-2 Service Aids

Motorola Part No.	Description	Application
ChipMaster Nozzles:		
6680332E83	PLCC-28* nozzle	Soldering and Un-soldering IC's
6680332E82	PLCC-44* nozzle	
6680332E94	PLCC-52 nozzle	
6680332E96	PLCC-84 nozzle	
6680334E67	QFP-160 nozzle	
6680333E46	SOL-18 nozzle	
6680332E84	SOIC-20 nozzle	
6680332E87	SOL-20J nozzle	
6680333E45	SOL-24 nozzle	
6680333E55	TSOP-64 nozzle	

* Included with ChipMaster packages

3.0 Programming/Test Cable

Figure 3-1 Programming/Test Cable

Figure 3-2 Wiring of the Connectors

MOTOROLA

Commercial Series
CP040 Radios

Power Distribution and Controller
Service Information

Issue: May 2008

Computer Software Copyrights

The Motorola products described in this manual may include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form, the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant, either directly or by implication, estoppel or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive royalty-free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Overview 1-1
2.0 Radio Power Distribution 1-1
3.0 Controller Circuits 1-3
3.1 General 1-3
3.2 Microprocessor Circuitry 1-4
3.3 Audio Circuitry 1-8

Chapter 2 TROUBLESHOOTING CHARTS

1.0 Troubleshooting Flow Chart for Board and IC Signals (includes Controller, DC Regulation and Audio) 2-1

Chapter 3 CONTROLLER SCHEMATICS

1.0 Allocation of PCBs and Schematic Diagrams 3-1
2.0 Controller Schematics 3-3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 1

THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Overview

This Chapter provides a detailed theory of operation for the controller circuits in the radio. The components of these circuits are contained on the Main Board. Refer to the RF sections of this manual for the component location details and the parts lists of the Controller Circuits.

2.0 Radio Power Distribution

Figure 1-1 DC Power Distribution Block Diagram

Figure 1-1 illustrates the DC distribution throughout the radio board.

Battery voltage enters at connector J301 and is routed through fuse F301 to become USWB+. VR301 protects against ESD, and D301 provides reverse polarity protection. This voltage is routed to:

- FET switch Q170 in the TX power control circuit (turned on during transmit)
- TX power amplifier module U110 (via R150)
- input pins of regulators U310, U320 and U330
- FET switch Q493 (turned on whenever the radio is on)
- on-off switch S444 (part of on-off-volume control) to become SWB+

When the radio is turned on, SWB+ is present and is applied to:

- transistor switch Q494 (pins 1 and 6) which turns on Q493
- RX audio power amplifier U490
- voltage divider R420/R421 and port PE0, a microprocessor A/D input which measures battery voltage and radio on/off status

The output of FET switch Q493 is applied to the control pins of regulators U310, U320 and U330, turning them on. The following regulators are used:

Table 1-1 Voltage Regulators

Reference No.	Description	Type
U310	5V Regulator	TK71750S
U320	Digital 3.3V Regulator	LP2986
U330	3V Regulator	TK71730S

The 5V source is applied to:

- RX back end circuitry
- synthesizer super filter input and charge pump supply
- RED/GRN LEDs
- RX audio buffer U510
- portions of ASFIC U451

The 5V source is also applied to FET switches Q311 and Q312. Q311 is turned on by Q313 when RX_ENA (from U401 pin 49) is high, and supplies the "5R" source to the RF front end stages Q21-Q22, and the VCO RX injection buffer Q280. Q312 is turned on by Q313 when TX_ENA (from U401 pin 50) is high, and supplies the "5T" source to the first transmitter stage Q100.

The digital 3.3 volt source from U320 (D_3.3V) is applied to:

- microprocessor U401
- EEPROM U402
- S-RAM U403 (not used)
- flash ROM U404

The 3V regulated source from U330 is applied to:

- synthesizer IC U201
- VCO/buffer IC U251
- portions of ASFIC U451
- microphone bias circuitry

While the radio is turned on, port PH3 (U401 pin 44) is held high. When the radio is turned off, SWB+ is removed and port PE0 (U401 pin 67) goes low, initiating a power-down routine. Port PH3 (pin 44) remains high, keeping the voltage regulators on via Q493 and Q494, until the operating state of the radio has been stored in EEPROM and other turn-off data functions have been completed. PH3 then goes low, turning off Q494 and Q493, and all regulated voltages are removed.

3.0 Controller Circuits

3.1 General

The controller board is the central interface between the various subsystems of the radio. It provides the following functions:

- interface with controls and indicators
- serial bus control of major radio circuit blocks
- encoding and/or decoding of selective signaling formats such as PL, DPL, MDC1200 and QuikCall II
- interface to CPS programming via the microphone connector
- storage of customer-specific information such as channel frequencies, scan lists, and signaling codes
- storage of factory tuning parameters such as transmitter power and deviation, receiver squelch sensitivity, and audio level adjustments
- power-up, power-down and reset routines

In the UHF and VHF sections, the Radio Block Interconnect Diagram show the interconnections between the controller and the various other radio blocks, while the Controller Interconnect Schematic diagram (in this chapter) shows the connections between the following circuit areas which comprise the controller block:

- microprocessor circuitry
- audio circuitry
- DC regulation circuitry
- rotary and pushbutton controls and switches

The majority of the circuitry described below is contained in the Microprocessor Circuit schematic diagrams. However, portions are also found in the DC Regulation and UHF/VHF Audio Circuit schematics.

3.2 Microprocessor Circuitry

The microprocessor circuitry includes microprocessor (U401) and associated EEPROM and Flash ROM memories. The following memory IC's are used:

Table 1-2 Radio Memory Requirements

Reference No.	Description	Type	Size
U402	Serial EEPROM	AT25128	16K x 8
U403	Static RAM	(not used)	
U404	Flash ROM	AT49LV001N_70V	128K x 8

3.2.1 Memory Usage

Radio operation is controlled by software that is stored in external Flash ROM memory (U404). Radio parameters and customer specific information is stored in external EEPROM (U402). The operating status of the radio is maintained in RAM located within the microprocessor. When the radio is turned off, the operating status of the radio is written to EEPROM before operating voltage is removed from the microprocessor.

Parallel communication with U403 and U404 is via:

- address lines A(0)-A(16), from U401 port F ADDR0-ADDR13 and port G XA14-XA16
- data lines D(0)-D(7), from U401 port C DATA0-DATA7
- chip-select for U403, from PH6 (U401 pin 41)
- chip-enable for U404, from PH7 (U401 pin 38)
- output enable for U404, from PA7 (U401 pin 86)
- write-enable for both U403 and U404, from PG7_R/W (U401 pin 4)

Serial communication with U402 is via:

- the SPI bus
- chip-select for U402, from PD6 (U401 pin 3)

3.2.2 Control and Indicator Interface

Ports PI3 and PI4 are outputs which control the top-mounted LED indicator. When PI3 is high, the indicator is red. When PI4 is high, the indicator is green. When both are high, the indicator is amber. When both are low, the indicator is off.

Pressing the side-mounted PTT button (S441) provides a low to port PJ0 (U401 pin 71), which indicates PTT is asserted. Side-mounted option buttons 1 and 2 (S442 and S443) are connected to Ports PJ6 (pin 77) and PJ7 (pin 78), respectively.

3.2.3 Serial Bus Control of Circuit Blocks

The microprocessor communicates with other circuit blocks via a SPI (serial peripheral interface) bus using ports PD2 (data into uP), PD3 (data out of uP) and PD4 (clock). The signal names and microprocessor ports are defined in Table 1-3.

Table 1-3 SPI Bus Signal Definitions

Signal Name	Microprocessor Port	Microprocessor Pin
SPI-DATA_IN	PD2-MISO	U401 Pin 99
SPI_DATA_OUT	PD3-MOSI	U401 pin 100
SPI_CLK	PD4-SCK	U401 pin 1

These signals are routed to:

- the audio filter IC (U451) to control internal functions such as gain change between 25 kHz and 12.5 kHz channels, transmit or receive mode, volume adjustment, etc.
- the synthesizer IC U201 to load receive and transmit channel frequencies
- option board connector J460-1 for internal option configuration and control (not used in CP040)
- serial EEPROM U402 (both SPI_DATA_IN and SPI_DATA_OUT are used)

In order for each circuit block to respond only to the data intended for it, each peripheral has its own chip select (or chip enable) line. The device will only respond to data when its enable line is pulled low by one of the microprocessor ports, as follows:

- port PD5 (U401 pin 2) for the audio filter IC
- port PH0 (U401 pin 47) for the synthesizer IC
- port PH4 (U401 pin 43) for the option board/display enable (not used in CP040)
- port PD6 (U401 pin 3) for the serial EEPROM

3.2.4 Interface to RSS Programming

The radio can be programmed, or the programmed information can be read, using a computer with CPS (Customer Programming Software) connected to the radio via a RIB (radio interface box) or with the RIB-less cable. Connection to the radio is made via the microphone connector (part of accessory connector J471). The SCI line connects the programming contact (J471 pin 6) to ports PD0_RXD (data into uP, pin 97) and PD1_TXD (data out of uP, pin 98). Transistor Q410 isolates the input and output functions by allowing PD1 to pull the line low, but does not affect incoming data from being read by port PD0. This isolation allows high-speed 2-wire programming via TP401 and TP402 for factory programming and tuning.

3.2.5 Storage of Customer-Specific Information

Information that has been programmed using CPS, such as channel frequencies or selective signaling codes, are stored in the external EEPROM, where it is retained permanently (unless reprogrammed) without needing DC power applied to the microprocessor.

3.2.6 Sensing of Externally-Connected Accessories

Port PJ1 is used to detect the presence of externally connected accessories. Port PJ1 (U401 pin 72) is normally low, unless accessories (lapel speaker microphone, lightweight headset, etc.) are used with the radio. This port is used to detect an accessory PTT or auto sensing of a VOX accessory.

If VOX is programmed into the radio channel codeplug information, and PJ1 is high during power-up, the radio will activate VOX operation. If a low is present at port PJ1 during power-up, the radio will use this port as an external PTT indicator.

3.2.7 Microprocessor Power-Up, Power-Down and Reset Routine

On power-up, the microprocessor is held in reset until the digital 3.3V regulator (U320 pin 5) provides a stable supply voltage. Once the digital supply reaches steady state and releases the reset line (U320 pin 7), the microprocessor begins to start up. The ASFIC_CMP (U451) has already started running and is providing the startup clock to the microprocessor. After reset release by all circuits, the software within the microprocessor begins executing port assignments, RAM checking, and initialization. A fixed delay of 100 ms is added to allow the audio circuitry to settle. Next, an alert beep is generated and the steady state software begins to execute (buttons are read, radio circuits are controlled).

When the radio is turned off, SWB+ is removed and port PE0 (U401 pin 67) goes low, initiating a power-down routine. Port PH3 (pin 44) remains high, keeping the voltage regulators on via Q493 and Q494, until the operating state of the radio has been stored in EEPROM. PH3 then goes low, and all regulated voltages are removed.

The microprocessor reset line (pin 94) can be controlled directly by the digital 3.3 V regulator (U320 pin 7), the microphone jack (part of accessory connector J471) via Q472 and Q471, and the microprocessor itself. U320 pulls the reset line low if the digital 3.3 V source loses regulation. This prevents possible MOS latch-up or overwriting of registers in the microprocessor because the reset line is higher in voltage than the microprocessor VDD ports (U401 pins 12, 39, 59, 88). The microprocessor can drive the reset line low if it detects a fault condition such as an expired watchdog timer, software attempting to execute an infinite loop, unplanned hardware inputs, static discharge, etc. Finally, the Q471 can pull the reset line low during use of the programming cable and CPS by the application of a sufficiently negative voltage to the microphone connector tip contact (J471 pin 4), however this reset method is not utilized.

3.2.8 Boot Mode Control

When power-up reset occurs, the microprocessor will boot into either normal or flash mode depending on the logic level of ports MODA (U401 pin 58) and MODB (pin 57). The Flash Adapter is a programming accessory which provides negative 9 volts dc via a 1K resistor to microphone connector J471 pin 4. This turns on Q471 and Q472 via D471 and VR472, pulling MODA and MODB low and allowing booting in the flash mode by cycling power to reset the radio. Software upgrades can then performed by loading the new software code into Flash ROM U404.

3.2.9 Microprocessor 7.3975 MHz Clock

The 7.3975 MHz clock signal (uP_CLK) is provided from the ASFIC_CMP (U451 pin 28). Upon startup the 16.8MHz crystal provides the signal to the ASFIC_CMP, which sends out the uP_CLK at 3.8MHz until a steady-state condition is reached and the clock is increased to 7.3975MHz for the microprocessor.

3.2.10 Battery Gauge

Various battery types are available having different capacities. The different battery types contain internal resistors connected from the BATT_CHARGE contact to ground (which is routed to the microprocessor as BATT_DETECT). A voltage divider is formed with R255 producing a different DC voltage for each battery type, which is read by microprocessor port PE2 (pin 65). This allows the software to recognize the battery chemistry being used and adjust the battery gauge for best accuracy.

3.3 Audio Circuitry

3.3.1 Transmit and Receive Low-Level Audio Circuitry

The majority of RX and TX audio processing is performed by U451, the Audio Filter IC (ASFIC_CMP), which provides the following functions:

- Tone PL/Digital PL encoding and decode filtering
- Tone PL/Digital PL rejection filter in RX audio path
- TX pre-emphasis amplifier
- TX audio modulation limiter
- Post-limiter (splatter) filter
- TX deviation adjust (digitally-controlled attenuators)
- Programmable microphone gain attenuator
- RX audio volume control (digitally controlled attenuator)
- Carrier squelch adjustment (digitally controlled attenuator)
- Microprocessor output port expansion
- 2.5 volt dc reference source
- Microprocessor clock generation (from the 16.8 MHz reference oscillator input)

The parameters of U451 that are programmable are selected by the microprocessor via the CLOCK (U451 pin 21), DATA (U451 pin 22) and chip enable (U451 pin 20) lines.

RX audio buffer U510 amplifies the audio level from the DEMOD output of the IFIC before being applied to the audio filter IC input (DISC, U451 pin 2). The buffer is DC coupled to avoid corruption of low-frequency data waveforms such as DPL. Because such waveforms are polarity sensitive, this buffer is configured as a single-stage inverting amplifier (U510-1 only) for VHF models where high-side first injection is used, or is configured as a two-stage non-inverting amplifier (U510-1 and -2) for UHF models using low-side first injection. The gain of the buffer is 1.5 times or 3.5 dB.

U480 and associated components are not used in CP040. Stage U480-1 is bypassed by jumper R487.

Volume adjustment is performed by a digital attenuator within U451. The volume control (10KO, part of S444) is connected to D_3.3V and ground via R506 and R507. When the volume control is rotated, it varies the dc voltage applied to microprocessor A/D input port PE1 (U401 pin 66) between approximately 0 volts dc at minimum volume to 3.3 volts dc at maximum volume. Depending on this voltage, the appropriate setting of the digital volume attenuator is selected. This technique is less susceptible to noise than a conventional analog volume control.

3.3.2 Audio Power Amplifier

The audio power amplifier IC U490 amplifies receiver audio from U451 pin 41 to a level sufficient to drive a loudspeaker. U490 is a bridge amplifier delivering 3.46 volts rms between pins 5 and 8 without distortion, which is sufficient to develop 500 milliwatts of audio power into the internal 24 ohm speaker or an external 24 ohm load. The audio power amplifier is muted whenever speaker audio is not required to reduce current drain. The audio amp is muted when U451 pin 14 is low. When U451 pin 14 is high, U490 pin 1 is pulled low by Q490, enabling the audio amplifier.

Because the power amplifier is a bridge-type, neither speaker terminal is grounded. Care should be taken that any test equipment used to measure the speaker audio voltage does not ground either speaker output terminal, otherwise damage to the audio power amplifier IC may result. When a 24-ohm load resistor is used it should be connected between the tip and the sleeve of accessory jack J471 (3.5mm port), never to ground. External SPKR plug insertion mechanically disconnects the internal speaker. Voltage measurements using test equipment that is not isolated from ground may be made from one side of the speaker or load resistor (either the tip or the sleeve of J471) to chassis ground, in which case the voltage indicated will be one half of the voltage applied to the speaker or load resistor. The Motorola RLN4460 Portable Test Set and PMKN4004 Programming Test Cable provide the proper interface between the radio's ungrounded audio output and ground-referenced test equipment.

3.3.3 Internal Microphone Audio Voice Path

Microphone audio from internal microphone is routed from J470-1 via C475, L471, and C470 to the ASFIC_CMP mic audio input (MICINT, U451 pin 46). During transmit, Q470 is turned on by a low at U451 pin 35, providing dc bias for the internal MIC via R478. External MIC plug insertion mechanically disconnects the internal microphone. External MIC audio is coupled through L471 and C470 to the mic audio input. An input level of 10 mV at J471 pin 4 produces 200 mV at the output of U451 pin 40, which corresponds to 60% deviation.

3.3.4 PTT Circuits

The internal side-mounted PTT switch (S441) is sensed directly by microprocessor port PJ0 (U401 pin 71). External mic PTT is sensed by measuring the current drawn through the accessory connector (J471-4) by the mic cartridge (which is in series with the accessory PTT switch). This current is drawn through the base (pin 5) and emitter (pin 4) of a transistor in Q470, causing its collector (pin 3) to supply a logic-high to microprocessor port PJ1 (pin 72).

3.3.5 VOX Operation

VOX audio accessories do not have a PTT switch. Instead, the mic cartridge is wired directly from J471-4 to ground. If the radio has been programmed for VOX operation and the VOX accessory is plugged in prior to turning the radio on, the current drawn by the cartridge will turn on Q470 (pins 3-4-5) and a logic high will be seen at port PJ1 at turn-on. The microprocessor then assumes VOX operation, with PTT controlled by the presence of audio at the mic cartridge. A dc voltage proportional to the audio level at the input of the ASFIC_CMP (U451 pin 46) is fed to an A/D input of microprocessor U401 (pin 62). During VOX operation, PTT is activated when the dc level exceeds a preset threshold.

3.3.6 Battery Charging Through Microphone Jack

A wall-type charging power supply may be connected to the 2.5 mm microphone jack (part of accessory connector J451). The voltage present at the tip contact (pin 4) is applied to the center charging contact of the battery via diode D470. Another diode, internal to the battery, applies this voltage to the (+) battery terminal. Only the recommended charger and battery type should be charged in this manner.

Different battery types contain internal resistors connected from the BATT_CHARGE contact to ground, which is routed to the microprocessor as BATT_DETECT. A voltage divider is formed with R255 producing a DC voltage which is read by microprocessor port PE2 (pin 65). This allows the software to recognize the battery chemistry being used and adjust the battery gauge for best accuracy. The value of R255 is chosen so that the voltage at the BATT_CHARGE node (cathode of D470) is never low enough to turn on the EXT_MIC_PTT sense transistor (part of Q470).

3.3.7 Programming and Flashing Through Microphone Jack

The ring contact on the 2.5 mm microphone jack is used for reading, programming or re-flashing the radio using CPS. This contact (J471 pin 6) is routed to ports PD0_RXD (data into uP, pin 97) and PD1_TXD (data out of uP, pin 98). Transistor Q410 isolates the input and output functions by allowing PD1 to pull the line low, but does not affect incoming data from being read by port PD0.

To re-flash the radio (overwrite the software in the Flash ROM with new software), the radio must power up in the boot mode. This is accomplished by using a flash adapter accessory, which provides SCI communication with the programming ring contact (J471 pin 6) and also allows a negative voltage (negative 9 volts dc via a 1K resistor) to be applied to the tip contact (J471 pin 4). This voltage is sufficient to turn on the base-emitter junction (pins 1 and 2) of Q472 via L471, D471, VR472 and R471. Pin 6 of Q472 goes high, turning on Q471 (pins 3 and 4) and pulling the BOOT_ENA line (ports MODA and MODB of the microprocessor) low. Cycling power generates a reset which causes the radio to boot in the flash mode.

Chapter 2

TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

1.0 Troubleshooting Tables for Board and IC Signals (includes Controller, DC Regulation and Audio)

This section contains detailed troubleshooting tables. These tables should be used as a guide in determining the problem areas. They are not a substitute for knowledge of circuit operation and astute troubleshooting techniques. It is advisable to refer to the related detailed circuit descriptions in the theory of operation sections prior to troubleshooting a radio.

Most troubleshooting tables end up by pointing to an IC to replace. It is not always noted, but it is good practice to verify supplies and grounds to the affected IC and to trace continuity to the malfunctioning signal and related circuitry before replacing any IC. For instance, if a clock signal is not available at a destination, continuity from the source IC should be checked before replacing the source IC.

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U51 IFIC	1	RF input 44.85 MHz	1.20	
	2	RF input decoupling	1.20	
	3	2nd LO osc output	4.02	
	4	2nd LO osc input	4.60	
	5	RSSI output	0.74	(no received signal)
	6	Vcc	4.70	
	7	Audio feedback	0.89	
	8	Audio output	1.44	DEMOD to stage U510
	9	RSSI feedback	0.74	(no received signal)
	10	Quad detector input	2.22	
	11	Limiter output	1.25	
	12	Limiter decoupling 2	1.30	
	13	Limiter decoupling 1	1.30	
	14	Limiter input	1.28	
	15	Ground	GND	
	16	IF amp output	1.22	
	17	IF amp decoupling 2	1.26	
	18	IF amp input	1.26	
	19	IF amp decoupling 1	1.26	
	20	2nd mixer output	3.09	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U52 BW Select Switch	1	Inverter 1 input	0	(25 kHz mode)
	2	Inverter 2 output	0	(25 kHz mode)
	3	Inverter 3 input (NU)	GND	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Inverter 3 output (NU)	4.96	
	6	Inverter 2 input	3.00	(25 kHz mode)
	7	Inverter 1 output	4.95	(25 kHz mode)
	8	Vcc	4.96	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U110 RF Power Amp	1	RF input	0	(TX mode)
	2	Vgg (gate bias)	2.65 (typ)	(TX mode) (4.25V typ at VHF)
	3	Vdd	6.59	(TX mode)
	4	RF output	--	Do not measure
	5	Ground	GND	
U150 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	4.20 (typ)	(TX mode) (5.8V typ at VHF)
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	3.30 (typ)	(TX mode)
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	3.35 (typ)	(TX mode)
	7	Unit 2 output	2.23 (typ)	(TX mode)
	8	Vcc	6.79	(TX mode)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	1	AUX2 output (NU)	0	
	2	AUX3 output (TRB)	0.03	To U251-19 (RX mode)
	3	AUX4 output (NU)	0	
	4	Lock detect output	2.98	To U401-56
	5	PD Vdd	2.98	
	6	Digital ground	GND	
	7	Serial data input	3.23	
	8	Serial clock input	0	
	9	Synth chip select	3.23	From U401-47
	10	Modulation input	1.50	From U451-40
	11	VMULT4 (NU)	2.98	
	12	VMULT3 (NU)	0	
	13	VRO	4.96	
	14	VMULT2	1.49	
	15	VMULT1	1.49	
	16	INDMULT (NU)	0	
	17	NC1	0	
	18	Ref select (NU)	0	
	19	Buffered 16.8 MHz out	1.54	
	20	Analog Vdd	3.00	
	21	V bypass (NU)	1.55	
	22	Analog ground	GND	
	23	Ref osc XTAL1	2.07	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	24	Ref osc XTAL2	0	
	25	Ref osc warp output	3.00	
	26	Superfilter cap	4.48	
	27	Superfilter base (NU)	3.76	
	28	Superfilter output	4.52	
	29	NC2	0	
	30	Superfilter input	4.96	
	31	NC3	0	
	32	Prescaler input	1.97	
	33	Prescaler ground	GND	
	34	Prescaler Vdd	2.99	
	35	Prescaler Vref (NU)	1.97	
	36	Digital Vdd	2.99	
	37	TEST1 (NU)	0.01	
	38	TEST2 (NU)	0	
	39	Bias 2	3.38 (typ)	(1.34V in TX mode)
	40	Bias 1	1.50 (typ)	(3.20V in TX mode)
	41	Modulation output	3.42 (typ)	(1.62V typ in TX mode)
	42	CCOMP (NU)	0.05	
	43	Steering line IOUT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	44	PD ground	GND	
	45	Steering line IADAPT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	46	Adapt switch (NU)	0	
	47	Voltage from charge pump	12.8	
	48	AUX1 output (NU)	2.98	
U251 VCO / Buffer	1	TX VCO current adjust	4.50	
	2	RX VCO current adjust	4.35	
	3	Superfiltered input	4.51	
	4	Collector RF in amp	4.35	
	5	RX VCO base	1.27	
	6	RX VCO emitter	0.48	
	7	RX switch output (NU)	0	
	8	RX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	9	GND_FLAG	GND	
	10	TX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	11	GND_BUFFERS	GND	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U251 VCO / Buffer	12	Prescaler output	2.26	
	13	TX switch output (NU)	0.06	
	14	Vcc_BUFFERS	3.00	
	15	TX VCO emitter	0	(RX mode)
	16	TX VCO base	0	(RX mode)
	17	GND_LOGIC	GND	
	18	Vcc_LOGIC	3.00	
	19	TRB input	0.03	From U201-2 (RX mode)
	20	FLIP input	GND	
U310 5V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	4.96	
U320 3.3V Regulator	1	Ground	GND	
	2	Feedback	1.23	
	3	Tap (NU)	0	
	4	Vin	7.48	
	5	Vout	3.23	
	6	Sense (NU)	0	
	7	Error (reset output)	3.20	
	8	Shutdown input	7.48	
U330 3V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	3.00	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	1	PD4_SCK serial clock input	0	
	2	PD5_SS	3.23	ASFIC chip select
	3	PD6_VLIN	3.23	EEPROM chip select
	4	PG7_R_W	3.21	
	5	PG6_AS	3.23	
	6	PG0_XA13	3.23	
	7	PB7_ADDR15	0.026	
	8	PB6_ADDR14	0.028	
	9	PB3_ADDR11	3.06	
	10	PB1_ADDR9	3.05	
	11	PB2_ADDR10	0.16	
	12	VDD	3.23	
	13	VSS	GND	
	14	PBO_ADDR8	3.05	
	15	PB5_ADDR13	0.13	
	16	PG1_XA14	0.20	
	17	PG4_XA17	3.17	
	18	PG5_XA18	0	
	19	PG3_XA16	3.21	
	20	PG2_XA15	0.30	
	21	PB4_ADDR12	0.22	
	22	PF7_ADDR7	3.03	
	23	PF6_ADDR6	3.08	
	24	PF5_ADDR5	3.06	
	25	PF4_ADDR4	0.16	
	26	PF3_ADDR3	0.26	
	27	PF2_ADDR2	3.06	
	28	PF1_ADDR1	3.06	
	29	PFO_ADDR0	3.05	
	30	PC0_DATA0	0.69	
	31	PC1_DATA1	0.96	
	32	PC2_DATA2	1.10	
	33	PC3_DATA3	0.81	
	34	PC4_DATA4	0.62	
	35	PC5_DATA5	0.68	
	36	PC6_DATA6	0.67	
	37	PC7_DATA7	0.73	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	38	PH7_CSPROG	3.05	
	39	VDDL	3.23	
	40	VSSL	GND	
	41	PH6_CSGP2	3.23	
	42	PH5_CSGP1	3.23	
	43	PH4_CSIO	0	
	44	PH3_PW4	3.21	On/off control output
	45	PH2_PW3	0	
	46	PH1_PW2	3.00	
	47	PH0_PW1	3.23	Synth chip select
	48	XIRQ	3.00	
	49	PI7	1.48	RX enable
	50	PI6	0.01	TX enable
	51	PI5	3.23	
	52	PI4	0	Green LED enable
	53	PI3	0	Red LED enable
	54	PI2	0	
	55	PI1	0	
	56	PI0	2.98	Lock detect from U201-4
	57	MODB_VSTBY	3.22	Boot mode enable
	58	MODA_LIR	3.12	
	59	AVDD	3.23	
	60	PE7_AN7	3.20	
	61	PE6_AN6	3.20	
	62	PE5_AN5	2.91	VOX threshold detect
	63	PE4_AN4	0.73	RSSI input
	64	PE3_AN3	0.14	
	65	PE2_AN2	1.62	
	66	PE1_AN1	0 - 3.3 V	Volume control wiper
	67	PE0_AN0	2.48	33% of battery voltage
	68	VRL	0	
	69	VRH	3.20	
	70	AVSS	GND	
	71	PJ0_CSGP3	3.23	Side PTT button
	72	PJ1_CSGP4	0	External MIC PTT
	73	PJ2	3.23	
	74	PJ3	3.23	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	75	PJ4	3.23	
	76	PJ5	0	
	77	PJ6	3.23	Bottom option button
	78	PJ7	3.23	Top option button
	79	PA0_IC3	0	
	80	PA1_IC2	1.57	
	81	PA2_IC1	3.00	
	82	PA3_IC4_OC5_OC1	3.00	
	83	PA4_OC4_OC1	0	Squelch detect input
	84	PA5_OC3_OC1	0	Channel activity input
	85	PA6_OC2_OC1	0	
	86	PA7_PA1_OC1	0	
	87	VSSR	GND	
	88	VDDR	3.23	
	89	ECLK (NU)	1.60	
	90	EXTAL	1.70	Clock from U451-28
	91	XTAL	1.40	Not used
	92	VDDSYN	0	
	93	XFC (NU)	0	
	94	RESET	3.20	From U320
	95	LVOUT	0	
	96	IRQ	3.20	
	97	PD0_RXD	3.23	
	98	PD1_TXD	1.9	
	99	PD2_MISO	0	
	100	PD3_MOSI	3.23	
U402 EEPROM	1	Chip select	3.23	From U401-3
	2	Serial data out	0	
	3	Write protect	3.23	
	4	Vss	GND	
	5	Serial data in	3.23	
	6	Serial clock	0	
	7	Hold	3.23	
	8	Vcc	3.23	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U404 Flash ROM	1	A11	3.06	
	2	A9	3.08	
	3	A8	3.05	
	4	A13	0.13	
	5	A14	0.31	
	6	NC	3.17	
	7	EN_WE	3.21	From U401-4
	8	Vcc	3.23	
	9	RESET	3.20	
U404 Flash ROM	10	A16	3.17	
	11	A15	0.30	
	12	A12	0.22	
	13	A7	3.03	
	14	A6	3.08	
	15	A5	3.06	
	16	A4	0	
	17	A3	0.24	
	18	A2	3.08	
	19	A1	3.05	
	20	A0	3.05	
	21	D0	0.69	
	22	D1	0.94	
	23	D2	1.08	
	24	GND	GND	
	25	D3	0.78	
	26	D4	0.59	
	27	D5	0.66	
	28	D6	0.67	
	29	D7	0.75	
	30	EN_CE	3.01	From U401-38
	31	A10	0.16	
	32	EN_OE	0	From U401-86

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U451 ASFIC_CMP	1	VDD for analog circuits	3.00	
	2	DISC audio input	1.34	From U510
	3	Ground for analog circuits	GND	
	4	DACU output	0	
	5	DACR output	0	
	6	DACG output	2.38 (typ)	Power set (TX mode)
	7	VOX peak detector output	2.91	
	8	PLCAP for DC integrator	0.40	
	9	SQIN	0.01	
	10	Universal audio input/output	0	
	11	VDD for DACs	4.95	
	12	SQCAP	0	
	13	GCB2 general purpose output	0	Audio PA_EN (unsquelched)
	14	GCB1 general purpose output	0	
	15	GCB0 general purpose output	3.00	BW select (25 kHz mode)
	16	Squelch channel activity output	0	To U401-84
	17	Squelch detect digital output	0	To U401-83
	18	PL/low speed data I/O	1.50	
	19	High speed data I/O	3.00	
	20	Chip select	3.23	From U401-2
	21	Serial clock input	0	
	22	Serial data input	3.23	
	23	Ground for clock synthesizer	GND	
	24	Loop filter cap for clock syn	0.74	
	25	PLCAP2 for LS integrator	1.17	
	26	Not used	0	
	27	Vdd for clock synthesizer	3.00	
	28	Clock synthesizer output	1.70	
	29	1200 Hz ref for MDC decode	3.00	
	30	GNDDO	GND	
	31	Ground for digital circuits	GND	
	32	Vdd for analog switches	4.96	
	33	Vdd for digital circuits	3.00	
	34	16.8 MHz master clock input	1.54	
	35	GCB3 general purpose output	3.00	Internal MIC enable
	36	TX audio return from option	0	
	37	GCB4 general purpose output	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U451 ASFIC_CMP	38	GCB5 general purpose output	0	
	39	RX audio send to option	1.48	
	40	Modulation output	1.50	To U201-10
	41	RX audio out to power amp	1.51	
	42	Flat TX audio return from option	0.20	
	43	RX audio return to option	1.50	
	44	Flat TX audio send to option	1.50	
	45	Vdd for audio path I/O filters	3.00	
	46	Mic audio input	1.50	
	47	Ground for audio path I/O filters	GND	
	48	Ext mic audio input (not used)	0	
U480 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	2.48	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.48	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.46	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	0.28	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	0.29	
	7	Unit 2 output	0	
	8	Vcc	4.96	
U490 Audio Power Amp	1	Enable/shutdown	0.12	(Unsquelched)
	2	Bias reference	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	3	(+) input	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	4	(-) input	3.27	(Unsquelched)
	5	(-) output	3.25	(Unsquelched)
	6	Vcc	7.48	(Unsquelched)
	7	Ground	GND	
	8	(+) output	3.29	(Unsquelched)
U510 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	1.75	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	1.56	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	1.55	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	1.55	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	1.56	
	7	Unit 2 output	1.38	
	8	Vcc	4.96	

1. All voltages are measured with a high-impedance digital voltmeter and expressed in volts DC relative to ground (0V).
2. Voltages are measured with a DC input voltage of 7.50 + .02 volts DC applied to the battery connector (J301).
3. All voltages are measured in the squelched receive mode, unless otherwise indicated.
4. Voltages are identical for VHF and UHF models unless otherwise indicated.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 3

CONTROLLER SCHEMATICS

1.0 Allocation of PCBs and Schematic Diagrams

The Controller circuits are contained on the printed circuit board (PCB) containing the RF circuits. This Chapter shows the schematics for the Controller circuits only, refer to the relevant RF section for details of the related RF circuits, the PCB component layouts and the complete radio parts lists. The Controller schematic diagrams and the related PCBs are shown below.

Table 3-1 PCBs and Schematics

PCBs :	
8486769Z02-A	**VHF1**
8486342Z13-C	**VHF2**
8486635Z03-O	**UHF1**
8486348Z13-C	**UHF2**
8486634Z02-O	**UHF3**
SCHEMATICS	
Controller Interconnect Schematic	Page 3-3
Microprocessor Circuit Schematic	Page 3-4
Audio Circuit Schematic (VHF)	Page 3-5
Audio Circuit Schematic (UHF)	Page 3-6
DC Regulation Schematic (VHF1/VHF2/UHF1/UHF2)	Page 3-7
DC Regulation Schematic (UHF3)	Page 3-8

PCBs :	
8486769Z04-C	**VHF1/2 (EPP)**
8486769Z05-D	**VHF1/2 (EPP)**
SCHEMATICS	
Controller Interconnect Schematic	Page 3-9
Microprocessor Circuit Schematic	Page 3-10
Audio Circuit Schematic (VHF)	Page 3-11
DC Regulation Schematic (VHF)	Page 3-12

PCBs :	
8416205H02-C/-D	**UHF1/2 (EPP)**
SCHEMATICS	
Controller Interconnect Schematic	Page 3-13
Microprocessor Circuit Schematic	Page 3-14
Audio Circuit Schematic (UHF1/2)	Page 3-15
DC Regulation Schematic (UHF1/2)	Page 3-16

PCBs :	
8416847H01-A	**UHF3 (EPP)**
8416847H02-B	**UHF3 (EPP)**
SCHEMATICS	
Controller Interconnect Schematic	Page 3-17
Microprocessor Circuit Schematic	Page 3-18
Audio Circuit Schematic (UHF3)	Page 3-19
DC Regulation Schematic (UHF3)	Page 3-20

2.0 Controller Schematics

Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram

Microprocessor Circuit Schematic Diagram

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

Audio Circuit Schematic Diagram (VHF)

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

Audio Circuit Schematic Diagram (UHF)

DC Regulation Schematic Diagram (VHF1/VHF2/UHF1/UHF2)

DC Regulation

DC Regulation Schematic Diagram (UHF3)

VHF1/2 (136-162MHz and 146-174MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram (PCB 8486769Z04-C/05-D)

VHF1/2 (136-162MHz and 146-174MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram (PCB 8486769Z04-C/05-D)

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

VHF1/2 (136-162MHz and 146-174MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram (PCB 8486769Z04-C/05-D)

VHF1/2 (136-162MHz and 146-174MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram (PCB 8486769Z04-C/05-D)

UHF1/2 (403-440MHz and 438-470MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram (PCB 8416205H02-C/-D)

UHF1/2 (403-440MHz and 438-470MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram (PCB 8416205H02-C/-D)

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF1/2 (403-440MHz and 438-470MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram (PCB 8416205H02-C/-D)

UHF1/2 (403-440MHz and 438-470MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram (PCB 8416205H02-C/-D)

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram (PCB 8416847H01-A/02-B)

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram (PCB 8416847H01-A/02-B)

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram (PCB 8416847H01-A/02-B)

UHF3 (465-495MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram (PCB 8416847H01-A/02-B)

MOTOROLA

Commercial Series
CP040 Radios

VHF1 (136-162MHz)

Service Information

Issue: May 2008

Computer Software Copyrights

The Motorola products described in this manual may include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form, the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant, either directly or by implication, estoppel or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive royalty-free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction 1-1
2.0 VHF1 (136-162MHz) Receiver 1-1
2.1 Receiver Front-End 1-2
2.2 Receiver Back-End 1-3
3.0 VHF1 (136-162MHz) Transmitter 1-4
3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier 1-4
3.2 Antenna Switch 1-4
3.3 Harmonic Filter 1-5
3.4 Antenna Matching Network 1-5
3.5 Power Control 1-5
4.0 VHF1 (136-162MHz) Frequency Generation Circuitry 1-6
4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer 1-7
4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) 1-8

Chapter 2 TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver 2-1
2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer 2-3
3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter 2-4
4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals 2-6

Chapter 3 VHF1 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards 3-1
1.1 VHF1 (136-162MHz) 3-1
1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board 3-2
1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic 3-2
2.0 VHF1 PCB 8486769Z02-A Schematic Diagrams 3-3
3.0 VHF1 PCB 8486769Z02-A Parts List 3-15
4.0 VHF1 PCB 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D (EPP) Schematic Diagrams 3-19
5.0 VHF1 PCB 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D (EPP) Parts List 3-31

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 1

THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction

This Chapter provides a detailed theory of operation for the VHF circuits in the radio. Schematic diagrams and board layout diagrams are included in Chapter 4 in this Section of the manual.

2.0 VHF1 (136-162MHz) Receiver

The VHF receiver covers the range of 136-162 MHz and provides switchable IF bandwidth for use with 20/25 kHz or 12.5 kHz channel spacing systems. The receiver is divided into two major blocks, as shown in Figure 2-1.

- Front End
- Back End

Figure 1-1 VHF Receiver Block Diagram

2.1 Receiver Front End

Incoming RF signals from the antenna are first routed through the harmonic filter and antenna switch, part of the transmitter circuitry, before being applied to the receiver front end. The receiver front end consists of a preselector filter, RF amplifier, an interstage filter, and a double-balanced first mixer.

The preselector filter is a fixed-tuned 4-pole design using discrete elements (L1-L4 and C1-C9) in a series/shunt resonator configuration. It has a 3 dB bandwidth of 43 MHz, an insertion loss of 2 dB and image attenuation of 37 dB at 226 MHz, with increasing attenuation at higher frequencies. Diode CR1 protects the RF amplifier by limiting excessive RF levels.

The output of the filter is matched to the base of RF amplifier Q21, which provides 18 dB of gain and a noise figure of 2 dB. Operating voltage is obtained from the 5R source, which is turned off during transmit to reduce dissipation in Q21. Current mirror Q22 maintains the operating current of Q21 constant at 6.2 mA regardless of device and temperature variations, for optimum dynamic range and noise figure.

The output of the RF amplifier is applied to the interstage filter, a fixed-tuned 3-pole series-coupled resonator design having a 3 dB bandwidth of 54 MHz and insertion loss of 1.8 dB. This filter has an image rejection of 40 dB at 226 MHz, with increasing attenuation at higher frequencies.

The output of the interstage filter is connected to the passive double-balanced mixer consisting of components T41, T42, and CR41. This mixer has a conversion loss of 7 dB. High-side injection from the frequency synthesizer is filtered by L40-L41 and C40-C44 to remove second harmonic energy that may degrade half-IF spurious rejection performance. The injection filter has a 3 dB bandwidth of 52 MHz and an insertion loss of 1.5 dB. The filtered injection signal is applied to T42 at a level of +6 dBm.

The mixer output is applied to a diplexer network (L51-L52, C51, R51) which matches the 44.85 MHz IF signal to crystal filter FL51, and terminates the mixer into 50Ω at all other frequencies.

2.2 Receiver Back End

The receiver back end is a dual conversion design. High IF selectivity is provided by FL51, a 4-pole fundamental mode 44.85 MHz crystal filter with a minimum 3 dB bandwidth of + 6.7 kHz, a maximum 20 dB bandwidth of ±12.5 kHz, and a maximum insertion loss of 3.5 dB. The output is matched to IF amplifier stage Q51 by L53 and C93. Q51 provides 16 dB of gain and a noise figure of 1.8 dB. The dc operating current is 1 mA. The output of Q51 is applied to the input of the receiver IFIC U51. Diode CR51 limits the maximum RF level applied to the IFIC.

The IFIC is a low-voltage monolithic FM IF system incorporating a mixer/oscillator, two limiting IF amplifiers, quadrature detector, logarithmic received signal strength indicator (RSSI), voltage regulator and audio and RSSI op amps. The second LO frequency, 44.395 MHz, is determined by Y51. The second mixer converts the 44.85 MHz high IF frequency to 455 kHz.

Additional IF selectivity is provided by two ceramic filters, FL52 (between the second mixer and IF amp) and FL53 or FL54 (between the IF amp and the limiter input). The wider filter FL53 is used for 20/25 kHz channel spacing, and the narrower filter FL54 is used for 12.5 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is high, the two upper diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL53 for 20/25 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is low, the two lower diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL54 for 12.5 kHz channels.

	FL52	**FL53**	**FL54**
Number of Elements:	4	6	6
Insertion Loss:	4 dB	4 dB	4 dB
6 dB Bandwidth:	15 kHz	15 kHz	9 kHz
50 dB Bandwidth:	30 kHz	30 kHz	22 kHz
Stopband Rejection:	27 dB	47 dB	47 dB

Ceramic resonator Y70 provides phase vs. frequency characteristic required by the quadrature detector, with 90 degree phase shift occurring at 455 kHz. Buffer Q70 provides a lower driving impedance from the limiter to the resonator, improving the IF waveform and lowering the distortion of the recovered audio signal. The recovered audio level at the DEMOD output is 100 mV rms (25 kHz channel, 3 kHz deviation) or 50 mV rms (12.5 kHz channel, 1.5 kHz deviation). An additional RSSI output provides a DC voltage level that is proportional to RF signal level. This voltage is measured by an A/D converter contained in the microprocessor (PE4_AN4, U401 pin 63).

3.0 VHF Transmitter

The VHF transmitter covers the range of 136-162 MHz. Depending on model, the output power of the transmitter is either switchable on a per-channel basis between high power (5 watts) and low power (1 watt), or is factory preset to 2 watts. The transmitter is divided into four major blocks as shown in Figure 2-2.

- Power Amplifier
- Harmonic Filter
- Antenna Matching Network
- Power Control.

Figure 1-2 VHF Transmitter Block Diagram

3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier

The transmitter power amplifier has three stages of amplification. The first stage, Q100, operates in Class AB from the 5T source. It provides 13 dB of gain and an output of 20 mW. The current drain is typically 25mA. Components C105-C107 and L103 match the output of Q100 to the 50Ω input of the module U110.

U110 is a two stage Silicon MOS FET power amplifier module. Drain voltage is obtained from UNSW B+ after being routed through current-sense resistor R150 in the power control circuit. The output power of the module is controlled by varying the DC gate bias on U110 pin 2 (VGG).

3.2 Antenna Switch

The antenna switch consists of two pin diodes, D120 and D121. In the receive mode, both diodes are off. Signals applied at the antenna or at jack J140 are routed, via the harmonic filter, through network C122-C124 and L121, to the receiver input. In the transmit mode, Q170 is on and TXB+ is present, forward-biasing both diodes into conduction. The diode current is 50 mA, set by R120-R122. The transmitter RF from U110 is routed through D120, and via the harmonic filter to the antenna jack. D121 conducts, shunting RF power and preventing it from reaching the receiver. L121 is selected to appear as a 1/4 wave at VHF, so that the low impedance of D121 appears as a high impedance at the junction of D120 and the harmonic filter input. This provides a high series impedance and low shunt impedance divider between the power amplifier output and receiver input.

3.3 Harmonic Filter

The harmonic filter consists of components C130-C136 and L130-L132. The harmonic filter is a seven-pole elliptical low-pass configuration, optimized for low insertion loss, with a 3 dB frequency of approximately 180 MHz and typically less than 0.8 dB insertion loss in the passband.

3.4 Antenna Matching Network

The harmonic filter presents a 50Ω impedance to antenna jack J140. A matching network, made up of C140-C141 and L140, is used to match the antenna impedance to the harmonic filter. This optimizes the performance of the transmitter and receiver into the impedance presented by the antenna, significantly improving the antenna's efficiency.

3.5 Power Control

The power control circuit is a dc-coupled amplifier whose output is the dc gate bias voltage (VGG) applied to the two stages of the RF power amplifier U110.

The output power of the transmitter is adjusted by varying the setting of the power-set DAC contained in the ASFICcmp IC (DACG, U451 pin 6). This PWR_SET voltage is applied to U150 pin 3.

Stage U150-2 compares the voltage drop across current sense resistor R150 to the voltage drop across resistor R151 caused by current flow through Q150, and adjusts its output (pin 7) to maintain equal voltages at pins 5 and 6. Thus the current flow through Q150, and hence its emitter voltage, is proportional to the current drawn by stage U110, which is in turn proportional to the transmitter output power. The emitter voltage of Q150 is applied to U150 pin 2, where it is compared to the power set voltage PWR_SET at pin 3.

The output of U150 pin 1 is divided by R110 and R111 and applied as a gate voltage to the power amplifier U110. By varying this gate voltage as needed to keep the voltages at U150 pins 2 and 3 equal, power is maintained at the desired setting. Excessive final current, for example due to antenna mismatch, causes a lowering of the voltage at U150 pin 6, an increased voltage at pin 2, and a lowering of the voltage at pin 1 and of the gate voltage VGG. This prevents damage to the final stage due to excessive current.

4.0 VHF Frequency Generation Circuitry

The frequency generation system, shown in Figure 2-3, is composed of two circuit blocks, the Fractional-N synthesizer IC U201, the VCO/Buffer IC U251, and associated circuitry. Figure 2-4 shows the peripheral interconnect and support circuitry used in the synthesizer block, and Figure 2-5 details the internal circuitry of the VCOBIC and its interconnections to the surrounding components. Refer to the schematic to identify reference designators.

The Fractional-N synthesizer is powered by regulated 5V and 3V provided by U310 and U330 respectively. 5V is applied to U201 pins 13 and 30, and 3V is applied to pins 5, 20, 34 and 36. The synthesizer in turn generates a super-filtered 4.5V supply (VSF, from pin 28) to power U251. In addition to the VCO, the synthesizer also interfaces with the logic and ASFICcmp circuits. Programming for the synthesizer is accomplished through the microprocessor SPI_DATA_OUT, SPI_CLK, and SYNTH_CS (chip select) lines (U409 pins 100, 1 and 47 respectively). A logic high (3V) from U201 pin 4 indicates to the microprocessor that the synthesizer is locked.

Figure 1-3 VHF Frequency Generation Unit Block Diagram

Transmit modulation from the ASFICcmp (U451 pin 40) is applied to U201 pin 10 (MOD_IN). An electronic attenuator in the ASFICcmp adjusts overall transmitter deviation by varying the audio level applied to the synthesizer IC. Internally the audio is digitized by the Fractional-N synthesizer and applied to the loop divider to provide the low-port modulation. The audio is also routed through an internal attenuator for the purpose of balancing the low port and high port modulation and reducing the deviation by 6 dB for 12.5 kHz channels, and is available at U201 pin 41 (VCO_MOD). This audio signal is routed to the VCO's modulator.

4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer

The Fractional-N synthesizer, shown in Figure 2-4, uses a 16.8 MHz crystal (Y201) to provide the reference frequency for the system. External components C201-C203, R202 and D201 are also part of the temperature-compensated oscillator circuit. The dc voltage applied to varactor D201 from U201 pin 25 is determined by a temperature-compensation algorithm within U201, and is specific to each crystal Y201, based on a unique code assigned to the crystal that identifies its temperature characteristics. Stability is better than 2.5 ppm over temperatures of -30 to 60 °C. Software-programmable electronic frequency adjustment is achieved by an internal DAC which provides a frequency adjustment voltage from U201 pin 25 to varactor D201.

The synthesizer IC U201 further divides the 16.8 MHz signal to 2.1 MHz, 2.225 MHz, or 2.4 MHz for use as reference frequencies. It also provides a buffered 16.8 MHz signal at U201 pin 19 for use by the ASFICcmp.

To achieve fast locking of the synthesizer, an internal adapt charge pump provides higher current at U201 pin 45 to quickly force the synthesizer within lock range. The required frequency is then locked by the normal mode charge pump at pin 43. A loop filter (C243-C245 and R243-R245) removes noise and spurs from the steering voltage applied to the VCO varactors, with additional filtering located in the VCO circuit.

Both the normal and adapt charge pumps get their supply from the capacitive voltage multiplier made up of C221-C224 and D220-D221. Two 3V square waves from U201 pins 14-15 provide the drive signals for the voltage multiplier, which generates 12.1V at U201 pin 47. This voltage is filtered by C225-C228.

One of the auxiliary outputs of the synthesizer IC (AUX3, U201 pin 2) provides the TRB signal which determines the operating mode of the VCO, either receive or transmit.

Figure 1-4 VHF Synthesizer Block Diagram

4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)

The VCOBIC (U251), shown in Figure 2-5, in conjunction with the Fractional-N synthesizer (U201) generates RF in both the receive and the transmit modes of operation. The TRB line (U251 pin 19) determines which oscillator and buffer are enabled. A sample of the RF signal from the enabled oscillator is routed from U251 pin 12 through a low pass filter, to the prescaler input of the synthesizer IC (U201 pin 32). After frequency comparison in the synthesizer, a resultant DC control voltage is used to steer the VCO frequency. When the PLL is locked on frequency, this voltage can vary between 3.0V and 9V. L251 and C252 further attenuate noise and spurs on the steering line voltage.

In the receive mode, the TRB line (U251 pin 19) is low. This activates the receive VCO and the receive buffer of U251, which operate within the range of 190.85 to 218.85 MHz. The VCO frequency is determined by tank inductor L254, C253-C257, and varactor D251. The buffered RF signal at U251 pin 8 is further amplified by Q280 and applied as RX_INJ to the low-pass injection filter in the receiver front end circuit.

In the transmit mode, U251-19 is driven high by U201 pin 2, enabling the transmit VCO and buffer. The 136-162 MHz RF signal from U251 pin 10 is applied as TX_INJ to the input of the transmitter circuit via matching network C290-C291 and L291. TX VCO frequency is determined by L264, C263-C267, and varactor D262. High-port audio modulation from the synthesizer IC is applied as VCO_MOD to varactor D261 which modulates the transmit VCO.

Figure 1-5 VHF VCO Block Diagram

Chapter 2

TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

This section contains detailed troubleshooting tables. These tables should be used as a guide in determining the problem areas. They are not a substitute for knowledge of circuit operation and astute troubleshooting techniques. It is advisable to refer to the related detailed circuit descriptions in the theory of operation sections prior to troubleshooting a radio.

Most troubleshooting tables end up by pointing to an IC to replace. It is not always noted, but it is good practice to verify supplies and grounds to the affected IC and to trace continuity to the malfunctioning signal and related circuitry before replacing any IC. For instance, if a clock signal is not available at a destination, continuity from the source IC should be checked before replacing the source IC.

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Radio Dead (no turn-on beep, no LED indication)	1. Battery dead or defective.	Substitute known good battery or battery eliminator.	Charge or replace battery.
	2. Defective battery contacts.	Inspect battery contacts for corrosion or bent terminals.	Clean/repair/replace J301.
	3. Blown fuse	Check voltage on each side of fuse. If blown, 0 VDC after fuse.	Check for short on output, check D301, VR301, trouble-shoot/repair as needed, replace fuse.
	4. DC switching fault	Verify battery voltage present at S444 pin 5 when radio is on. Verify Q494-1 is at least 1V dc, Q494-6 is ~0.1V dc, Q493-3 is at Vbatt.	Check/replace on-off-volume control S444. Troubleshoot/replace Q493/4.
	5. Microprocessor not starting up.	Verify clock input to U401-90 (EXTAL) is 7.3975 MHz using high impedance probe. If clock is 3.8MHz, check for shorts on U401 pins. Connect RIB to verify communication via CPS. Verify U401-94 (RESET) is high.	Verify 16.8 MHz signal at U451-34. If OK, troubleshoot/replace U451. If not present, trouble-shoot U201 Synthesizer. Reprogram/reflash as needed. If RESET is Low, troubleshoot regulator U320. Check for shorts at U401 pins. Replace U401 (depot only). Reprogram/ reflash as needed.
	6. Regulator fault	Verify U310-5 is 5V dc, U320-5 is 3.3V dc, U330-5 is 3V dc.	Check for shorts on outputs, troubleshoot/repair as needed, replace faulty regulator.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Audio	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Verify U201-4 is at 3V dc.	Troubleshoot synthesizer/VCO circuits.
	2. Defective IFIC	Verify audio is present at U51-8.	Check Q70, Y70, U51.
	3. RX audio buffer fault	Verify audio is present at U451-2.	Check U510 and associated parts.
	4. ASFIC fault	Verify audio is present at U451-41. Verify U451-14 is high.	Check squelch setting, PL/DPL programming. Troubleshoot/ replace U451.
	5. Audio PA fault	Verify U490-1 is <0.2V dc. Verify audio is present at U490-5 and 8.	Check Q490. Check/replace U490.
	6. Defective speaker	Verify audio is present at speaker terminals.	If not, check continuity of J471-2 and 3. Check J491. If yes, replace speaker.
No Receive (squelch noise present)	1. No first injection	Check that RF level at T42-6 is approx +6 dBm. Check that RF level at U251-8 is at least -8 dBm.	Check injection filter C40-44, L40-41. If yes, check Q280 and associated parts. If no, check U251 and components on pins 5 and 6.
	2. No 5R source.	Verify U401-49 is high in RX. Verify Q311 gate is 0V dc in RX Verify Q311 drain is 5V dc in RX.	Check/replace U401 Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q311.
	3. Harmonic filter or antenna switch fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Verify RF level at jct. C1/C2 per schematic.	Check TX harmonic filter, D120-121. Should be 0V dc on D120-121.
	4. Back end fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Measure RF levels from FL51 through U51.	Check components prior to loss-of-signal point.
	5. No second injection	Measure RF level at U51-3, verify approx. 280 mV rms.	If dc voltages at U51-3 and 4 are OK, check Y51 and associated parts. If not replace U51.

2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pin 2 through 6 and 10 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-5 and 6. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D251 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (from U201-2 to U251-19) is low in RX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify RX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (TX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pins 1,3,4,10,15,16 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-15 and 16. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D261 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (U201-2 to U251-19) is high (3V) in TX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify TX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX and TX modes)	1. VCO fault	Check that RF level at U251-12 is at least 150 mV (VHF)	If low/missing, check L276, C276-7, R276.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Check that RF level at U201-32 is at least 150 mV (VHF). Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	If correct, check/replace U201. If incorrect, check R248 and C241. Check loop filter components R243-5 and C243-5.
	3. DC voltage fault	Verify 4.5V dc at U201-28. Verify 12.1V dc at U201-47	Check C231-233, etc., for shorts. If OK check/replace U201. Check for 3V 1.05 MHz sq waves at U201-14 and 15. Check C218-228, D220-221.
	4. Programming fault	Verify channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.

3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Transmit (no TX LED indication)	1. PTT switch defective.	Verify U401-71 goes low when PTT is pressed.	Replace PTT switch S441.
	2. EXT MIC PTT fault	Verify U401-72 goes low when J471-4 is grounded.	Check/replace Q470, L471 etc.
No Transmit (TX LED indication OK)	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.
	2. No TX_ENABLE	Verify U401-50 is high when pin 71 or 72 is low.	Check/replace U401.
	3. TX DC switch fault	Verify Q171-C is 0V in TX. Verify Q170-C is at Vbatt in TX.	Replace Q171. Check for shorts, replace Q170.
	4. Power control fault	Check Q150 and U150 dc voltages per schematic and Synthesiser troubleshooting table.	Repair/replace defective com-ponents
	5. No TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	6. No 5T source	Verify Q312 gate is 0V dc in TX Verify Q312 drain is 5V dc in TX.	Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q312.
	7. TX gain stage failure	Check RF levels at Q100 and U110 per schematic.	Troubleshoot Q100/U110 and associated circuitry.
	8. Antenna switch failure	Verify dc voltage at jct. R122/L120 is approx 1.5V.	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
Low Power	1. Low TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	2. Low gain in TX stage	Verify dc voltage at Q100-E is ~1.3V (VHF). Verify that RF level at U110-1 is approx. 1V (VHF).	Verify 5T voltage is correct. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Check/replace Q100.
	3. Incorrect control volt-age	Verify that the dc voltage at PWR_SET (R162) is approx 1.8V dc (at 1 watt) to 2.6V dc (at 4-5 watts). Verify that the dc voltage at U110-2 is approx 2-3V dc (at 1 watt) to 3-4V dc (at 4-5 watts). (See schematic.)	Check programming. Trouble-shoot controller circuitry. Check/replace U451. Troubleshoot U150, Q150 and associated circuitry.
	4. Antenna switch defect	Verify dc voltage at jct. R122/L120 (VHF) is approx 1.7V. *Note: Do not attempt to measure RF or DC voltages at the diodes. Damage to test equipment may occur.*	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
	5. Harmonic filter defect	Visually inspect components C130-137, L130-132. Check dc continuity of L130-132 *in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Poor TX range, conducted power OK	1. RF test jack defective	Verify continuity of J140 pins 3 and 4 *in RX mode only.*	Replace J140.
	2. Antenna matching network fault	Visually inspect components C140-141, L140 or L141. Check dc continuity of L140 or L141*in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.
	3. Defective or wrong antenna	Verify correct antenna is installed. Try another antenna.	Replace antenna.
No internal mic audio (EXT MIC audio OK)	1. Mic bias fault	Verify U451-35 is low when side PTT is pressed. Verify Q470-6 is high when side PTT button is pressed.	Check/replace U451. Check/replace R474, R476, and Q470.
	2. Defective mic	Verify approx 1.8V dc across cartridge when side PTT button is pressed. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check mic connector and R478. Replace mic cartridge.
	3. Defective mic jack	Verify continuity between J471 pins 4 and 5.	Replace J471.
No EXT MIC audio	1. Mic bias fault	Verify approx 1.8V dc across EXT MIC cartridge in TX mode. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check Q470. R475, R477, L471. Check VR473, VR475, D470 for shorts.
	2. Audio path fault	Verify mic audio present (~10 mV rms) at U451-46. Verify amplified mic audio present (~200 mV rms) at U451-40.	Check L471, C470. Check/replace U451.
	3. Defective audio accessory	Try another accessory.	Replace defective accessory.

4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U51 IFIC	1	RF input 44.85 MHz	1.20	
	2	RF input decoupling	1.20	
	3	2nd LO osc output	4.02	
	4	2nd LO osc input	4.60	
	5	RSSI output	0.74	(no received signal)
	6	Vcc	4.70	
	7	Audio feedback	0.89	
	8	Audio output	1.44	DEMOD to stage U510
	9	RSSI feedback	0.74	(no received signal)
	10	Quad detector input	2.22	
	11	Limiter output	1.25	
	12	Limiter decoupling 2	1.30	
	13	Limiter decoupling 1	1.30	
	14	Limiter input	1.28	
	15	Ground	GND	
	16	IF amp output	1.22	
	17	IF amp decoupling 2	1.26	
	18	IF amp input	1.26	
	19	IF amp decoupling 1	1.26	
	20	2nd mixer output	3.09	
U52 BW Select Switch	1	Inverter 1 input	0	(25 kHz mode)
	2	Inverter 2 output	0	(25 kHz mode)
	3	Inverter 3 input (NU)	GND	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Inverter 3 output (NU)	4.96	
	6	Inverter 2 input	3.00	(25 kHz mode)
	7	Inverter 1 output	4.95	(25 kHz mode)
	8	Vcc	4.96	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U110 RF Power Amp	1	RF input	0	(TX mode)
	2	Vgg (gate bias)	4.25V (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Vdd	6.59	(TX mode)
	4	RF output	--	Do not measure
	5	Ground	GND	
U150 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	5.8V (typ)	(TX mode)
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	3.30 (typ)	(TX mode)
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	3.35 (typ)	(TX mode)
	7	Unit 2 output	2.23 (typ)	(TX mode)
	8	Vcc	6.79	(TX mode)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	1	AUX2 output (NU)	0	
	2	AUX3 output (TRB)	0.03	To U251-19 (RX mode)
	3	AUX4 output (NU)	0	
	4	Lock detect output	2.98	To U401-56
	5	PD Vdd	2.98	
	6	Digital ground	GND	
	7	Serial data input	3.23	
	8	Serial clock input	0	
	9	Synth chip select	3.23	From U401-47
	10	Modulation input	1.50	From U451-40
	11	VMULT4 (NU)	2.98	
	12	VMULT3 (NU)	0	
	13	VRO	4.96	
	14	VMULT2	1.49	
	15	VMULT1	1.49	
	16	INDMULT (NU)	0	
	17	NC1	0	
	18	Ref select (NU)	0	
	19	Buffered 16.8 MHz out	1.54	
	20	Analog Vdd	3.00	
	21	V bypass (NU)	1.55	
	22	Analog ground	GND	
	23	Ref osc XTAL1	2.07	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	24	Ref osc XTAL2	0	
	25	Ref osc warp output	3.00	
	26	Superfilter cap	4.48	
	27	Superfilter base (NU)	3.76	
	28	Superfilter output	4.52	
	29	NC2	0	
	30	Superfilter input	4.96	
	31	NC3	0	
	32	Prescaler input	1.97	
	33	Prescaler ground	GND	
	34	Prescaler Vdd	2.99	
	35	Prescaler Vref (NU)	1.97	
	36	Digital Vdd	2.99	
	37	TEST1 (NU)	0.01	
	38	TEST2 (NU)	0	
	39	Bias 2	3.38 (typ)	(1.34V in TX mode)
	40	Bias 1	1.50 (typ)	(3.20V in TX mode)
	41	Modulation output	3.42 (typ)	(1.62V typ in TX mode)
	42	CCOMP (NU)	0.05	
	43	Steering line IOUT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	44	PD ground	GND	
	45	Steering line IADAPT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	46	Adapt switch (NU)	0	
	47	Voltage from charge pump	12.8	
	48	AUX1 output (NU)	2.98	
U251 VCO / Buffer	1	TX VCO current adjust	4.50	
	2	RX VCO current adjust	4.35	
	3	Superfiltered input	4.51	
	4	Collector RF in amp	4.35	
	5	RX VCO base	1.27	
	6	RX VCO emitter	0.48	
	7	RX switch output (NU)	0	
	8	RX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	9	GND_FLAG	GND	
	10	TX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	11	GND_BUFFERS	GND	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U251 VCO / Buffer	12	Prescaler output	2.26	
	13	TX switch output (NU)	0.06	
	14	Vcc_BUFFERS	3.00	
	15	TX VCO emitter	0	(RX mode)
	16	TX VCO base	0	(RX mode)
	17	GND_LOGIC	GND	
	18	Vcc_LOGIC	3.00	
	19	TRB input	0.03	From U201-2 (RX mode)
	20	FLIP input	GND	
U310 5V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	4.96	
U320 3.3V Regulator	1	Ground	GND	
	2	Feedback	1.23	
	3	Tap (NU)	0	
	4	Vin	7.48	
	5	Vout	3.23	
	6	Sense (NU)	0	
	7	Error (reset output)	3.20	
	8	Shutdown input	7.48	
U330 3V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	3.00	
U401 Microprocessor	1	PD4_SCK serial clock input	0	
	2	PD5_SS	3.23	ASFIC chip select
	3	PD6_VLIN	3.23	EEPROM chip select
	4	PG7_R_W	3.21	
	5	PG6_AS	3.23	
	6	PG0_XA13	3.23	
	7	PB7_ADDR15	0.026	
	8	PB6_ADDR14	0.028	
	9	PB3_ADDR11	3.06	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	10	PB1_ADDR9	3.05	
	11	PB2_ADDR10	0.16	
	12	VDD	3.23	
	13	VSS	GND	
	14	PBO_ADDR8	3.05	
	15	PB5_ADDR13	0.13	
	16	PG1_XA14	0.20	
	17	PG4_XA17	3.17	
	18	PG5_XA18	0	
	19	PG3_XA16	3.21	
	20	PG2_XA15	0.30	
	21	PB4_ADDR12	0.22	
	22	PF7_ADDR7	3.03	
	23	PF6_ADDR6	3.08	
	24	PF5_ADDR5	3.06	
	25	PF4_ADDR4	0.16	
	26	PF3_ADDR3	0.26	
	27	PF2_ADDR2	3.06	
	28	PF1_ADDR1	3.06	
	29	PFO_ADDR0	3.05	
	30	PC0_DATA0	0.69	
	31	PC1_DATA1	0.96	
	32	PC2_DATA2	1.10	
	33	PC3_DATA3	0.81	
	34	PC4_DATA4	0.62	
	35	PC5_DATA5	0.68	
	36	PC6_DATA6	0.67	
	37	PC7_DATA7	0.73	
	38	PH7_CSPROG	3.05	
	39	VDDL	3.23	
	40	VSSL	GND	
	41	PH6_CSGP2	3.23	
	42	PH5_CSGP1	3.23	
	43	PH4_CSIO	0	
	44	PH3_PW4	3.21	On/off control output
	45	PH2_PW3	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	46	PH1_PW2	3.00	
	47	PH0_PW1	3.23	Synth chip select
	48	XIRQ	3.00	
	49	PI7	1.48	RX enable
	50	PI6	0.01	TX enable
	51	PI5	3.23	
	52	PI4	0	Green LED enable
	53	PI3	0	Red LED enable
	54	PI2	0	
	55	PI1	0	
	56	PI0	2.98	Lock detect from U201-4
	57	MODB_VSTBY	3.22	Boot mode enable
	58	MODA_LIR	3.12	
	59	AVDD	3.23	
	60	PE7_AN7	3.20	
	61	PE6_AN6	3.20	
	62	PE5_AN5	2.91	VOX threshold detect
	63	PE4_AN4	0.73	RSSI input
	64	PE3_AN3	0.14	
	65	PE2_AN2	1.62	
	66	PE1_AN1	0 - 3.3 V	Volume control wiper
	67	PE0_AN0	2.48	33% of battery voltage
	68	VRL	0	
	69	VRH	3.20	
	70	AVSS	GND	
	71	PJ0_CSGP3	3.23	Side PTT button
	72	PJ1_CSGP4	0	External MIC PTT
	73	PJ2	3.23	
	74	PJ3	3.23	
	75	PJ4	3.23	
	76	PJ5	0	
	77	PJ6	3.23	Bottom option button
	78	PJ7	3.23	Top option button
	79	PA0_IC3	0	
	80	PA1_IC2	1.57	
	81	PA2_IC1	3.00	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	82	PA3_IC4_OC5_OC1	3.00	
	83	PA4_OC4_OC1	0	Squelch detect input
	84	PA5_OC3_OC1	0	Channel activity input
	85	PA6_OC2_OC1	0	
	86	PA7_PA1_OC1	0	
	87	VSSR	GND	
	88	VDDR	3.23	
	89	ECLK (NU)	1.60	
	90	EXTAL	1.70	Clock from U451-28
	91	XTAL	1.40	Not used
	92	VDDSYN	0	
	93	XFC (NU)	0	
	94	RESET	3.20	From U320
	95	LVOUT	0	
	96	IRQ	3.20	
	97	PD0_RXD	3.23	
	98	PD1_TXD	1.9	
	99	PD2_MISO	0	
	100	PD3_MOSI	3.23	
U402 EEPROM	1	Chip select	3.23	From U401-3
	2	Serial data out	0	
	3	Write protect	3.23	
	4	Vss	GND	
	5	Serial data in	3.23	
	6	Serial clock	0	
	7	Hold	3.23	
	8	Vcc	3.23	
U404 Flash ROM	1	A11	3.06	
	2	A9	3.08	
	3	A8	3.05	
	4	A13	0.13	
	5	A14	0.31	
	6	NC	3.17	
	7	EN_WE	3.21	From U401-4
	8	Vcc	3.23	
	9	RESET	3.20	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U404 Flash ROM	10	A16	3.17	
	11	A15	0.30	
	12	A12	0.22	
	13	A7	3.03	
	14	A6	3.08	
	15	A5	3.06	
	16	A4	0	
	17	A3	0.24	
	18	A2	3.08	
	19	A1	3.05	
	20	A0	3.05	
	21	D0	0.69	
	22	D1	0.94	
	23	D2	1.08	
	24	GND	GND	
	25	D3	0.78	
	26	D4	0.59	
	27	D5	0.66	
	28	D6	0.67	
	29	D7	0.75	
	30	EN_CE	3.01	From U401-38
	31	A10	0.16	
	32	EN_OE	0	From U401-86
U451 ASFIC_CMP	1	VDD for analog circuits	3.00	
	2	DISC audio input	1.34	From U510
	3	Ground for analog circuits	GND	
	4	DACU output	0	
	5	DACR output	0	
	6	DACG output	2.38 (typ)	Power set (TX mode)
	7	VOX peak detector output	2.91	
	8	PLCAP for DC integrator	0.40	
	9	SQIN	0.01	
	10	Universal audio input/output	0	
	11	VDD for DACs	4.95	
	12	SQCAP	0	
	13	GCB2 general purpose output	0	Audio PA_EN (unsquelched)

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U451 ASFIC_CMP	14	GCB1 general purpose output	0	
	15	GCB0 general purpose output	3.00	BW select (25 kHz mode)
	16	Squelch channel activity output	0	To U401-84
	17	Squelch detect digital output	0	To U401-83
	18	PL/low speed data I/O	1.50	
	19	High speed data I/O	3.00	
	20	Chip select	3.23	From U401-2
	21	Serial clock input	0	
	22	Serial data input	3.23	
	23	Ground for clock synthesizer	GND	
	24	Loop filter cap for clock syn	0.74	
	25	PLCAP2 for LS integrator	1.17	
	26	Not used	0	
	27	Vdd for clock synthesizer	3.00	
	28	Clock synthesizer output	1.70	
	29	1200 Hz ref for MDC decode	3.00	
	30	GNDDO	GND	
	31	Ground for digital circuits	GND	
	32	Vdd for analog switches	4.96	
	33	Vdd for digital circuits	3.00	
	34	16.8 MHz master clock input	1.54	
	35	GCB3 general purpose output	3.00	Internal MIC enable
	36	TX audio return from option	0	
	37	GCB4 general purpose output	0	
	38	GCB5 general purpose output	0	
	39	RX audio send to option	1.48	
	40	Modulation output	1.50	To U201-10
	41	RX audio out to power amp	1.51	
	42	Flat TX audio return from option	0.20	
	43	RX audio return to option	1.50	
	44	Flat TX audio send to option	1.50	
	45	Vdd for audio path I/O filters	3.00	
	46	Mic audio input	1.50	
	47	Ground for audio path I/O filters	GND	
	48	Ext mic audio input (not used)	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U480 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	2.48	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.48	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.46	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	0.28	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	0.29	
	7	Unit 2 output	0	
	8	Vcc	4.96	
U490 Audio Power Amp	1	Enable/shutdown	0.12	(Unsquelched)
	2	Bias reference	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	3	(+) input	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	4	(-) input	3.27	(Unsquelched)
	5	(-) output	3.25	(Unsquelched)
	6	Vcc	7.48	(Unsquelched)
	7	Ground	GND	
	8	(+) output	3.29	(Unsquelched)
U510 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	1.75	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	1.56	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	1.55	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	1.55	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	1.56	
	7	Unit 2 output	1.38	
	8	Vcc	4.96	

1. All voltages are measured with a high-impedance digital voltmeter and expressed in volts DC relative to ground (0V).
2. Voltages are measured with a DC input voltage of 7.50 + .02 volts DC applied to the battery connector (J301).
3. All voltages are measured in the squelched receive mode, unless otherwise indicated.

Chapter 3

VHF1 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards

1.1 VHF1 (136-162MHz)

The VHF circuits are contained on the printed circuit board (PCB) which also contains the Controller circuits. This Chapter shows the schematics for the VHF circuits, the Controller circuits are contained in Section 2 of this manual. The PCB component layouts and the Parts Lists in this Chapter show both the Controller and VHF circuit components. The VHF schematics and the related PCB and parts list are shown in the table below.

Table 3-1 VHF1 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8486769Z02-A Main Board Top Side	Page 3-3
8486769Z02-A Main Board Bottom Side	Page 3-4
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-5
Receiver Front End	Page 3-6
Receiver Back End	Page 3-7
Synthesiser	Page 3-8
VCO	Page 3-9
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-10
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-11
Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page3-12
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page3-13
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page3-14
Parts List	
8486769Z02-A	Page 3-15

PCB :	
8486769Z04-C/Z05-D Main Board Top Side (EPP)	Page 3-19
8486769Z04-C/Z05-D Main Board Bottom Side (EPP)	Page 3-20
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-21
Receiver Front End	Page 3-22
Receiver Back End	Page 3-23
Synthesiser	Page 3-24
VCO	Page 3-25
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-26
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-27
Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-28
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-29
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-30
Parts List	
8486769Z04-C/Z05-D	Page 3-31

1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board

The main PCB is a 6-layer circuit board, the copper steps are in the layer sequence shown below.

1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic

1.3.1 Speaker and Microphone Parts List

Reference Designator	Motorola Part No.	Description
MK1	5080258E16	Microphone, electret
SP1	5005679X04	Speaker assembly with connector

2.0 VHF1 PCB 8486769Z02-A Schematic Diagrams

VHF1 (136-162MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8486769Z02-A

VHF1 Radio Circuit Block Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic (8486769Z02-A)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram (8486769Z02-A)

3.0 VHF1 PCB 8486769Z02-A Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2109445U43	CAP, 27pF
C2	2109445U48	CAP, 43pF
C3	2109445U49	CAP, 47pF
C4	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C5	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C6	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C7	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C8	2109445U44	CAP, 30pF
C9	Not_Placed	CAP, 24pF
C20	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C22	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C23	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C24	Not_Placed	CAP, 6.2pF
C25	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C26	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C29	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C30	2109445U44	CAP, 30pF
C31	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C32	2109445U53	CAP, 68pF
C33	2109445U43	CAP, 27pF
C34	2109445U53	CAP, 68pF
C35	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C36	2109445U44	CAP, 30pF
C40	2109445U40	CAP, 20pF
C41	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C42	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C43	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C44	2109445U40	CAP, 20pF
C51	2113743N48	CAP, 82pF
C52	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C53	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C55	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C56	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C57	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C58	2113743N16	CAP, 3.9pF
C59	2113743N12	CAP, 2.7pF
C60	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C61	2113743N46	CAP, 68pF
C62	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C63	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C64	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C65	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C66	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C67	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C68	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C69	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C70	2113743N53	CAP, 130pF
C71	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C72	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C73	2113743L33	CAP, 4700pF
C74	2113743N42	CAP, 47pF
C80	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C81	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C82	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C90	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C91	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C92	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C93	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.6pF
C99	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C100	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C101	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C102	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C103	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C104	Not_Placed	CAP, 27pF
C105	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C106	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C107	2113743N26	CAP, 10pF
C108	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C109	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C110	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C111	Not_Placed	CAP, 1500pF
C112	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C113	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C114	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C115	2311049A07	CAP, 1uF
C116	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C117	2113741F25	CAP, 1000pF
C120	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C121	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C122	2113740F31	CAP, 15pF
C123	2113740F34	CAP, 20pF
C124	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C130	2113740F31	CAP, 15pF
C131	2113740F27	CAP, 10pF
C132	2113740F31	CAP, 15pF
C133	2113740F12	CAP, 2.4pF
C134	2113740F30	CAP, 13pF
C135	2113740F27	CAP, 10pF
C136	2113740F22	CAP, 6.2pF
C137	2113740F58	CAP, 200pF
C140	2113740F32	CAP, 16pF
C141	2113740F35	CAP, 22pF
C150	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C151	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C152	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C153	2113743K18	CAP, 0.47uF
C154	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C155	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C156	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C157	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C158	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C159	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C170	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C171	2113743N12	CAP, 2.7pF
C172	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C201	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C202	2109445U52	CAP, 62pF
C203	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C204	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C205	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C206	Not_Placed	CAP, 1000pF
C207	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C208	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C209	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C210	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C211	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C212	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C213	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C214	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C215	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C216	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C217	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C218	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C219	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C220	2113743N34	CAP, 22pF
C221	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C222	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C223	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C224	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C225	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C226	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C227	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C228	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C230	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C231	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C232	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C233	2311049A56	CAP, 4.7uF
C241	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C243	2113741M69	CAP, 0.1uF
C244	2113741F27	CAP, 1200pF
C245	2311049A08	CAP, 1uF
C251	2113741F49	CAP, .01uF
C253	2109445U38	CAP, 16pF
C254	2109445U30	CAP, 6pF
C255	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C256	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C257	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C258	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C263	2109445U43	CAP, 27pF
C264	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C265	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C266	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C267	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C268	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C269	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C270	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C271	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C272	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C273	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C274	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C275	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C276	2113743N19	CAP, 5.1pF
C277	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C281	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C282	2113743N25	CAP, 9.1pF
C283	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C284	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C285	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C286	2113743N27	CAP, 11pF
C290	2113743N43	CAP, 51pF
C291	2109445U48	CAP, 43pF
C292	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C293	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C301	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C302	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C303	2311049A97	CAP, 33uF
C304	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C305	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C306	2113741F49	CAP, .01uF
C310	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C311	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C312	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C313	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C314	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C315	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C316	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C320	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C321	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C322	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C323	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C331	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C333	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C334	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C400	Not_Placed	CAP, .022uF
C401	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C402	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C403	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C404	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C405	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C406	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C407	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C408	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C409	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C410	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C411	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C412	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C413	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C414	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C415	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C416	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C417	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C418	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C419	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C420	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C421	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C422	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C425	2113743A31	CAP, 1.0uF 10% X7R

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C426	2311049A07	CAP, 1.0uF
C430	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C431	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C432	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C433	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C440	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C441	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C442	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C443	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C444	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C445	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C446	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C447	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C451	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C452	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C453	2311049A56	CAP, 4.7uF
C454	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C455	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C456	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C457	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C458	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C459	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C460	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C461	2113928C04	CAP, 4.7uF
C462	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C463	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C464	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C465	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C466	Not_Placed	CAP, 470pF
C467	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C470	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C471	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C472	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C473	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C474	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C475	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C476	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C477	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C478	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C479	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C480	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C481	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C482	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C483	2113928H02	CAP, 0.22uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C484	Not_Placed	CAP, .033uF
C488	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C489	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C490	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C492	2113928J08	CAP, 10uF
C493	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C494	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C495	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C496	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C497	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C498	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C499	2113743N40	CAP, 39pF
C500	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C501	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C503	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C504	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C505	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C506	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C507	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C511	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C512	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C513	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C514	2113743N31	CAP, 16pF
C518	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C519	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
CR1	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
CR41	4802246J04	quad ring diode, HSMS2829
CR51	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
D51	4802245J97	dual silicon DAN235ETL
D52	4802245J97	dual silicon DAN235ETL
D120	4880973Z02	silicon PIN, MA4PH261
D121	4880973Z02	silicon PIN, MA4PH261
D201	4862824C03	varactor, 1SV232
D220	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D221	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D251	4805649Q13	dual varactor, 1SV228
D261	4805649Q13	dual varactor, 1SV228
D262	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D301	4813833A19	silicon, reverse polarity, MBRM120ET3
D414	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
D424	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D425	4805129M41	SOT SMBD1022 RH29M19 LH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
D440	4805729G49	dual LED red/green, BRPY1204W
D470	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D471	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D491	Not_Placed	Schottky, MMBD501
E451	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E452	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E453	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E500	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
F301	6580542Z01	fuse, 3 amp
FL51	9186801Z01	OSC,XTAL,,44.85MHZ
FL52	9180468V04	4-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFU455F
FL53	9180469V05	6-pole ceramic, filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455E
FL54	9180469V03	6-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455G
J140	0986428Z01	connector, external antenna
J301	0986565Z01	battery contact assembly
J460	Not_Placed	Conn_J
J470	0985818A01	connector, 2-pin internal mic
J471	0980683Z03	connector, 2.5 / 3.5mm, acces-sories
J491	2809926G01	connector, 2-pin internal speaker
L1	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L2	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L3	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L4	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L21	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 39nH
L22	2413926N24	IDCTR, 100nH
L31	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L32	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L33	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L40	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L41	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L51	2413926N26	IDCTR, 150nH
L52	2462587V43	IDCTR, 560nH
L53	2113743N52	CAP, 120pF
L54	2413923A25	IDCTR, 1.2uH
L81	2413923A19	IDCTR, 1uH
L100	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L101	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L102	2409377M17	IDCTR, 100nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L103	2409377M31	IDCTR, 30nH
L110	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L120	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L121	2462587N49	IDCTR, 47nH
L130	2479990N01	IDCTR, 43.67nH
L131	2479990N01	IDCTR, 43.67nH
L132	2479990N01	IDCTR, 43.67nH
L140	2479990M01	IDCTR, 30.54nH
L211	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L251	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L252	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L253	2409377M17	IDCTR, 100nH
L254	2413923C05	IDCTR, 33nH
L255	2413926K29	IDCTR, 330nH
L262	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L263	2409377M17	IDCTR, 100nH
L264	2413923C07	IDCTR, 47nH
L265	2413926K29	IDCTR, 330nH
L270	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L271	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 560nH
L276	2413926N24	IDCTR, 100nH
L281	2413926N22	IDCTR, 68nH
L282	2413926N20	IDCTR, 47nH
L283	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 270nH
L291	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L292	2413926N22	IDCTR, 68nH
L471	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
M140	0286427Z01	antenna nut
Q21	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q22	4805723X02	dFcual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q51	4802197J95	silicon NPN, PBR941
Q70	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q100	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q150	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q170	4809939C34	dual silicon PNP, EMB10
Q171	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q280	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q311	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q312	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q313	4802245J54	dual digit NPN, UMG5
Q402	4880048M01	digital NPN, DTC144EKA
Q403	4813824A17	silicon PNP, MMBT3906
Q410	4802245J54	dual digit NPN, UMG5

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q425	4809579E18	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN TP010IT
Q426	4809579E18	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN TP010IT
Q427	4809579E18	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN TP010IT
Q440	5180159R01	dual NPN, IMX1
Q470	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q471	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q472	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q481	Not_Placed	MMBT3906
Q482	Not_Placed	MMBT3904
Q490	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q493	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q494	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q520	5180159R01	dual NPN, IMX1
R20	0662057U97	RES, 6.8K
R21	0662057M50	RES, 100
R22	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R23	0662057V11	RES, 22K
R24	0662057M71	RES, 750
R25	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R26	0662057M01	RES, 0
R40	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R51	0662057M43	RES, 51
R52	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R53	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R54	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R55	0662057M62	RES, 330
R57	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R60	0662057M83	RES, 2.4K
R61	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R62	0662057M86	RES, 3.3K
R63	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R64	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R65	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R66	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R67	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R72	0662057M64	RES, 390
R73	0662057M80	RES, 1.8K
R74	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R75	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R76	0662057V04	RES, 12K
R77	0662057U99	RES, 8.2K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R78	0662057M70	RES, 680
R80	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R81	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R82	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R90	0662057M43	RES, 51
R91	0662057M79	RES, 1.6K
R100	0662057M61	RES, 300
R101	0662057M32	RES, 18
R102	0662057M61	RES, 300
R103	0662057M86	RES, 3.3K
R104	0662057A18	RES, 51
R105	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R106	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R107	0662057M54	RES, 150
R110	0662057M63	RES, 360
R111	Not_Placed	RES, 2.7K
R120	0662057C55	RES, 150
R121	0662057C55	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RES, 0.1
R151	0662057A09	RES, 22
R152	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R153	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R154	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R155	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R156	0662057M62	RES, 330
R157	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R158	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R162	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R171	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R202	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R205	0662057M50	RES, 100
R206	Not_Placed	RES, 100
R212	0662057C01	RES, 0
R220	0662057M54	RES, 150
R221	0662057M54	RES, 150
R223	0662057M50	RES, 100
R227	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R230	0662057N24	RES, 110K
R243	0662057M80	RES, 180
R244	0662057M43	RES, 51
R245	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R246	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R247	0662057N28	RES, 160K
R248	0662057M43	RES, 51

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R253	0662057M42	RES, 47
R254	0662057M58	RES, 220
R255	0662057U91	RES, 3.9K
R261	0662057N12	RES, 36K
R262	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R263	0662057M37	RES, 30
R264	0662057M58	RES, 220
R270	0662057M32	RES, 18
R271	0662057M96	RES, 8.2K
R272	0662057M97	RES, 9.1K
R273	0662057M61	RES, 300
R274	0662057M38	RES, 33
R275	0662057M01	RES, 0
R276	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R280	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R281	0662057M97	RES, 9.1K
R282	0662057M71	RES, 750
R283	0662057M56	RES, 180
R284	0662057M70	RES, 680
R286	0662057M01	RES, 0
R310	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R311	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R312	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R313	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R320	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R321	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R322	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R400	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R401	0662057N34	RES, 300K
R402	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R403	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R404	0662057N16	RES, 51K
R405	0662057N34	RES, 300K
R406	0662057N31	RES, 220K
R407	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R408	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R409	0662057M74	RES, 1K 5% 20X40
R410	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R411	0662057M72	RES, 820
R412	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R413	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R414	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R415	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R416	0662057N06	RES, 20K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R417	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R418	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R419	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R420	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R421	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R422	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R423	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R424	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R425	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R430	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R431	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R432	0662057M01	RES, 0
R433	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R434	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R440	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R441	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R442	0662057A33	RES, 220
R443	0662057A27	RES, 120
R445	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R446	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R451	0662057N15	RES, 47K
R460	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R462	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R463	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R464	0662057N10	RES, 30K
R469	0662057M26	RES, 10
R470	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R471	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R472	0662057M70	RES, 680
R473	0662057M70	RES, 680
R474	0662057A37	RES, 330
R475	0662057N29	RES, 180K
R476	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R477	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R478	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R479	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R480	0662057B47	RES, 0
R481	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R482	Not_Placed	RES, 330K
R483	Not_Placed	RES, 150K
R484	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R485	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R486	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R487	0662057M01	RES, 0

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R488	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R489	Not_Placed	RES, 91K
R490	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R491	0662057M01	RES, 0
R492	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R493	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R494	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R495	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R496	Not_Placed	RES, 10K
R497	Not_Placed	RES, 1MEG
R498	Not_Placed	RES, 47K
R499	Not_Placed	RES, 270K
R501	0662057M50	RES, 100
R502	0662057M50	RES, 100
R503	0662057M50	RES, 100
R504	0662057M50	RES, 100
R505	0662057M50	RES, 100
R506	0662057M50	RES, 100
R507	0662057M50	RES, 100
R508	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R509	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R510	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R511	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R512	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R513	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R514	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R515	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R516	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R517	0662057M01	RES, 0
R518	0662057N31	RES, 220K
R519	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R520	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R521	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R522	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R523	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R524	0662057M98	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z22	switch, rotary, 16 chan. select
	4080710Z34	switch, rotary, 4 chan. select
S441	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, PTT
S442	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, side option (lower)
S443	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, side option (upper)

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
S444	1880619Z02	switch, rotary on-off, with 10K volume control
SH1	2686421Z01	shield, comp side, RF front end
SH40	2686419Z01	shield, solder side, first mixer
SH50	2686423Z01	shield, solder side, IFIC and 2nd LO crystal
SH52	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, high IF crystal filter
SH100	2686418Z01	shield, solder side, transmitter
SH200	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, synthesizer charge pump
SH201	2686423Z01	shield, comp side, synthesizer
SH250	2686425Z01	shield, comp side, VCO tank circuits
SH251	2686425Z01	shield, solder side, VCOBIC
SH253	2686422Z01	shield, comp side, VCO RX injection buffer
SH400	2686420Z01	shield, solder side, micropro-cessor
SH401	2686420Z01	shield, comp side, memory
T41	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
T42	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
U51	5186144B01	receiver system (IFIC), SA616
U52	5109522E10	triple inverter, TC7W04F
U110	0186438Z01	transmitter PA module, RA07M1317M_VHF
U150	5113818A01	dual op amp, LM2904
U151	2484657R01	bead, 57R01
U201*	5185963A27	frequency synthesizer, 63A27
U251	5105750U54	VCO/buffer, 50U54
U310	5102478J01	5 V voltage regulator, TK71750S
U320	5185963A55	adjustable voltage regulator w/ reset, LP2986
U330	5102479J01	3 V voltage regulator, TK71730S
U403	Not_Placed	SRM2B256
U425	5162852A09	LOW PWR OP AMP W/RAIL TO RAIL
U451	5185130C53	audio filter (ASFIC.cmp), 30C53
U480	Not_Placed	LM2904
U490	5108858K99	audio power amplifier, TDA8541
U510	5113818A01	dual op amp, LM2904
U511	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
U401*	5102226J56	microprocessor, MC68HC11FL0
U402*	5102463J64	serial EEPROM 16Kx8, X25128-2.7
U404*	5102480J01	Flash ROM 128Kx8, AT49LV001N_70VI
VR110	4813830A82	zener diode, 4.3 V, MM3Z4V3T1
VR301	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR302	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR471	4813830A18	zener diode, 6.8 V, MMBZ5235B
VR472	4813830A09	zener diode, 3.3 V, MMBZ5226B
VR473	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR474	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR475	4880140L20	zener diode, 15 V, MMBZ5245B
Y51	4802245J84	crystal, 44.395 MHz
Y70	9186145B02	ceramic discriminator, 455 kHz, 45B02
Y201*	4880114R06	crystal, 16.8 MHz, 14R06
Y202	Not_Placed	45J68

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

4.0 VHF1 PCB 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D Schematic Diagrams

VHF1 (136-162MHz) Main Board Top Side (PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF (136-162MHz) Main Board Bottom Side (PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF1 (136-162 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF (136-162 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF (136-162 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF (136-162 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

VHF (136-162 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram (8486769Z04-C/Z05-D)

5.0 VHF1 PCB 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2115153H43	CAP, 22pF
C2	2115153H48	CAP, 36pF
C3	2115153H49	CAP, 47pF
C4	2115153H39	CAP, 18pF
C5	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3
C6	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF
C7	2115153H45	CAP, 33pF
C8	2115153H44	CAP, 30pF
C9	Not_Placed	-
C20	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C22	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C23	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C24	Not_Placed	-
C25	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C26	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C29	2115153H27	CAP, 10pF
C30	2115153H44	CAP, 30pF
C31	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C32	2115153H53	CAP, 68pF
C33	2115153H43	CAP, 27pF
C34	2115153H53	CAP, 68pF
C35	2115153H45	CAP, 33pF
C36	2115153H44	CAP, 30pF
C40	2115153H40	CAP, 20pF
C41	2115153H37	CAP, 15pF
C42	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C43	2115153H37	CAP, 15pF
C44	2115153H40	CAP, 20pF
C51	2113944A38	CAP, 82pF
C52	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF
C53	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF
C55	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C56	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C57	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C58	2113944A15	CAP, 25pF
C59	2113944A11	CAP, 2.7pF
C60	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C61	2113944A36	CAP, 68pF
C62	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C63	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C64	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C65	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C66	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C67	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C68	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C69	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C70	2113944A87	CAP, 130pF
C71	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C72	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C73	2113945A13	CAP, 4700pF
C74	2113944A33	CAP, 47pF
C80	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF
C81	2115153H45	CAP, 33pF
C82	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C90	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C91	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C92	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C93	Not_Placed	-
C99	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C100	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C101	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C102	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C103	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C104	Not_Placed	-
C105	Not_Placed	-
C106	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C107	2113944A25	CAP, 10pF
C108	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C109	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C110	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C111	Not_Placed	-
C112	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C113	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C114	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C115	2313960B01	CAP, 1uF
C116	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C117	2113945L25	CAP, 1000pF
C120	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C121	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C122	2113944C32	CAP, 15pF
C123	2113944C80	CAP, 20pF
C124	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C130	2113944C32	CAP, 15pF
C131	2113944C30	CAP, 10pF
C132	2113944C32	CAP, 15pF
C133	2113944C15	CAP, 2.4pF
C134	2113944C78	CAP, 13pF
C135	2113944C30	CAP, 10pF
C136	2113944C72	CAP, 6.2pF
C137	2113944C89	CAP, 20pF0
C140	2113944C79	CAP, 16pF
C141	2113944C34	CAP, 22pF
C150	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C151	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C152	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C153	2113946L04	CAP, 0.47uF
C154	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C155	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C156	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C157	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C158	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C159	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C170	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C171	2113944A11	CAP, 2.7pF
C172	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C201	2113944C02	CAP, 220pF
C202	2115153H52	CAP, 68pF
C203	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7pF
C204	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C205	Not_Placed	-
C206	Not_Placed	-
C207	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C208	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C209	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C210	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C211	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C212	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C213	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C214	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C215	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C216	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C217	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C218	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C219	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C220	2113944A29	CAP, 22pF
C221	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C222	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C223	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C224	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C225	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C226	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C227	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C228	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C230	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C231	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C232	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C233	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7pF
C241	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C243	2113945G91	CAP, 100000pF
C244	2113945L27	CAP, 1200pF
C245	2313960C26	KEMET CAP
C251	2113945L49	CAP, 1000pF
C253	2115153H38	CAP, 16pF
C254	2115153H30	CAP, 6pF
C255	2115153H39	CAP, 18pF
C256	2115153H27	CAP, 10pF
C257	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C258	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C263	2115153H43	CAP, 27pF
C264	2115153H27	CAP, 10pF
C265	2115153H37	CAP, 15pF
C266	2115153H27	CAP, 10pF
C267	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C268	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7pF
C269	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C270	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C271	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C272	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C273	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C274	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C275	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C276	2113944A18	CAP, 5.1pF
C277	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C281	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C282	2113944A24	CAP, 9.1pF
C283	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C284	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C285	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C286	2113944A77	CAP, 11pF
C290	2113944A85	CAP, 51pF
C291	2115153H48	CAP, 43pF
C292	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C293	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C301	2113945A04	CAP, 390pF
C302	2113945A04	CAP, 390pF
C303	2313960F04	CAP, 33uF
C304	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C305	2113944A40	CAP, 100pF
C306	2113945L49	CAP, 1000pF
C310	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C311	2113743E05	CAP, 0.18uF
C312	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C313	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C314	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C315	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C316	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C320	2113743E05	CAP, 0.18uF
C321	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C322	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C323	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C331	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C333	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C334	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C400	Not_Placed	-
C401	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C402	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C403	2113944A40	CAP, 100pF
C404	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C405	2113944A40	CAP, 100pF
C406	2113944A40	CAP, 100pF
C407	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C408	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C409	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C410	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C411	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C412	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C413	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C414	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C415	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C416	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C417	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C418	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C419	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C420	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C421	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C422	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C425	2113946E02	CAP, 1uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C426	2313960B01	CAP, 1uF
C430	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C431	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C432	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C433	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C440	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C441	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C442	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C443	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C444	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C445	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C446	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C447	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C451	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C452	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C453	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7pF
C454	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C455	2113945B04	CAP, 22000pF
C456	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C457	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C458	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C459	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C460	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C461	2113946F03	CAP, 4.7uF
C462	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C463	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C464	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C465	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C466	Not_Placed	-
C467	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C470	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C471	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C472	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C473	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C474	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C475	2113945B04	CAP, 22000pF
C476	2113945B04	CAP, 22000pF
C477	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C478	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C479	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C480	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C481	Not_Placed	-
C482	Not_Placed	-
C483	2113946C02	CAP, 0.22uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C484	Not_Placed	-
C488	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C489	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C490	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C492	2113928J08	CAP, 10uF
C493	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C494	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C495	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
C496	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
C497	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C498	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
C499	2113944A32	CAP, 39pF
C500	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C501	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
C503	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C504	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C505	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C506	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C507	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C511	2113944C02	CAP, 220pF
C512	2113944A21	CAP, 6.8pF
C513	2113944C02	CAP, 220pF
C514	2113944A79	CAP, 16pF
C518	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C519	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
CR1	4813974A19	Diode Schottky
CR41	4815923H01	Diode Schottky
CR51	4813974A19	Diode Schottky
D51	4815047H01	Switching Diode
D52	4815047H01	Switching Diode
D120	4880973Z02	Pin Diode
D121	4880973Z02	Pin Diode
D201	4815072H01	Diode Varactor
D220	4815011H01	Diode Triple
D221	4815011H01	Diode Triple
D251	4813974A01	ISV 228
D261	4813974A01	ISV 228
D262	4885055Y01	Diode Varactor
D301	4815713H01	Diode Schottky
D414	4816064H01	RH29M19 LH
D424	4809924D29	Diode High Voltage
D425	4816064H01	RH29M19 LH
D440	4805729G49	Diode Red/Yel
D470	4809924D29	Diode High Voltage

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
D471	4809924D29	Diode High Voltage
D491	Not_Placed	-
E451	2480640Z01	Ferrite Bead
E452	2480640Z01	Ferrite Bead
E453	2480640Z01	Ferrite Bead
E500	2480640Z01	Ferrite Bead
F301	6515076H01	Fuse Chip SMT
FL51	9186801Z01	OSC,XTAL 44.85MHZ
FL52	9180468V04	4 Element FLTR
FL53	9180469V05	6 Element FLTR
FL54	9115811H01	6 Element FLTR
J140	0986428Z02	RF Jack
J301	0986565Z02	Battery CONN
J460	Not_Placed	-
J470	0985818A02	CONN 2 Pin
J471	0980683Z03	Audio Jack
J491	2815162H01	CONN_P
L1	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L2	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L3	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L4	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L21	Not_Placed	-
L22	2414017N24	INDCTR, 100nH
L31	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L32	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L33	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L40	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L41	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L51	2414017N26	INDCTR, 150nH
L52	2462587V43	INDCTR, 560nH
L53	2113944A41	CAP, 120 pF
L54	2414015A25	INDCTR, 1200nH
L81	2414015A19	INDCTR, 1000nH
L100	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L101	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L102	2415429H36	INDCTR, 100nH
L103	2415429H25	INDCTR, 30nH
L110	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L120	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L121	2415015H01	INDCTR, 47nH
L130	2479990N01	INDCTR, 43.67nH
L131	2479990N01	INDCTR, 43.67nH
L132	2479990N01	INDCTR, 43.67nH
L140	2479990M01	INDCTR, 30.54nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L211	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L251	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L252	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L253	2415429H36	INDCTR, 100nH
L254	2414015C05	INDCTR, 33nH
L255	2414017K29	INDCTR, 330nH
L262	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L263	2415429H36	INDCTR, 100nH
L264	2414015C07	INDCTR, 47nH
L265	2414017K29	INDCTR, 330nH
L270	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L271	Not_Placed	-
L276	2414017N24	INDCTR, 100nH
L281	2414017N22	INDCTR, 68nH
L282	2414017N20	INDCTR, 47nH
L283	Not_Placed	-
L291	2414017N17	INDCTR, 27nH
L292	2414017N22	INDCTR, 68nH
L471	2414017K30	INDCTR, 390nH
M140	0286427Z01	Nut, Antenna
Q21	4815119H01	Transistor
Q22	4815267H01	Transistor
Q51	4815343H01	Transistor
Q70	4815056H01	Transistor
Q100	4815119H01	Transistor
Q150	4815056H01	Transistor
Q170	4809939C34	Transistor
Q171	4815056H01	Transistor
Q280	4815119H01	Transistor
Q311	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q312	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q313	4815066H01	Transistor
Q402	4813973A42	Transistor
Q403	4813973A13	XSTR PNP40V
Q410	4815066H01	Transistor
Q425	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q426	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q427	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q440	4815154H01	Transistor
Q470	4815267H01	Transistor
Q471	4815066H01	Transistor
Q472	4815267H01	Transistor
Q481	Not_Placed	-
Q482	Not_Placed	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q490	4815066H01	Transistor
Q493	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q494	4815066H01	Transistor
Q520	4815154H01	Transistor
R20	0613952Z52	RES, 6.8K
R21	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R22	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R23	0613952Z58	RES, 22K
R24	0613952Q70	RES, 750
R25	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R26	0613952R66	RES, 0
R40	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R51	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R52	0613952R03	RES, 12K
R53	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R54	0613952Q90	RES, 5100
R55	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R57	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R60	0613952Q82	RES, 2400
R61	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R62	0613952Q85	RES, 3300
R63	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R64	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R65	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R66	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R67	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R72	0613952Q63	RES, 390
R73	0613952Q79	RES, 1800
R74	0613952Q75	RES, 1200
R75	0613952R03	RES, 12K
R76	0613952Z55	RES, 12K
R77	0613952Z53	RES, 8.2K
R78	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R80	0613952Q90	RES, 5100
R81	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R82	Not_Placed	-
R90	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R91	0613952Q78	RES, 1600
R100	0613952Q60	RES, 300
R101	0613952Q31	RES, 18
R102	0613952Q60	RES, 300
R103	0613952Q85	RES, 3300
R104	0613952H42	RES, 51
R105	0613952Q75	RES, 1200

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R106	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R107	0613952Q53	RES, 150
R110	0613952Q62	RES, 360
R111	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R120	0613958H53	RES, 150
R121	0613958H53	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RES, 0.1
R151	0613952H33	RES, 22
R152	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R153	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R154	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R155	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R156	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R157	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R158	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R162	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R171	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R202	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R205	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R206	Not_Placed	-
R212	0613958J74	RES, 0
R220	0613952Q53	RES, 150
R221	0613952Q53	RES, 150
R223	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R227	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R230	0613952R26	RES, 110K
R243	0613952Q79	RES, 1800
R244	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R245	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R246	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R247	0613952R30	RES, 160K
R248	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R253	0613952Q41	RES, 47
R254	0613952Q57	RES, 220
R255	0613952Z46	RES, 3.9K
R261	0613952R14	RES, 36K
R262	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R263	0613952Q36	RES, 30
R264	0613952Q57	RES, 220
R270	0613952Q31	RES, 18
R271	0613952Q95	RES, 8200
R272	0613952Q96	RES, 9100 2
R273	0613952Q60	RES, 300
R274	0613952Q37	RES, 33

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R275	0613952R66	RES, 0
R276	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R280	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R281	0613952Q96	RES, 9100 2
R282	0613952Q70	RES, 750
R283	0613952Q55	RES, 180
R284	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R286	0613952R66	RES, 0
R310	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R311	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R312	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R313	0613952Q90	RES, 5100
R320	0613952Z80	RES, 330K
R321	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R322	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R400	Not_Placed	-
R401	0613952R36	RES, 300K
R402	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R403	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R404	0613952R18	RES, 51K
R405	0613952R36	RES, 300K
R406	0613952R33	RES, 220K
R407	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R408	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R409	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R410	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R411	0613952Q71	RES, 820
R412	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R413	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R414	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R415	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R416	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R417	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R418	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R419	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R420	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R421	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R422	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R423	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R424	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R425	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R430	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R431	Not_Placed	-
R432	0613952R66	RES, 0

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R433	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R434	Not_Placed	-
R440	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R441	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R442	0613952H57	RES, 220
R443	0613952H51	CHIP RES 120
R445	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R446	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R451	0613952R17	RES, 47K
R460	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R462	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R463	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R464	0613952R12	RES, 30K
R469	0613952Q25	RES, 10
R470	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R471	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R472	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R473	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R474	0613952H61	RES, 330
R475	0613952R31	RES, 180K
R476	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R477	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R478	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R479	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R480	0613952G67	RES, 0
R481	Not_Placed	-
R482	Not_Placed	-
R483	Not_Placed	-
R484	Not_Placed	-
R485	Not_Placed	-
R486	Not_Placed	-
R487	0613952R66	RES, 0
R488	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R489	Not_Placed	-
R490	Not_Placed	-
R491	0613952R66	RES, 0
R492	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R493	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R494	0613952Z80	RES, 330K
R495	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R496	Not_Placed	-
R497	Not_Placed	-
R498	Not_Placed	-
R499	Not_Placed	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R501	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R502	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R503	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R504	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R505	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R506	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R507	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R508	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R509	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R510	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R511	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R512	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R513	Not_Placed	-
R514	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R515	Not_Placed	-
R516	Not_Placed	-
R517	0613952R66	RES, 0
R518	0613952R33	RES, 220K
R519	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R520	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R521	Not_Placed	-
R522	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R523	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R524	0613952R01	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z25	Switch, rotary, 16 chan. select
	4080710Z34	Switch, rotary, 4 chan. select
S441	4070354A01	Switch
S442	4070354A01	Switch
S443	4070354A01	Switch
S444	1880619Z04	Potentiometer
SH1	2686421Z02	Shield
SH40	2686419Z02	Shield
SH50	2686423Z02	Shield
SH52	2686424Z02	Shield
SH100	2686418Z02	Shield
SH200	2686424Z02	Shield
SH201	2686423Z02	Shield
SH250	2686425Z02	Shield
SH251	2686425Z02	Shield
SH253	2686422Z02	Shield
SH400	2686420Z03	Shield
SH401	2686420Z03	Shield
T41	2515121H01	Balun Transformer
T42	2515121H01	Balun Transformer

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
U51	5115281H01	SA616
U52	5115070H01	TC7W04FU
U110	0178034A01	PA Module
U150	5114005A01	LM2904DR
U151	2415954H01	INDCTR Bead
U201*	5185177Y01	AT25016
U251	5105750U56	VCO Buffer IC
U310	5115746H01	Voltage Regulator
U320	5115679H01	Voltage Regulator
U330	5115745H01	Voltage Regulator
U401*	5185143E03	68HC11FLO
U402*	5115033H01	EEPROM IC
U403	Not_Placed	-
U404*	5115032H01	Flash 128K
U425	5115697H01	OP AMP
U451	5115062H01	IC ASFIC_CMP_R1
U480	Not_Placed	-
U490	9115811H03	Audio Amplifier
U510	5114005A01	LM2904DR
U511	4815066H01	Transistor
VR110	4813977A59	Diode Zener
VR301	4813977M29	Diode 20V
VR302	4813977M29	Diode 20V
VR471	4813977M14	Diode 6.8V
VR472	4813977M05	Diode 3.3V
VR473	4813977M29	Diode 20V
VR474	4813977M29	Diode 20V
VR475	4813977M24	Diode Zener
Y51	4802245J84	XTAL 44.395MHz
Y70	9186145B02	CDBCA455CX36-TC
Y201*	4880114R06	Crystal 16.8MHZ
Y202	Not_Placed	-

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

MOTOROLA

Commercial Series
CP040 Radios

VHF2 (146-174MHz)

Service Information

Issue: May 2008

Computer Software Copyrights

The Motorola products described in this manual may include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form, the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant, either directly or by implication, estoppel or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive royalty-free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction 1-1
2.0 VHF2 (146-174MHz) Receiver 1-1
2.1 Receiver Front-End 1-2
2.2 Receiver Back-End 1-3
3.0 VHF2 (146-174MHz) Transmitter 1-4
3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier 1-4
3.2 Antenna Switch 1-4
3.3 Harmonic Filter 1-5
3.4 Antenna Matching Network 1-5
3.5 Power Control 1-5
4.0 VHF2 (146-174MHz) Frequency Generation Circuitry 1-6
4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer 1-7
4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) 1-8

Chapter 2 TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver 2-1
2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer 2-3
3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter 2-4
4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals 2-6

Chapter 3 VHF2 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards 4-1
1.1 VHF (146-174MHz) 4-1
1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board 4-3
1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic 4-3
2.0 VHF PCB 8486342Z13-C Schematic Diagrams 3-5
3.0 VHF PCB 8486342Z13-C Parts List 3-17
4.0 VHF PCB 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D (EPP) Schematic Diagrams 3-21
5.0 VHF PCB 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D (EPP) Parts List 3-33
6.0 VHF PCB 8486342Z09-A Schematic Diagrams 3-37
7.0 VHF PCB 8486342Z09-A Parts List 3-49

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 1

THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction

This Chapter provides a detailed theory of operation for the VHF circuits in the radio. Schematic diagrams and board layout diagrams are included in Chapter 4 in this Section of the manual.

2.0 VHF2 (146-174MHz) Receiver

The VHF receiver covers the range of 146-174 MHz and provides switchable IF bandwidth for use with 20/25/30 kHz or 12.5 kHz channel spacing systems. The receiver is divided into two major blocks, as shown in Figure 2-1.

- Front End
- Back End

Figure 1-1 VHF Receiver Block Diagram

2.1 Receiver Front End

Incoming RF signals from the antenna are first routed through the harmonic filter and antenna switch, part of the transmitter circuitry, before being applied to the receiver front end. The receiver front end consists of a preselector filter, RF amplifier, an interstage filter, and a double-balanced first mixer.

The preselector filter is a fixed-tuned 4-pole design using discrete elements (L1-L4 and C1-C9) in a series/shunt resonator configuration. It has a 3 dB bandwidth of 44 MHz, an insertion loss of 2 dB and image attenuation of 40 dB at 235 MHz, with increasing attenuation at higher frequencies. Diode CR1 protects the RF amplifier by limiting excessive RF levels.

The output of the filter is matched to the base of RF amplifier Q21, which provides 18 dB of gain and a noise figure of 2 dB. Operating voltage is obtained from the 5R source, which is turned off during transmit to reduce dissipation in Q21. Current mirror Q22 maintains the operating current of Q21 constant at 6.2 mA regardless of device and temperature variations, for optimum dynamic range and noise figure.

The output of the RF amplifier is applied to the interstage filter, a fixed-tuned 3-pole series-coupled resonator design having a 3 dB bandwidth of 58 MHz and insertion loss of 1.8 dB. This filter has an image rejection of 42 dB at 235 MHz, with increasing attenuation at higher frequencies.

The output of the interstage filter is connected to the passive double-balanced mixer consisting of components T41, T42, and CR41. This mixer has a conversion loss of 7 dB. High-side injection from the frequency synthesizer is filtered by L40-L41 and C40-C44 to remove second harmonic energy that may degrade half-IF spurious rejection performance. The injection filter has a 3 dB bandwidth of 52 MHz and an insertion loss of 1.5 dB. The filtered injection signal is applied to T42 at a level of +6 dBm.

The mixer output is applied to a diplexer network (L51-L52, C51, R51) which matches the 44.85 MHz IF signal to crystal filter FL51, and terminates the mixer into 50Ω at all other frequencies.

2.2 Receiver Back End

The receiver back end is a dual conversion design. High IF selectivity is provided by FL51, a 4-pole fundamental mode 44.85 MHz crystal filter with a minimum 3 dB bandwidth of + 6.7 kHz, a maximum 20 dB bandwidth of ±12.5 kHz, and a maximum insertion loss of 3.5 dB. The output is matched to IF amplifier stage Q51 by L53 and C93. Q51 provides 16 dB of gain and a noise figure of 1.8 dB. The dc operating current is 1 mA. The output of Q51 is applied to the input of the receiver IFIC U51. Diode CR51 limits the maximum RF level applied to the IFIC.

The IFIC is a low-voltage monolithic FM IF system incorporating a mixer/oscillator, two limiting IF amplifiers, quadrature detector, logarithmic received signal strength indicator (RSSI), voltage regulator and audio and RSSI op amps. The second LO frequency, 44.395 MHz, is determined by Y51. The second mixer converts the 44.85 MHz high IF frequency to 455 kHz.

Additional IF selectivity is provided by two ceramic filters, FL52 (between the second mixer and IF amp) and FL53 or FL54 (between the IF amp and the limiter input). The wider filter FL53 is used for 20/25 kHz channel spacing, and the narrower filter FL54 is used for 12.5 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is high, the two upper diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL53 for 20/25 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is low, the two lower diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL54 for 12.5 kHz channels.

	FL52	**FL53**	**FL54**
Number of Elements:	4	6	6
Insertion Loss:	4 dB	4 dB	4 dB
6 dB Bandwidth:	15 kHz	15 kHz	9 kHz
50 dB Bandwidth:	30 kHz	30 kHz	22 kHz
Stopband Rejection:	27 dB	47 dB	47 dB

Ceramic resonator Y70 provides phase vs. frequency characteristic required by the quadrature detector, with 90 degree phase shift occurring at 455 kHz. Buffer Q70 provides a lower driving impedance from the limiter to the resonator, improving the IF waveform and lowering the distortion of the recovered audio signal. The recovered audio level at the DEMOD output is 100 mV rms (25 kHz channel, 3 kHz deviation) or 50 mV rms (12.5 kHz channel, 1.5 kHz deviation). An additional RSSI output provides a DC voltage level that is proportional to RF signal level. This voltage is measured by an A/D converter contained in the microprocessor (PE4_AN4, U401 pin 63).

3.0 VHF2 Transmitter

The VHF transmitter covers the range of 146-174 MHz. Depending on model, the output power of the transmitter is either switchable on a per-channel basis between high power (5 watts) and low power (1 watt), or is factory preset to 2 watts. The transmitter is divided into four major blocks as shown in Figure 2-2.

- Power Amplifier
- Harmonic Filter
- Antenna Matching Network
- Power Control.

Figure 1-2 VHF Transmitter Block Diagram

3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier

The transmitter power amplifier has three stages of amplification. The first stage, Q100, operates in Class AB from the 5T source. It provides 13 dB of gain and an output of 20 mW. The current drain is typically 25mA. Components C105-C107 and L103 match the output of Q100 to the 50Ω input of the module U110.

U110 is a two stage Silicon MOS FET power amplifier module. Drain voltage is obtained from UNSW B+ after being routed through current-sense resistor R150 in the power control circuit. The output power of the module is controlled by varying the DC gate bias on U110 pin 2 (VGG).

3.2 Antenna Switch

The antenna switch consists of two pin diodes, D120 and D121. In the receive mode, both diodes are off. Signals applied at the antenna or at jack J140 are routed, via the harmonic filter, through network C122-C124 and L121, to the receiver input. In the transmit mode, Q170 is on and TXB+ is present, forward-biasing both diodes into conduction. The diode current is 50 mA, set by R120-R122. The transmitter RF from U110 is routed through D120, and via the harmonic filter to the antenna jack. D121 conducts, shunting RF power and preventing it from reaching the receiver. L121 is selected to appear as a 1/4 wave at VHF, so that the low impedance of D121 appears as a high impedance at the junction of D120 and the harmonic filter input. This provides a high series impedance and low shunt impedance divider between the power amplifier output and receiver input.

3.3 Harmonic Filter

The harmonic filter consists of components C130-C136 and L130-L132. The harmonic filter is a seven-pole elliptical low-pass configuration, optimized for low insertion loss, with a 3 dB frequency of approximately 210 MHz and typically less than 0.8 dB insertion loss in the passband.

3.4 Antenna Matching Network

The harmonic filter presents a 50Ω impedance to antenna jack J140. A matching network, made up of C140-C141 and L140, is used to match the antenna impedance to the harmonic filter. This optimizes the performance of the transmitter and receiver into the impedance presented by the antenna, significantly improving the antenna's efficiency.

3.5 Power Control

The power control circuit is a dc-coupled amplifier whose output is the dc gate bias voltage (VGG) applied to the two stages of the RF power amplifier U110.

The output power of the transmitter is adjusted by varying the setting of the power-set DAC contained in the ASFICcmp IC (DACG, U451 pin 6). This PWR_SET voltage is applied to U150 pin 3.

Stage U150-2 compares the voltage drop across current sense resistor R150 to the voltage drop across resistor R151 caused by current flow through Q150, and adjusts its output (pin 7) to maintain equal voltages at pins 5 and 6. Thus the current flow through Q150, and hence its emitter voltage, is proportional to the current drawn by stage U110, which is in turn proportional to the transmitter output power. The emitter voltage of Q150 is applied to U150 pin 2, where it is compared to the power set voltage PWR_SET at pin 3.

The output of U150 pin 1 is divided by R110 and R111 and applied as a gate voltage to the power amplifier U110. By varying this gate voltage as needed to keep the voltages at U150 pins 2 and 3 equal, power is maintained at the desired setting. Excessive final current, for example due to antenna mismatch, causes a lowering of the voltage at U150 pin 6, an increased voltage at pin 2, and a lowering of the voltage at pin 1 and of the gate voltage VGG. This prevents damage to the final stage due to excessive current.

4.0 VHF2 Frequency Generation Circuitry

The frequency generation system, shown in Figure 2-3, is composed of two circuit blocks, the Fractional-N synthesizer IC U201, the VCO/Buffer IC U251, and associated circuitry. Figure 2-4 shows the peripheral interconnect and support circuitry used in the synthesizer block, and Figure 2-5 details the internal circuitry of the VCOBIC and its interconnections to the surrounding components. Refer to the schematic to identify reference designators.

The Fractional-N synthesizer is powered by regulated 5V and 3V provided by U310 and U330 respectively. 5V is applied to U201 pins 13 and 30, and 3V is applied to pins 5, 20, 34 and 36. The synthesizer in turn generates a super-filtered 4.5V supply (VSF, from pin 28) to power U251. In addition to the VCO, the synthesizer also interfaces with the logic and ASFICcmp circuits. Programming for the synthesizer is accomplished through the microprocessor SPI_DATA_OUT, SPI_CLK, and SYNTH_CS (chip select) lines (U409 pins 100, 1 and 47 respectively). A logic high (3V) from U201 pin 4 indicates to the microprocessor that the synthesizer is locked.

Figure 1-3 VHF Frequency Generation Unit Block Diagram

Transmit modulation from the ASFICcmp (U451 pin 40) is applied to U201 pin 10 (MOD_IN). An electronic attenuator in the ASFICcmp adjusts overall transmitter deviation by varying the audio level applied to the synthesizer IC. Internally the audio is digitized by the Fractional-N synthesizer and applied to the loop divider to provide the low-port modulation. The audio is also routed through an internal attenuator for the purpose of balancing the low port and high port modulation and reducing the deviation by 6 dB for 12.5 kHz channels, and is available at U201 pin 41 (VCO_MOD). This audio signal is routed to the VCO's modulator.

4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer

The Fractional-N synthesizer, shown in Figure 2-4, uses a 16.8 MHz crystal (Y201) to provide the reference frequency for the system. External components C201-C203, R202 and D201 are also part of the temperature-compensated oscillator circuit. The dc voltage applied to varactor D201 from U201 pin 25 is determined by a temperature-compensation algorithm within U201, and is specific to each crystal Y201, based on a unique code assigned to the crystal that identifies its temperature characteristics. Stability is better than 2.5 ppm over temperatures of -30 to 60 °C. Software-programmable electronic frequency adjustment is achieved by an internal DAC which provides a frequency adjustment voltage from U201 pin 25 to varactor D201.

The synthesizer IC U201 further divides the 16.8 MHz signal to 2.1 MHz, 2.225 MHz, or 2.4 MHz for use as reference frequencies. It also provides a buffered 16.8 MHz signal at U201 pin 19 for use by the ASFICcmp.

To achieve fast locking of the synthesizer, an internal adapt charge pump provides higher current at U201 pin 45 to quickly force the synthesizer within lock range. The required frequency is then locked by the normal mode charge pump at pin 43. A loop filter (C243-C245 and R243-R245) removes noise and spurs from the steering voltage applied to the VCO varactors, with additional filtering located in the VCO circuit.

Both the normal and adapt charge pumps get their supply from the capacitive voltage multiplier made up of C221-C224 and D220-D221. Two 3V square waves from U201 pins 14-15 provide the drive signals for the voltage multiplier, which generates 12.1V at U201 pin 47. This voltage is filtered by C225-C228.

One of the auxiliary outputs of the synthesizer IC (AUX3, U201 pin 2) provides the TRB signal which determines the operating mode of the VCO, either receive or transmit.

Figure 1-4 VHF Synthesizer Block Diagram

4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)

The VCOBIC (U251), shown in Figure 2-5, in conjunction with the Fractional-N synthesizer (U201) generates RF in both the receive and the transmit modes of operation. The TRB line (U251 pin 19) determines which oscillator and buffer are enabled. A sample of the RF signal from the enabled oscillator is routed from U251 pin 12 through a low pass filter, to the prescaler input of the synthesizer IC (U201 pin 32). After frequency comparison in the synthesizer, a resultant DC control voltage is used to steer the VCO frequency. When the PLL is locked on frequency, this voltage can vary between 3.0V and 9V. L251 and C252 further attenuate noise and spurs on the steering line voltage.

In the receive mode, the TRB line (U251 pin 19) is low. This activates the receive VCO and the receive buffer of U251, which operate within the range of 190.85 to 218.85 MHz. The VCO frequency is determined by tank inductor L254, C253-C257, and varactor D251. The buffered RF signal at U251 pin 8 is further amplified by Q280 and applied as RX_INJ to the low-pass injection filter in the receiver front end circuit.

In the transmit mode, U251-19 is driven high by U201 pin 2, enabling the transmit VCO and buffer. The 146-174 MHz RF signal from U251 pin 10 is applied as TX_INJ to the input of the transmitter circuit via matching network C290-C291 and L291. TX VCO frequency is determined by L264, C263-C267, and varactor D262. High-port audio modulation from the synthesizer IC is applied as VCO_MOD to varactor D261 which modulates the transmit VCO.

Figure 1-5 VHF VCO Block Diagram

Chapter 2

TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

This section contains detailed troubleshooting tables. These tables should be used as a guide in determining the problem areas. They are not a substitute for knowledge of circuit operation and astute troubleshooting techniques. It is advisable to refer to the related detailed circuit descriptions in the theory of operation sections prior to troubleshooting a radio.

Most troubleshooting tables end up by pointing to an IC to replace. It is not always noted, but it is good practice to verify supplies and grounds to the affected IC and to trace continuity to the malfunctioning signal and related circuitry before replacing any IC. For instance, if a clock signal is not available at a destination, continuity from the source IC should be checked before replacing the source IC.

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Radio Dead (no turn-on beep, no LED indication)	1. Battery dead or defective.	Substitute known good battery or battery eliminator.	Charge or replace battery.
	2. Defective battery contacts.	Inspect battery contacts for corrosion or bent terminals.	Clean/repair/replace J301.
	3. Blown fuse	Check voltage on each side of fuse. If blown, 0 VDC after fuse.	Check for short on output, check D301, VR301, trouble-shoot/repair as needed, replace fuse.
	4. DC switching fault	Verify battery voltage present at S444 pin 5 when radio is on. Verify Q494-1 is at least 1V dc, Q494-6 is ~0.1V dc, Q493-3 is at Vbatt.	Check/replace on-off-volume control S444. Troubleshoot/replace Q493/4.
	5. Microprocessor not starting up.	Verify clock input to U401-90 (EXTAL) is 7.3975 MHz using high impedance probe. If clock is 3.8MHz, check for shorts on U401 pins. Connect RIB to verify communication via CPS. Verify U401-94 (RESET) is high.	Verify 16.8 MHz signal at U451-34. If OK, troubleshoot/replace U451. If not present, trouble-shoot U201 Synthesizer. Reprogram/reflash as needed. If RESET is Low, troubleshoot regulator U320. Check for shorts at U401 pins. Replace U401 (depot only). Reprogram/ reflash as needed.
	6. Regulator fault	Verify U310-5 is 5V dc, U320-5 is 3.3V dc, U330-5 is 3V dc.	Check for shorts on outputs, troubleshoot/repair as needed, replace faulty regulator.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Audio	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Verify U201-4 is at 3V dc.	Troubleshoot synthesizer/VCO circuits.
	2. Defective IFIC	Verify audio is present at U51-8.	Check Q70, Y70, U51.
	3. RX audio buffer fault	Verify audio is present at U451-2.	Check U510 and associated parts.
	4. ASFIC fault	Verify audio is present at U451-41. Verify U451-14 is high.	Check squelch setting, PL/DPL programming. Troubleshoot/ replace U451.
	5. Audio PA fault	Verify U490-1 is <0.2V dc. Verify audio is present at U490-5 and 8.	Check Q490. Check/replace U490.
	6. Defective speaker	Verify audio is present at speaker terminals.	If not, check continuity of J471-2 and 3. Check J491. If yes, replace speaker.
No Receive (squelch noise present)	1. No first injection	Check that RF level at T42-6 is approx +6 dBm. Check that RF level at U251-8 is at least -8 dBm.	Check injection filter C40-44, L40-41. If yes, check Q280 and associated parts. If no, check U251 and components on pins 5 and 6.
	2. No 5R source.	Verify U401-49 is high in RX. Verify Q311 gate is 0V dc in RX Verify Q311 drain is 5V dc in RX.	Check/replace U401 Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q311.
	3. Harmonic filter or antenna switch fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Verify RF level at jct. C1/C2 per schematic.	Check TX harmonic filter, D120-121. Should be 0V dc on D120-121.
	4. Back end fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Measure RF levels from FL51 through U51.	Check components prior to loss-of-signal point.
	5. No second injection	Measure RF level at U51-3, verify approx. 280 mV rms.	If dc voltages at U51-3 and 4 are OK, check Y51 and associated parts. If not replace U51.

2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pin 2 through 6 and 10 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-5 and 6. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D251 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (from U201-2 to U251-19) is low in RX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify RX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (TX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pins 1,3,4,10,15,16 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-15 and 16. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D261 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (U201-2 to U251-19) is high (3V) in TX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify TX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX and TX modes)	1. VCO fault	Check that RF level at U251-12 is at least 150 mV (VHF)	If low/missing, check L276, C276-7, R276.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Check that RF level at U201-32 is at least 150 mV (VHF). Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	If correct, check/replace U201. If incorrect, check R248 and C241. Check loop filter components R243-5 and C243-5.
	3. DC voltage fault	Verify 4.5V dc at U201-28. Verify 12.1V dc at U201-47	Check C231-233, etc., for shorts. If OK check/replace U201. Check for 3V 1.05 MHz sq waves at U201-14 and 15. Check C218-228, D220-221.
	4. Programming fault	Verify channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.

3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Transmit (no TX LED indication)	1. PTT switch defective.	Verify U401-71 goes low when PTT is pressed.	Replace PTT switch S441.
	2. EXT MIC PTT fault	Verify U401-72 goes low when J471-4 is grounded.	Check/replace Q470, L471 etc.
No Transmit (TX LED indication OK)	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.
	2. No TX_ENABLE	Verify U401-50 is high when pin 71 or 72 is low.	Check/replace U401.
	3. TX DC switch fault	Verify Q171-C is 0V in TX. Verify Q170-C is at Vbatt in TX.	Replace Q171. Check for shorts, replace Q170.
	4. Power control fault	Check Q150 and U150 dc voltages per schematic and Synthesiser troubleshooting table.	Repair/replace defective com-ponents
	5. No TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	6. No 5T source	Verify Q312 gate is 0V dc in TX Verify Q312 drain is 5V dc in TX.	Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q312.
	7. TX gain stage failure	Check RF levels at Q100 and U110 per schematic.	Troubleshoot Q100/U110 and associated circuitry.
	8. Antenna switch failure	Verify dc voltage at jct. R122/L120 is approx 1.5V.	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
Low Power	1. Low TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	2. Low gain in TX stage	Verify dc voltage at Q100-E is ~1.3V (VHF). Verify that RF level at U110-1 is approx. 1V (VHF).	Verify 5T voltage is correct. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Check/replace Q100.
	3. Incorrect control volt-age	Verify that the dc voltage at PWR_SET (R162) is approx 1.8V dc (at 1 watt) to 2.6V dc (at 4-5 watts). Verify that the dc voltage at U110-2 is approx 2-3V dc (at 1 watt) to 3-4V dc (at 4-5 watts). (See schematic.)	Check programming. Trouble-shoot controller circuitry. Check/replace U451. Troubleshoot U150, Q150 and associated circuitry.
	4. Antenna switch defect	Verify dc voltage at jct. R122/L120 (VHF) is approx 1.7V. *Note: Do not attempt to measure RF or DC voltages at the diodes. Damage to test equipment may occur.*	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
	5. Harmonic filter defect	Visually inspect components C130-137, L130-132. Check dc continuity of L130-132 *in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Poor TX range, conducted power OK	1. RF test jack defective	Verify continuity of J140 pins 3 and 4 *in RX mode only.*	Replace J140.
	2. Antenna matching network fault	Visually inspect components C140-141, L140 or L141. Check dc continuity of L140 or L141*in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.
	3. Defective or wrong antenna	Verify correct antenna is installed. Try another antenna.	Replace antenna.
No internal mic audio (EXT MIC audio OK)	1. Mic bias fault	Verify U451-35 is low when side PTT is pressed. Verify Q470-6 is high when side PTT button is pressed.	Check/replace U451. Check/replace R474, R476, and Q470.
	2. Defective mic	Verify approx 1.8V dc across cartridge when side PTT button is pressed. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check mic connector and R478. Replace mic cartridge.
	3. Defective mic jack	Verify continuity between J471 pins 4 and 5.	Replace J471.
No EXT MIC audio	1. Mic bias fault	Verify approx 1.8V dc across EXT MIC cartridge in TX mode. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check Q470. R475, R477, L471. Check VR473, VR475, D470 for shorts.
	2. Audio path fault	Verify mic audio present (~10 mV rms) at U451-46. Verify amplified mic audio present (~200 mV rms) at U451-40.	Check L471, C470. Check/replace U451.
	3. Defective audio accessory	Try another accessory.	Replace defective accessory.

4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U51 IFIC	1	RF input 44.85 MHz	1.20	
	2	RF input decoupling	1.20	
	3	2nd LO osc output	4.02	
	4	2nd LO osc input	4.60	
	5	RSSI output	0.74	(no received signal)
	6	Vcc	4.70	
	7	Audio feedback	0.89	
	8	Audio output	1.44	DEMOD to stage U510
	9	RSSI feedback	0.74	(no received signal)
	10	Quad detector input	2.22	
	11	Limiter output	1.25	
	12	Limiter decoupling 2	1.30	
	13	Limiter decoupling 1	1.30	
	14	Limiter input	1.28	
	15	Ground	GND	
	16	IF amp output	1.22	
	17	IF amp decoupling 2	1.26	
	18	IF amp input	1.26	
	19	IF amp decoupling 1	1.26	
	20	2nd mixer output	3.09	
U52 BW Select Switch	1	Inverter 1 input	0	(25 kHz mode)
	2	Inverter 2 output	0	(25 kHz mode)
	3	Inverter 3 input (NU)	GND	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Inverter 3 output (NU)	4.96	
	6	Inverter 2 input	3.00	(25 kHz mode)
	7	Inverter 1 output	4.95	(25 kHz mode)
	8	Vcc	4.96	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U110 RF Power Amp	1	RF input	0	(TX mode)
	2	Vgg (gate bias)	4.25V (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Vdd	6.59	(TX mode)
	4	RF output	--	Do not measure
	5	Ground	GND	
U150 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	5.8V (typ)	(TX mode)
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	3.30 (typ)	(TX mode)
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	3.35 (typ)	(TX mode)
	7	Unit 2 output	2.23 (typ)	(TX mode)
	8	Vcc	6.79	(TX mode)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	1	AUX2 output (NU)	0	
	2	AUX3 output (TRB)	0.03	To U251-19 (RX mode)
	3	AUX4 output (NU)	0	
	4	Lock detect output	2.98	To U401-56
	5	PD Vdd	2.98	
	6	Digital ground	GND	
	7	Serial data input	3.23	
	8	Serial clock input	0	
	9	Synth chip select	3.23	From U401-47
	10	Modulation input	1.50	From U451-40
	11	VMULT4 (NU)	2.98	
	12	VMULT3 (NU)	0	
	13	VRO	4.96	
	14	VMULT2	1.49	
	15	VMULT1	1.49	
	16	INDMULT (NU)	0	
	17	NC1	0	
	18	Ref select (NU)	0	
	19	Buffered 16.8 MHz out	1.54	
	20	Analog Vdd	3.00	
	21	V bypass (NU)	1.55	
	22	Analog ground	GND	
	23	Ref osc XTAL1	2.07	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	24	Ref osc XTAL2	0	
	25	Ref osc warp output	3.00	
	26	Superfilter cap	4.48	
	27	Superfilter base (NU)	3.76	
	28	Superfilter output	4.52	
	29	NC2	0	
	30	Superfilter input	4.96	
	31	NC3	0	
	32	Prescaler input	1.97	
	33	Prescaler ground	GND	
	34	Prescaler Vdd	2.99	
	35	Prescaler Vref (NU)	1.97	
	36	Digital Vdd	2.99	
	37	TEST1 (NU)	0.01	
	38	TEST2 (NU)	0	
	39	Bias 2	3.38 (typ)	(1.34V in TX mode)
	40	Bias 1	1.50 (typ)	(3.20V in TX mode)
	41	Modulation output	3.42 (typ)	(1.62V typ in TX mode)
	42	CCOMP (NU)	0.05	
	43	Steering line IOUT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	44	PD ground	GND	
	45	Steering line IADAPT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	46	Adapt switch (NU)	0	
	47	Voltage from charge pump	12.8	
	48	AUX1 output (NU)	2.98	
U251 VCO / Buffer	1	TX VCO current adjust	4.50	
	2	RX VCO current adjust	4.35	
	3	Superfiltered input	4.51	
	4	Collector RF in amp	4.35	
	5	RX VCO base	1.27	
	6	RX VCO emitter	0.48	
	7	RX switch output (NU)	0	
	8	RX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	9	GND_FLAG	GND	
	10	TX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	11	GND_BUFFERS	GND	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U251 VCO / Buffer	12	Prescaler output	2.26	
	13	TX switch output (NU)	0.06	
	14	Vcc_BUFFERS	3.00	
	15	TX VCO emitter	0	(RX mode)
	16	TX VCO base	0	(RX mode)
	17	GND_LOGIC	GND	
	18	Vcc_LOGIC	3.00	
	19	TRB input	0.03	From U201-2 (RX mode)
	20	FLIP input	GND	
U310 5V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	4.96	
U320 3.3V Regulator	1	Ground	GND	
	2	Feedback	1.23	
	3	Tap (NU)	0	
	4	Vin	7.48	
	5	Vout	3.23	
	6	Sense (NU)	0	
	7	Error (reset output)	3.20	
	8	Shutdown input	7.48	
U330 3V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	3.00	
U401 Microprocessor	1	PD4_SCK serial clock input	0	
	2	PD5_SS	3.23	ASFIC chip select
	3	PD6_VLIN	3.23	EEPROM chip select
	4	PG7_R_W	3.21	
	5	PG6_AS	3.23	
	6	PG0_XA13	3.23	
	7	PB7_ADDR15	0.026	
	8	PB6_ADDR14	0.028	
	9	PB3_ADDR11	3.06	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	10	PB1_ADDR9	3.05	
	11	PB2_ADDR10	0.16	
	12	VDD	3.23	
	13	VSS	GND	
	14	PBO_ADDR8	3.05	
	15	PB5_ADDR13	0.13	
	16	PG1_XA14	0.20	
	17	PG4_XA17	3.17	
	18	PG5_XA18	0	
	19	PG3_XA16	3.21	
	20	PG2_XA15	0.30	
	21	PB4_ADDR12	0.22	
	22	PF7_ADDR7	3.03	
	23	PF6_ADDR6	3.08	
	24	PF5_ADDR5	3.06	
	25	PF4_ADDR4	0.16	
	26	PF3_ADDR3	0.26	
	27	PF2_ADDR2	3.06	
	28	PF1_ADDR1	3.06	
	29	PFO_ADDR0	3.05	
	30	PC0_DATA0	0.69	
	31	PC1_DATA1	0.96	
	32	PC2_DATA2	1.10	
	33	PC3_DATA3	0.81	
	34	PC4_DATA4	0.62	
	35	PC5_DATA5	0.68	
	36	PC6_DATA6	0.67	
	37	PC7_DATA7	0.73	
	38	PH7_CSPROG	3.05	
	39	VDDL	3.23	
	40	VSSL	GND	
	41	PH6_CSGP2	3.23	
	42	PH5_CSGP1	3.23	
	43	PH4_CSIO	0	
	44	PH3_PW4	3.21	On/off control output
	45	PH2_PW3	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	46	PH1_PW2	3.00	
	47	PH0_PW1	3.23	Synth chip select
	48	XIRQ	3.00	
	49	PI7	1.48	RX enable
	50	PI6	0.01	TX enable
	51	PI5	3.23	
	52	PI4	0	Green LED enable
	53	PI3	0	Red LED enable
	54	PI2	0	
	55	PI1	0	
	56	PI0	2.98	Lock detect from U201-4
	57	MODB_VSTBY	3.22	Boot mode enable
	58	MODA_LIR	3.12	
	59	AVDD	3.23	
	60	PE7_AN7	3.20	
	61	PE6_AN6	3.20	
	62	PE5_AN5	2.91	VOX threshold detect
	63	PE4_AN4	0.73	RSSI input
	64	PE3_AN3	0.14	
	65	PE2_AN2	1.62	
	66	PE1_AN1	0 - 3.3 V	Volume control wiper
	67	PE0_AN0	2.48	33% of battery voltage
	68	VRL	0	
	69	VRH	3.20	
	70	AVSS	GND	
	71	PJ0_CSGP3	3.23	Side PTT button
	72	PJ1_CSGP4	0	External MIC PTT
	73	PJ2	3.23	
	74	PJ3	3.23	
	75	PJ4	3.23	
	76	PJ5	0	
	77	PJ6	3.23	Bottom option button
	78	PJ7	3.23	Top option button
	79	PA0_IC3	0	
	80	PA1_IC2	1.57	
	81	PA2_IC1	3.00	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	82	PA3_IC4_OC5_OC1	3.00	
	83	PA4_OC4_OC1	0	Squelch detect input
	84	PA5_OC3_OC1	0	Channel activity input
	85	PA6_OC2_OC1	0	
	86	PA7_PA1_OC1	0	
	87	VSSR	GND	
	88	VDDR	3.23	
	89	ECLK (NU)	1.60	
	90	EXTAL	1.70	Clock from U451-28
	91	XTAL	1.40	Not used
	92	VDDSYN	0	
	93	XFC (NU)	0	
	94	RESET	3.20	From U320
	95	LVOUT	0	
	96	IRQ	3.20	
	97	PD0_RXD	3.23	
	98	PD1_TXD	1.9	
	99	PD2_MISO	0	
	100	PD3_MOSI	3.23	
U402 EEPROM	1	Chip select	3.23	From U401-3
	2	Serial data out	0	
	3	Write protect	3.23	
	4	Vss	GND	
	5	Serial data in	3.23	
	6	Serial clock	0	
	7	Hold	3.23	
	8	Vcc	3.23	
U404 Flash ROM	1	A11	3.06	
	2	A9	3.08	
	3	A8	3.05	
	4	A13	0.13	
	5	A14	0.31	
	6	NC	3.17	
	7	EN_WE	3.21	From U401-4
	8	Vcc	3.23	
	9	RESET	3.20	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U404 Flash ROM	10	A16	3.17	
	11	A15	0.30	
	12	A12	0.22	
	13	A7	3.03	
	14	A6	3.08	
	15	A5	3.06	
	16	A4	0	
	17	A3	0.24	
	18	A2	3.08	
	19	A1	3.05	
	20	A0	3.05	
	21	D0	0.69	
	22	D1	0.94	
	23	D2	1.08	
	24	GND	GND	
	25	D3	0.78	
	26	D4	0.59	
	27	D5	0.66	
	28	D6	0.67	
	29	D7	0.75	
	30	EN_CE	3.01	From U401-38
	31	A10	0.16	
	32	EN_OE	0	From U401-86
U451 ASFIC_CMP	1	VDD for analog circuits	3.00	
	2	DISC audio input	1.34	From U510
	3	Ground for analog circuits	GND	
	4	DACU output	0	
	5	DACR output	0	
	6	DACG output	2.38 (typ)	Power set (TX mode)
	7	VOX peak detector output	2.91	
	8	PLCAP for DC integrator	0.40	
	9	SQIN	0.01	
	10	Universal audio input/output	0	
	11	VDD for DACs	4.95	
	12	SQCAP	0	
	13	GCB2 general purpose output	0	Audio PA_EN (unsquelched)

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U451 ASFIC_CMP	14	GCB1 general purpose output	0	
	15	GCB0 general purpose output	3.00	BW select (25 kHz mode)
	16	Squelch channel activity output	0	To U401-84
	17	Squelch detect digital output	0	To U401-83
	18	PL/low speed data I/O	1.50	
	19	High speed data I/O	3.00	
	20	Chip select	3.23	From U401-2
	21	Serial clock input	0	
	22	Serial data input	3.23	
	23	Ground for clock synthesizer	GND	
	24	Loop filter cap for clock syn	0.74	
	25	PLCAP2 for LS integrator	1.17	
	26	Not used	0	
	27	Vdd for clock synthesizer	3.00	
	28	Clock synthesizer output	1.70	
	29	1200 Hz ref for MDC decode	3.00	
	30	GNDDO	GND	
	31	Ground for digital circuits	GND	
	32	Vdd for analog switches	4.96	
	33	Vdd for digital circuits	3.00	
	34	16.8 MHz master clock input	1.54	
	35	GCB3 general purpose output	3.00	Internal MIC enable
	36	TX audio return from option	0	
	37	GCB4 general purpose output	0	
	38	GCB5 general purpose output	0	
	39	RX audio send to option	1.48	
	40	Modulation output	1.50	To U201-10
	41	RX audio out to power amp	1.51	
	42	Flat TX audio return from option	0.20	
	43	RX audio return to option	1.50	
	44	Flat TX audio send to option	1.50	
	45	Vdd for audio path I/O filters	3.00	
	46	Mic audio input	1.50	
	47	Ground for audio path I/O filters	GND	
	48	Ext mic audio input (not used)	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U480 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	2.48	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.48	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.46	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	0.28	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	0.29	
	7	Unit 2 output	0	
	8	Vcc	4.96	
U490 Audio Power Amp	1	Enable/shutdown	0.12	(Unsquelched)
	2	Bias reference	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	3	(+) input	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	4	(-) input	3.27	(Unsquelched)
	5	(-) output	3.25	(Unsquelched)
	6	Vcc	7.48	(Unsquelched)
	7	Ground	GND	
	8	(+) output	3.29	(Unsquelched)
U510 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	1.75	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	1.56	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	1.55	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	1.55	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	1.56	
	7	Unit 2 output	1.38	
	8	Vcc	4.96	

1. All voltages are measured with a high-impedance digital voltmeter and expressed in volts DC relative to ground (0V).
2. Voltages are measured with a DC input voltage of 7.50 + .02 volts DC applied to the battery connector (J301).
3. All voltages are measured in the squelched receive mode, unless otherwise indicated.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 3

VHF2 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards

1.1 VHF2 (146-174MHz)

The VHF circuits are contained on the printed circuit board (PCB) which also contains the Controller circuits. This Chapter shows the schematics for the VHF circuits, the Controller circuits are contained in Section 2 of this manual. The PCB component layouts and the Parts Lists in this Chapter show both the Controller and VHF circuit components. The VHF schematics and the related PCB and parts list are shown in the table below.

Table 3-1 VHF2 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8486342Z13-C Main Board Top Side	Page 3-5
8486342Z13-C Main Board Bottom Side	Page 3-6
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-7
Receiver Front End	Page 3-8
Receiver Back End	Page 3-9
Synthesiser	Page 3-10
VCO	Page 3-11
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-12
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-13
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-14
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-15
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-16
Parts List	
8486342Z13-C	Page 3-17

Table 3-2 VHF2 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8486769Z04-C/Z05-D Main Board Top Side (EPP)	Page 3-21
8486769Z04-C/Z05-D Main Board Bottom Side (EPP)	Page 3-22
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-23
Receiver Front End	Page 3-24
Receiver Back End	Page 3-25
Synthesiser	Page 3-26
VCO	Page 3-27
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-28
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-29
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-30
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-31
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-32
Parts List	
8486769Z04-C/Z05-D	Page 3-33

Table 3-3 VHF2 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8486342Z09-A Main Board Top Side (EPP)	Page 3-37
8486342Z09-A Main Board Bottom Side (EPP)	Page 3-38
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-39
Receiver Front End	Page 3-40
Receiver Back End	Page 3-41
Synthesiser	Page 3-42
VCO	Page 3-43
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-44
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-45
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-46
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-47
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-48
Parts List	
8486769Z04-C/Z05-D	Page 3-49

1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board

The main PCB is a 6-layer circuit board, the copper steps are in the layer sequence shown below.

1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic

1.3.1 Speaker and Microphone Parts List

Reference Designator	Motorola Part No.	Description
MK1	5080258E16	Microphone, electret
SP1	5005679X04	Speaker assembly with connector

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

2.0 VHF2 PCB 8486342Z13-C Schematic Diagrams

VHF2 (146-174MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8486342Z13-C

VHF2 Radio Circuit Block Diagram

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram

3.0 VHF2 PCB 8486342Z13-C Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C2	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C3	2109445U49	CAP, 47pF
C4	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C5	2109445U14	CAP, 3.0pF
C6	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C7	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C8	2109445U44	CAP, 30pF
C9	Not_Placed	CAP, 4.7pF
C20	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C22	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C23	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C24	Not_Placed	CAP, 6.2pF
C25	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C26	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C29	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C30	2109445U42	CAP, 24pF
C31	2109445U44	CAP, 30pF
C32	2109445U51	CAP, 56pF
C33	2109445U42	CAP, 24pF
C34	2109445U51	CAP, 56pF
C35	2109445U43	CAP, 27pF
C36	2109445U42	CAP, 24pF
C40	2109445U40	CAP, 20pF
C41	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C42	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C43	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C44	2109445U40	CAP, 20pF
C51	2113743N48	CAP, 82pF
C52	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C53	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C55	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C56	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C57	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C58	2113743N16	CAP, 3.9pF
C59	2113743N12	CAP, 2.7pF
C60	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C61	2113743N46	CAP, 68pF
C62	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C63	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C64	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C65	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C66	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C67	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C68	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C69	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C70	2113743N53	CAP, 130pF
C71	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C72	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C73	2113743L33	CAP, 4700pF
C74	2113743N42	CAP, 47pF
C80	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C81	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C82	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C90	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C91	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C92	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C93	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.6pF
C99	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C100	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C101	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C102	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C103	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C104	Not_Placed	CAP, 27pF
C105	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C106	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C107	2113743N26	CAP, 10pF
C108	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C109	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C110	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C111	Not_Placed	CAP, 1500pF
C112	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C113	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C114	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C115	2311049A07	CAP, 1uF
C116	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C117	2113741F25	CAP, 1000pF
C120	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C121	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C122	2113740F31	CAP, 15pF
C123	2113740F31	CAP, 15pF
C124	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C130	2113740F29	CAP, 12pF
C131	2113740F15	CAP, 3.3pF
C132	2113740F37	CAP, 27pF
C133	2113740F15	CAP, 3.3pF
C134	2113740F37	CAP, 27pF
C135	2113740F17	CAP, 3.9pF
C136	2113740F30	CAP, 13pF
C137	2113740F58	CAP, 200pF
C140	2113740F30	CAP, 13pF
C141	2113740F33	CAP, 18pF
C150	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C151	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C152	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C153	2113743K18	CAP, 0.47uF
C154	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C155	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C156	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C157	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C158	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C159	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C170	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C171	2113743N12	CAP, 2.7pF
C172	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C201	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C202	2109445U52	CAP, 62pF
C203	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C204	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C205	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C206	Not_Placed	CAP, 1000pF
C207	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C208	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C209	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C210	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C211	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C212	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C213	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C214	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C215	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C216	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C217	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C218	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C219	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C220	2113743N34	CAP, 22pF
C221	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C222	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C223	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C224	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C225	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C226	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C227	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C228	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C230	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C231	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C232	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C233	2311049A56	CAP, 4.7uF
C241	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C243	2113741M69	CAP, 0.1uF
C244	2113741F27	CAP, 1200pF
C245	2311049A08	CAP, 1uF
C251	2113741F49	CAP, .01uF
C253	2109445U38	CAP, 16pF
C254	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C255	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C256	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C257	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C258	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C263	2109445U43	CAP, 27pF
C264	2109445U19	CAP, 4.7pF
C265	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C266	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C267	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C268	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C269	2113743L21	CAP, 1500pF
C270	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C271	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C272	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C273	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C274	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C275	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C276	2113743N19	CAP, 5.1pF
C277	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C281	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C282	2113743N25	CAP, 9.1pF
C283	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C284	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C285	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C286	2113743N27	CAP, 11pF
C290	2113743N43	CAP, 51pF
C291	2113743N39	CAP, 36pF
C292	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C301	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C302	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C303	2311049A97	CAP, 33uF
C304	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C305	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C306	2113741F49	CAP, .01uF
C310	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C311	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C312	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C313	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C314	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C315	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C316	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C320	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C321	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C322	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C323	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C331	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C333	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C334	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C400	Not_Placed	CAP, .022uF
C401	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C402	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C403	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C404	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C405	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C406	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C407	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C408	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C409	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C410	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C411	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C412	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C413	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C414	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C415	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C416	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C417	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C418	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C419	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C420	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C421	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C422	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C430	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C431	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C432	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C433	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C440	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C441	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C442	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C443	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C444	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C445	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C446	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C447	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C451	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C452	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C453	2311049A56	CAP, 4.7uF
C454	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C455	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C456	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C457	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C458	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C459	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C460	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C461	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C462	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C463	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C464	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C465	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C466	Not_Placed	CAP, 470pF
C467	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C470	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C471	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C472	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C473	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C474	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C475	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C476	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C477	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C478	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C479	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C480	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C481	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C482	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C483	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C484	Not_Placed	CAP, .033uF
C488	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C489	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C490	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C492	2113928J08	CAP, 10uF
C493	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C494	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C495	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C496	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C497	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C498	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C499	2113743N48	CAP, 82pF
C500	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C501	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C503	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C504	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C505	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C506	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C507	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C511	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C512	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C513	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C514	2113743N31	CAP, 16pF
C518	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C519	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
CR1	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
CR41	4802246J04	quad ring diode, HSMS2829
CR51	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
D51	4802245J97	dual silicon DAN235ETL
D52	4802245J97	dual silicon DAN235ETL
D120	4880973Z02	silicon PIN, MA4PH261
D121	4880973Z02	silicon PIN, MA4PH261
D201	4862824C03	varactor, 1SV232
D220	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D221	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D251	4805649Q13	dual varactor, 1SV228
D261	4805649Q13	dual varactor, 1SV228
D262	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D301	4813833A19	silicon, reverse polarity, MBRM120ET3
D414	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
D424	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D440	4805729G49	dual LED red/green, BRPY1204W
D470	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
D471	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D491	Not_Placed	Schottky, MMBD501
E451	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E452	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E453	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E500	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
F301	6580542Z01	fuse, 3 amp
FL51	9180022M11	4-pole crystal filter, 44.85 MHz MXF45
FL52	9180468V04	4-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFU455F
FL53	9180469V05	6-pole ceramic, filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455E
FL54	9180469V03	6-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455G
J140	0986428Z01	connector, external antenna
J301	0986565Z01	battery contact assembly
J460	Not_Placed	CONN_J
J470	0985818A01	connector, 2-pin internal mic
J471	0980683Z03	connector, 2.5 / 3.5mm, acces-sories
J491	2809926G01	connector, 2-pin internal speaker
L1	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L2	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L3	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L4	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L21	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 39nH
L22	2413926N24	IDCTR, 100nH
L31	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L32	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L33	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L40	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L41	2413923C09	IDCTR, 68nH
L51	2413926N26	IDCTR, 150nH
L52	2462587V44	IDCTR, 680nH
L53	2113743N52	CAP, 120pF
L54	2413923A25	IDCTR, 1.2uH
L81	2413923A19	IDCTR, 1uH
L100	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L101	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L102	2409377M17	IDCTR, 100nH
L103	2409377M31	IDCTR, 30nH
L110	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L120	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L121	2462587N49	IDCTR, 47nH
L130	2479990N01	IDCTR, 43.67nH
L131	2479990N01	IDCTR, 43.67nH
L132	2479990N01	IDCTR, 43.67nH
L140	2479990M01	IDCTR, 30.54nH
L211	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L251	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L252	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L253	2409377M17	IDCTR, 100nH
L254	2413923C05	IDCTR, 33nH
L255	2413926K29	IDCTR, 330nH
L262	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L263	2409377M17	IDCTR, 100nH
L264	2413923C07	IDCTR, 47nH
L265	2413926K29	IDCTR, 330nH
L270	2413926K32	IDCTR, 560nH
L271	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 560nH
L276	2413926N24	IDCTR, 100nH
L281	2413926N22	IDCTR, 68nH
L282	2413926N20	IDCTR, 47nH
L283	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 270nH
L291	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L292	2413926N22	IDCTR, 68nH
L471	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
M140	0286427Z01	antenna nut
Q21	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q22	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q51	4802197J95	silicon NPN, PBR941
Q70	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q100	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q150	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q170	4809939C34	dual silicon PNP, EMB10
Q171	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q280	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q311	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q312	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q313	4802245J54	dual digit NPN, UMG5
Q402	4880048M01	digital NPN, DTC144EKA
Q403	4813824A17	silicon PNP, MMBT3906
Q410	4802245J54	dual digit NPN, UMG5
Q440	5180159R01	dual NPN, IMX1
Q470	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q471	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q472	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q481	Not_Placed	MMBT3906
Q482	Not_Placed	MMBT3904
Q490	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q493	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q494	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q520	5180159R01	dual NPN, IMX1
R20	0662057U97	RES, 6.8K
R21	0662057M50	RES, 100
R22	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R23	0662057V11	RES, 22K
R24	0662057M71	RES, 750
R25	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R26	0662057M01	RES, 0

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R40	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R51	0662057M43	RES, 51
R52	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R53	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R54	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R55	0662057M62	RES, 330
R57	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R60	0662057M83	RES, 2.4K
R61	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R62	0662057M86	RES, 3.3K
R63	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R64	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R65	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R66	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R67	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R72	0662057M64	RES, 390
R73	0662057M80	RES, 1.8K
R74	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R75	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R76	0662057V04	RES, 12K
R77	0662057U99	RES, 8.2K
R78	0662057M70	RES, 680
R80	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R81	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R82	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R90	0662057M43	RES, 51
R91	0662057M79	RES, 1.6K
R100	0662057M61	RES, 300
R101	0662057M32	RES, 18
R102	0662057M61	RES, 300
R103	0662057M86	RES, 3.3K
R104	0662057A18	RES, 51
R105	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R106	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R107	0662057M54	RES, 150
R110	0662057M63	RES, 360
R111	Not_Placed	RES, 2.7K
R120	0662057C55	RES, 150
R121	0662057C55	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RES, 0.1
R151	0662057A09	RES, 22
R152	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R153	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R154	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R155	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R156	0662057M62	RES, 330
R157	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R158	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R162	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R171	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R202	0662057N27	RES, 150K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R205	0662057M50	RES, 100
R206	Not_Placed	RES, 100
R212	0662057C01	RES, 0
R220	0662057M54	RES, 150
R221	0662057M54	RES, 150
R223	0662057M50	RES, 100
R227	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R230	0662057N30	RES, 200K
R243	0662057M81	RES, 2K
R244	0662057M43	RES, 51
R245	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R246	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R247	0662057N33	RES, 270K
R248	0662057M43	RES, 51
R253	0662057M42	RES, 47
R254	0662057M58	RES, 220
R255	0662057U91	RES, 3.9K
R261	0662057N16	RES, 51K
R262	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R263	0662057M37	RES, 30
R264	0662057M58	RES, 220
R270	0662057M32	RES, 18
R271	0662057M96	RES, 8.2K
R272	0662057M97	RES, 9.1K
R273	0662057M61	RES, 300
R274	0662057M38	RES, 33
R275	0662057M01	RES, 0
R276	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R280	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R281	0662057M97	RES, 9.1K
R282	0662057M71	RES, 750
R283	0662057M56	RES, 180
R284	0662057M62	RES, 330
R286	0662057M01	RES, 0
R310	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R311	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R312	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R313	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R320	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R321	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R322	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R400	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R410	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R411	0662057M72	RES, 820
R412	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R413	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R414	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R415	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R416	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R417	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R418	0662057N23	RES, 100K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R419	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R420	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R421	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R422	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R423	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R424	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R425	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R430	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R431	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R432	0662057M01	RES, 0
R433	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R434	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R440	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R441	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R442	0662057A33	RES, 220
R443	0662057A27	RES, 120
R445	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R446	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R451	0662057N15	RES, 47K
R460	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R462	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R463	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R464	0662057N10	RES, 30K
R469	0662057M26	RES, 10
R470	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R471	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R472	0662057M70	RES, 680
R473	0662057M70	RES, 680
R474	0662057A37	RES, 330
R475	0662057N29	RES, 180K
R476	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R477	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R478	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R479	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R480	0662057B47	RES, 0
R481	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R482	Not_Placed	RES, 330K
R483	Not_Placed	RES, 150K
R484	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R485	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R486	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R487	0662057M01	RES, 0
R488	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R489	Not_Placed	RES, 91K
R490	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R491	0662057M01	RES, 0
R492	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R493	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R494	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R495	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R496	Not_Placed	RES, 10K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R497	Not_Placed	RES, 1MEG
R498	Not_Placed	RES, 47K
R499	Not_Placed	RES, 270K
R501	0662057M50	RES, 100
R502	0662057M50	RES, 100
R503	0662057M50	RES, 100
R504	0662057M50	RES, 100
R505	0662057M50	RES, 100
R506	0662057M50	RES, 100
R507	0662057M50	RES, 100
R508	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R509	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R510	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R511	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R512	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R513	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R514	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R515	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R516	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R517	0662057M01	RES, 0
R518	0662057N31	RES, 220K
R519	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R520	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R521	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R522	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R523	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R524	0662057M98	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z22	switch, rotary, 16 chan. select
	4080710Z34	switch, rotary, 4 chan. select
S441	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, PTT
S442	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, side option (lower)
S443	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, side option (upper)
S444	1880619Z02	switch, rotary on-off, with 10K volume control
SH1	2686421Z01	shield, comp side, RF front end
SH40	2686419Z01	shield, solder side, first mixer
SH50	2686423Z01	shield, solder side, IFIC and 2nd LO crystal
SH52	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, high IF crystal filter
SH100	2686418Z01	shield, solder side, transmitter
SH200	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, synthesizer charge pump
SH201	2686423Z01	shield, comp side, synthesizer
SH250	2686425Z01	shield, comp side, VCO tank circuits
SH251	2686425Z01	shield, solder side, VCOBIC
SH253	2686422Z01	shield, comp side, VCO RX injection buffer

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
SH400	2686420Z01	shield, solder side, microprocessor
SH401	2686420Z01	shield, comp side, memory
T41	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
T42	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
U51	5186144B01	receiver system (IFIC), SA616
U52	5109522E10	triple inverter, TC7W04F
U110	0186438Z01	transmitter PA module, RA07M1317M_VHF
U150	5113818A01	dual op amp, LM2904
U151	2484657R01	bead, 57R01
U201*	5185963A27	frequency synthesizer, 63A27
U251	5105750U54	VCO/buffer, 50U54
U310	5102478J01	5 V voltage regulator, TK71750S
U320	5185963A55	adjustable voltage regulator w/ reset, LP2986
U330	5102479J01	3 V voltage regulator, TK71730S
U401*	5102226J56	microprocessor, MC68HC11FL0
U402*	5102463J64	serial EEPROM 16Kx8, X25128-2.7
U403	Not_Placed	SRM2B256
U404*	5102480J01	Flash ROM 128Kx8, AT49LV001N_70VI
U451	5185130C53	audio filter (ASFIC.cmp), 30C53
U480	Not_Placed	LM2904
U490	5108858K99	audio power amplifier, TDA8541
U510	5113818A01	dual op amp, LM2904
U511	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
VR110	4813830A82	zener diode, 4.3 V, MM3Z4V3T1
VR301	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR302	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR471	4813830A18	zener diode, 6.8 V, MMBZ5235B
VR472	4813830A09	zener diode, 3.3 V, MMBZ5226B
VR473	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR474	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR475	4880140L20	zener diode, 15 V, MMBZ5245B
Y51	4802245J84	crystal, 44.395 MHz

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Y70	9186145B02	ceramic discriminator, 455 kHz, 45B02
Y201*	4880114R06	crystal, 16.8 MHz, 14R06
Y202	Not_Placed	45J68

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

4.0 VHF2 PCB 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D Schematic Diagrams

U451
U402
U403
U404
U201
U425
U52
U110
U480
FL54
FL53
J470
J471
J301
S444
S440
S441
S442
S443
M140
J140
SH250
SH253
SH401
SH201
SH1
D301
VR302
VR475
VR110
VR301
VR473
Q171
Q425
Q426
Q427
Q440
Q402
Q403
Q280
Y70
C91
C92
C303
C410
C218
C230
C233
CR1
L21
L22
L31
L32
L33
L4
L1
L2
L3
R24
R26
Q21
C1
C2
C3
C4
C5
C6
C7
C8
C9
C112
C113
C117
C201
C202
C205
C214
C216
C217
C231
C232
C241
C293
R212
R248
R243
R244
R245
R247
R230
R205
R220
R221
R223
R400
R401
R402
R403
R404
R405
R406
R407
R408
R409
R480
R481
R482
R483
R489
R496
R469
R171
R524
R61
R63
R69
R283
R286
R281
R282
R280
R262
R261
R264
R263
R254
R253
R255
R256
R257
R258
R269
R267
R266
R268
R265
R263
R262
R252
R251
R253
R254

VHF2 (146-174MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

VHF2 (146-174MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

VHF2 (146-174MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

VHF2 (146-174MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

VHF2 (146-174MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

VHF2 (146-174MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

VHF2 (146-174MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D

5.0 VHF2 PCB 8486769Z04-C/Z05-D Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2115153H43	CAP, 22pF
C2	2115153H48	CAP, 36pF
C3	2115153H49	CAP, 47pF
C4	2115153H39	CAP, 18pF
C5	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3
C6	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF
C7	2115153H45	CAP, 33pF
C8	2115153H44	CAP, 30pF
C9	Not_Placed	-
C20	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C22	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C23	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C24	Not_Placed	-
C25	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C26	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C29	2115153H27	CAP, 10pF
C30	2115153H44	CAP, 30pF
C31	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C32	2115153H53	CAP, 68pF
C33	2115153H43	CAP, 27pF
C34	2115153H53	CAP, 68pF
C35	2115153H45	CAP, 33pF
C36	2115153H44	CAP, 30pF
C40	2115153H40	CAP, 20pF
C41	2115153H37	CAP, 15pF
C42	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C43	2115153H37	CAP, 15pF
C44	2115153H40	CAP, 20pF
C51	2113944A38	CAP, 82pF
C52	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF
C53	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF
C55	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C56	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C57	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C58	2113944A15	CAP, 25pF
C59	2113944A11	CAP, 2.7pF
C60	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C61	2113944A36	CAP, 68pF
C62	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C63	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C64	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C65	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C66	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C67	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C68	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C69	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C70	2113944A87	CAP, 130pF
C71	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C72	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C73	2113945A13	CAP, 4700pF
C74	2113944A33	CAP, 47pF
C80	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF
C81	2115153H45	CAP, 33pF
C82	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C90	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C91	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C92	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C93	Not_Placed	-
C99	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C100	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C101	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C102	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C103	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C104	Not_Placed	-
C105	Not_Placed	-
C106	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C107	2113944A25	CAP, 10pF
C108	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C109	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C110	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C111	Not_Placed	-
C112	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C113	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C114	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C115	2313960B01	CAP, 1uF
C116	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C117	2113945L25	CAP, 1000pF
C120	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C121	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C122	2113944C32	CAP, 15pF
C123	2113944C80	CAP, 20pF
C124	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C130	2113944C32	CAP, 15pF
C131	2113944C30	CAP, 10pF
C132	2113944C32	CAP, 15pF
C133	2113944C15	CAP, 2.4pF
C134	2113944C78	CAP, 13pF
C135	2113944C30	CAP, 10pF
C136	2113944C72	CAP, 6.2pF
C137	2113944C89	CAP, 20pF0
C140	2113944C79	CAP, 16pF
C141	2113944C34	CAP, 22pF
C150	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C151	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C152	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C153	2113946L04	CAP, 0.47uF
C154	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C155	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C156	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C157	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C158	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C159	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C170	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C171	2113944A11	CAP, 2.7pF
C172	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C201	2113944C02	CAP, 220pF
C202	2115153H52	CAP, 68pF
C203	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7pF
C204	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C205	Not_Placed	-
C206	Not_Placed	-
C207	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C208	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C209	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C210	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C211	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C212	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C213	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C214	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C215	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C216	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C217	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C218	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C219	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C220	2113944A29	CAP, 22pF
C221	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C222	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C223	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C224	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C225	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C226	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C227	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C228	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C230	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C231	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C232	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C233	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7pF
C241	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C243	2113945G91	CAP, 100000pF
C244	2113945L27	CAP, 1200pF
C245	2313960C26	KEMET CAP
C251	2113945L49	CAP, 1000pF
C253	2115153H38	CAP, 16pF
C254	2115153H30	CAP, 6pF
C255	2115153H39	CAP, 18pF
C256	2115153H27	CAP, 10pF
C257	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C258	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C263	2115153H43	CAP, 27pF
C264	2115153H27	CAP, 10pF
C265	2115153H37	CAP, 15pF
C266	2115153H27	CAP, 10pF
C267	2115153H46	CAP, 36pF
C268	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7pF
C269	2113945A10	CAP, 1500pF
C270	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C271	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C272	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C273	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C274	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C275	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C276	2113944A18	CAP, 5.1pF
C277	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C281	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C282	2113944A24	CAP, 9.1pF
C283	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C284	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C285	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C286	2113944A77	CAP, 11pF
C290	2113944A85	CAP, 51pF
C291	2115153H48	CAP, 43pF
C292	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C293	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C301	2113945A04	CAP, 390pF
C302	2113945A04	CAP, 390pF
C303	2313960F04	CAP, 33uF
C304	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C305	2113944A40	CAP, 100pF
C306	2113945L49	CAP, 1000pF
C310	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C311	2113743E05	CAP, 0.18uF
C312	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C313	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C314	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C315	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C316	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C320	2113743E05	CAP, 0.18uF
C321	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C322	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C323	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C331	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C333	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C334	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C400	Not_Placed	-
C401	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C402	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C403	2113944A40	CAP, 100pF
C404	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C405	2113944A40	CAP, 100pF
C406	2113944A40	CAP, 100pF
C407	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C408	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C409	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C410	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C411	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C412	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C413	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C414	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C415	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C416	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C417	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C418	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C419	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C420	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C421	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C422	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C425	2113946E02	CAP, 1uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C426	2313960B01	CAP, 1uF
C430	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C431	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C432	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C433	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C440	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C441	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C442	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C443	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C444	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C445	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C446	2113945B02	CAP, 10000pF
C447	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C451	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C452	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C453	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7pF
C454	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C455	2113945B04	CAP, 22000pF
C456	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C457	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C458	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C459	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C460	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C461	2113946F03	CAP, 4.7uF
C462	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C463	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C464	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C465	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C466	Not_Placed	-
C467	2113945A60	CAP, 1200pF
C470	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C471	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C472	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C473	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C474	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C475	2113945B04	CAP, 22000pF
C476	2113945B04	CAP, 22000pF
C477	2113946K02	CAP, 100000pF
C478	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C479	2113944A42	CAP, 150pF
C480	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C481	Not_Placed	-
C482	Not_Placed	-
C483	2113946C02	CAP, 0.22uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C484	Not_Placed	-
C488	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C489	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C490	2113945A05	CAP, 470pF
C492	2113928J08	CAP, 10uF
C493	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C494	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2uF
C495	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
C496	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
C497	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C498	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
C499	2113944A32	CAP, 39pF
C500	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C501	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
C503	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C504	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C505	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C506	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C507	2113945A09	CAP, 1000pF
C511	2113944C02	CAP, 220pF
C512	2113944A21	CAP, 6.8pF
C513	2113944C02	CAP, 220pF
C514	2113944A79	CAP, 16pF
C518	2113945C31	CAP, 0.10uF
C519	2113946N02	CAP, 1uF
CR1	4813974A19	Diode Schottky
CR41	4815923H01	Diode Schottky
CR51	4813974A19	Diode Schottky
D51	4815047H01	Switching Diode
D52	4815047H01	Switching Diode
D120	4880973Z02	Pin Diode
D121	4880973Z02	Pin Diode
D201	4815072H01	Diode Varactor
D220	4815011H01	Diode Triple
D221	4815011H01	Diode Triple
D251	4813974A01	ISV 228
D261	4813974A01	ISV 228
D262	4885055Y01	Diode Varactor
D301	4815713H01	Diode Schottky
D414	4816064H01	RH29M19 LH
D424	4809924D29	Diode High Voltage
D425	4816064H01	RH29M19 LH
D440	4805729G49	Diode Red/Yel
D470	4809924D29	Diode High Voltage

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
D471	4809924D29	Diode High Voltage
D491	Not_Placed	-
E451	2480640Z01	Ferrite Bead
E452	2480640Z01	Ferrite Bead
E453	2480640Z01	Ferrite Bead
E500	2480640Z01	Ferrite Bead
F301	6515076H01	Fuse Chip SMT
FL51	9186801Z01	OSC,XTAL 44.85MHZ
FL52	9180468V04	4 Element FLTR
FL53	9180469V05	6 Element FLTR
FL54	9115811H01	6 Element FLTR
J140	0986428Z02	RF Jack
J301	0986565Z02	Battery CONN
J460	Not_Placed	-
J470	0985818A02	CONN 2 Pin
J471	0980683Z03	Audio Jack
J491	2815162H01	CONN_P
L1	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L2	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L3	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L4	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L21	Not_Placed	-
L22	2414017N24	INDCTR, 100nH
L31	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L32	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L33	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L40	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L41	2414015C09	INDCTR, 68nH
L51	2414017N26	INDCTR, 150nH
L52	2462587V43	INDCTR, 560nH
L53	2113944A41	CAP, 120 pF
L54	2414015A25	INDCTR, 1200nH
L81	2414015A19	INDCTR, 1000nH
L100	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L101	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L102	2415429H36	INDCTR, 100nH
L103	2415429H25	INDCTR, 30nH
L110	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L120	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L121	2415015H01	INDCTR, 47nH
L130	2479990N01	INDCTR, 43.67nH
L131	2479990N01	INDCTR, 43.67nH
L132	2479990N01	INDCTR, 43.67nH
L140	2479990M01	INDCTR, 30.54nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L211	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L251	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L252	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L253	2415429H36	INDCTR, 100nH
L254	2414015C05	INDCTR, 33nH
L255	2414017K29	INDCTR, 330nH
L262	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L263	2415429H36	INDCTR, 100nH
L264	2414015C07	INDCTR, 47nH
L265	2414017K29	INDCTR, 330nH
L270	2414017K32	INDCTR, 560nH
L271	Not_Placed	-
L276	2414017N24	INDCTR, 100nH
L281	2414017N22	INDCTR, 68nH
L282	2414017N20	INDCTR, 47nH
L283	Not_Placed	-
L291	2414017N17	INDCTR, 27nH
L292	2414017N22	INDCTR, 68nH
L471	2414017K30	INDCTR, 390nH
M140	0286427Z01	Nut, Antenna
Q21	4815119H01	Transistor
Q22	4815267H01	Transistor
Q51	4815343H01	Transistor
Q70	4815056H01	Transistor
Q100	4815119H01	Transistor
Q150	4815056H01	Transistor
Q170	4809939C34	Transistor
Q171	4815056H01	Transistor
Q280	4815119H01	Transistor
Q311	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q312	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q313	4815066H01	Transistor
Q402	4813973A42	Transistor
Q403	4813973A13	XSTR PNP40V
Q410	4815066H01	Transistor
Q425	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q426	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q427	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q440	4815154H01	Transistor
Q470	4815267H01	Transistor
Q471	4815066H01	Transistor
Q472	4815267H01	Transistor
Q481	Not_Placed	-
Q482	Not_Placed	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q490	4815066H01	Transistor
Q493	4815069H02	TP010IT
Q494	4815066H01	Transistor
Q520	4815154H01	Transistor
R20	0613952Z52	RES, 6.8K
R21	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R22	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R23	0613952Z58	RES, 22K
R24	0613952Q70	RES, 750
R25	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R26	0613952R66	RES, 0
R40	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R51	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R52	0613952R03	RES, 12K
R53	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R54	0613952Q90	RES, 5100
R55	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R57	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R60	0613952Q82	RES, 2400
R61	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R62	0613952Q85	RES, 3300
R63	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R64	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R65	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R66	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R67	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R72	0613952Q63	RES, 390
R73	0613952Q79	RES, 1800
R74	0613952Q75	RES, 1200
R75	0613952R03	RES, 12K
R76	0613952Z55	RES, 12K
R77	0613952Z53	RES, 8.2K
R78	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R80	0613952Q90	RES, 5100
R81	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R82	Not_Placed	-
R90	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R91	0613952Q78	RES, 1600
R100	0613952Q60	RES, 300
R101	0613952Q31	RES, 18
R102	0613952Q60	RES, 300
R103	0613952Q85	RES, 3300
R104	0613952H42	RES, 51
R105	0613952Q75	RES, 1200

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R106	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R107	0613952Q53	RES, 150
R110	0613952Q62	RES, 360
R111	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R120	0613958H53	RES, 150
R121	0613958H53	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RES, 0.1
R151	0613952H33	RES, 22
R152	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R153	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R154	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R155	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R156	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R157	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R158	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R162	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R171	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R202	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R205	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R206	Not_Placed	-
R212	0613958J74	RES, 0
R220	0613952Q53	RES, 150
R221	0613952Q53	RES, 150
R223	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R227	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R230	0613952R26	RES, 110K
R243	0613952Q79	RES, 1800
R244	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R245	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R246	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R247	0613952R30	RES, 160K
R248	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R253	0613952Q41	RES, 47
R254	0613952Q57	RES, 220
R255	0613952Z46	RES, 3.9K
R261	0613952R14	RES, 36K
R262	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R263	0613952Q36	RES, 30
R264	0613952Q57	RES, 220
R270	0613952Q31	RES, 18
R271	0613952Q95	RES, 8200
R272	0613952Q96	RES, 9100 2
R273	0613952Q60	RES, 300
R274	0613952Q37	RES, 33

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R275	0613952R66	RES, 0
R276	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R280	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R281	0613952Q96	RES, 9100 2
R282	0613952Q70	RES, 750
R283	0613952Q55	RES, 180
R284	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R286	0613952R66	RES, 0
R310	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R311	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R312	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R313	0613952Q90	RES, 5100
R320	0613952Z80	RES, 330K
R321	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R322	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R400	Not_Placed	-
R401	0613952R36	RES, 300K
R402	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R403	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R404	0613952R18	RES, 51K
R405	0613952R36	RES, 300K
R406	0613952R33	RES, 220K
R407	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R408	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R409	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R410	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R411	0613952Q71	RES, 820
R412	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R413	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R414	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R415	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R416	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R417	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R418	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R419	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R420	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R421	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R422	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R423	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R424	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R425	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R430	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R431	Not_Placed	-
R432	0613952R66	RES, 0

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R433	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R434	Not_Placed	-
R440	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R441	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R442	0613952H57	RES, 220
R443	0613952H51	CHIP RES 120
R445	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R446	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R451	0613952R17	RES, 47K
R460	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R462	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R463	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R464	0613952R12	RES, 30K
R469	0613952Q25	RES, 10
R470	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R471	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R472	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R473	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R474	0613952H61	RES, 330
R475	0613952R31	RES, 180K
R476	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R477	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R478	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R479	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R480	0613952G67	RES, 0
R481	Not_Placed	-
R482	Not_Placed	-
R483	Not_Placed	-
R484	Not_Placed	-
R485	Not_Placed	-
R486	Not_Placed	-
R487	0613952R66	RES, 0
R488	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R489	Not_Placed	-
R490	Not_Placed	-
R491	0613952R66	RES, 0
R492	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R493	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R494	0613952Z80	RES, 330K
R495	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R496	Not_Placed	-
R497	Not_Placed	-
R498	Not_Placed	-
R499	Not_Placed	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R501	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R502	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R503	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R504	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R505	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R506	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R507	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R508	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R509	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R510	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R511	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R512	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R513	Not_Placed	-
R514	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R515	Not_Placed	-
R516	Not_Placed	-
R517	0613952R66	RES, 0
R518	0613952R33	RES, 220K
R519	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R520	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R521	Not_Placed	-
R522	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R523	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R524	0613952R01	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z25	Switch, rotary, 16 chan select
	4080710Z34	Switch, rotary, 4 chan. select
S441	4070354A01	Switch
S442	4070354A01	Switch
S443	4070354A01	Switch
S444	1880619Z04	Potentiometer
SH1	2686421Z02	Shield
SH40	2686419Z02	Shield
SH50	2686423Z02	Shield
SH52	2686424Z02	Shield
SH100	2686418Z02	Shield
SH200	2686424Z02	Shield
SH201	2686423Z02	Shield
SH250	2686425Z02	Shield
SH251	2686425Z02	Shield
SH253	2686422Z02	Shield
SH400	2686420Z03	Shield
SH401	2686420Z03	Shield
T41	2515121H01	Balun Transformer
T42	2515121H01	Balun Transformer

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
U51	5115281H01	SA616
U52	5115070H01	TC7W04FU
U110	0178034A01	PA Module
U150	5114005A01	LM2904DR
U151	2415954H01	INDCTR Bead
U201*	5185177Y01	AT25016
U251	5105750U56	VCO Buffer IC
U310	5115746H01	Voltage Regulator
U320	5115679H01	Voltage Regulator
U330	5115745H01	Voltage Regulator
U401*	5185143E03	68HC11FLO
U402*	5115033H01	EEPROM IC
U403	Not_Placed	-
U404*	5115032H01	Flash 128K
U425	5115697H01	OP AMP
U451	5115062H01	IC ASFIC_CMP_R1
U480	Not_Placed	-
U490	9115811H03	Audio Amplifier
U510	5114005A01	LM2904DR
U511	4815066H01	Transistor
VR110	4813977A59	Diode Zener
VR301	4813977M29	Diode 20V
VR302	4813977M29	Diode 20V
VR471	4813977M14	Diode 6.8V
VR472	4813977M05	Diode 3.3V
VR473	4813977M29	Diode 20V
VR474	4813977M29	Diode 20V
VR475	4813977M24	Diode Zener
Y51	4802245J84	XTAL 44.395MHz
Y70	9186145B02	CDBCA455CX36-TC
Y201*	4880114R06	Crystal 16.8MHZ
Y202	Not_Placed	-

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

6.0 VHF2 PCB 8486342Z09-A Schematic Diagrams

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Main Board Top Side PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

TP402
TP401
TP405
TP302
J460
U401
SH400
U510
TP301
TP403
D414
U251
SH251
U51
SH50
U150
SH100
U151
R150
U490
TP150
TP404
TP200
TP240
TP1
TP2
Y201
Y202
Y51
FL51
FL52
SH52
SH200
SH140
T41
T42
L40
L41
L52
L54
L81
L130
L132
L140
L270
L271
L291
L292
L100
L101
L103
L110
L120
L121
L131
L133
L135
L137
L136
L139
L141
D120
D121
D220
D221
D440
D491
D492
D493
D494
D495
D496
D497
D498
D499
D500
D501
D502
D503
D504
D505
D506
D507
D508
D509
D510
D511
D512
D513
D514
D515
D516
D517
D518
D519
D520
D521
D522
D523
D524
D525
D526
D527
D528
D529
D530

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Radio Circuit Block Interconnect Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

VHF2 (146-174 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

7.0 VHF (146-174 MHz) Radio Parts List PCB No. 8486342Z09-A

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2109445U41	22 pF
C2	2109445U46	36 pF
C3	2109445U49	47 pF
C4	2109445U37	15 pF
C5	2109445U14	3.0 pF
C6	2109445U37	15 pF
C7	2109445U45	33 pF
C8	2109445U44	30 pF
C9		not used
C20	2113743L17	1000 pF
C22	2113743L17	1000 pF
C23	2113743L17	1000 pF
C24		not used
C25	2113743L17	1000 pF
C26	2113743L17	1000 pF
C29	2109445U48	43 pF
C30	2109445U42	24 pF
C31	2109445U44	30 pF
C32	2109445U51	56 pF
C33	2109445U42	24 pF
C34	2109445U51	56 pF
C35	2109445U43	27 pF
C36	2109445U42	24 pF
C40	2109445U40	20 pF
C41	2109445U37	15 pF
C42	2109445U46	36 pF
C43	2109445U37	15 pF
C44	2109445U40	20 pF
C51	2113743N48	82 pF
C52	2113743N32	18 pF
C53	2109445U26	9.1 pF
C55	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C56	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C57	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C58	2113743N16	3.9 pF
C59	2113743N12	2.7 pF
C60	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C62	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C63	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C64	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C65	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C66	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C67	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C68	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C69	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C70	2113743N53	130 pF
C71	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C72	2113743M24	0.1 uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C73	2113743L33	4700 pF
C80	2109445U44	30 pF
C81	2109445U44	30 pF
C82		not used
C90	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C91	2311049A57	10 uF
C92	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C93	2113743N15	3.6 pF
C99	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C100	2113743L21	1500 pF
C101	2113743L21	1500 pF
C102	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C103	2113743L21	1500 pF
C104		not used
C105		not used
C106	2113743L21	1500 pF
C107	2113743N26	10 pF
C108	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C109	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C110	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C111		not used
C112	2113743L21	1500 pF
C113	2113743L21	1500 pF
C114	2113743L21	1500 pF
C115	2311049A07	1 uF
C116	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C117	2113741F25	1000 pF
C118		not used
C120	2113743L21	1500 pF
C121	2113743L21	1500 pF
C122	2113740F31	15 pF
C123	2113740F31	15 pF
C124	2113743L21	1500 pF
C130	2113740F29	12 pF
C131	2113740F15	3.3 pF
C132	2113740F37	27 pF
C133	2113740F15	3.3 pF
C134	2113740F37	27 pF
C135	2113740F17	3.9 pF
C136	2113740F30	13 pF
C137	2113740F58	200 pF
C140	2113740F30	13 pF
C141	2113740F33	18 pF
C150	2113743L21	1500 pF
C151	2113743L21	1500 pF
C152	2113743L21	1500 pF
C153	2113743K18	0.47 uF
C154	2113743L21	1500 pF
C155	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C156	2113743L41	.01 uF
C157	2113743M24	0.1 uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C158	2113743L21	1500 pF
C159	2113743L21	1500 pF
C170	2113743L21	1500 pF
C171	2113743N12	2.7 pF
C201	2113740F59	220 pF
C202	2109445U52	62 pF
C203	2109445U13	2.7 pF
C204	2113743L09	470 pF
C205		not used
C206		not used
C207	2113743L09	470 pF
C208	2113743L09	470 pF
C209	2113743L09	470 pF
C210	2113743L09	470 pF
C211	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C212	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C213	2113743L41	.01 uF
C214	2113743L17	1000 pF
C215	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C216	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C217	2113743L17	1000 pF
C218	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C219	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C220	2113743N34	22 pF
C221	2113743L41	.01 uF
C222	2113743L41	.01 uF
C223	2113743L41	.01 uF
C224	2113743L41	.01 uF
C225	2311049A57	10 uF
C226	2311049A57	10 uF
C227	2113743L17	1000 pF
C228	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C230	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C231	2113743L17	1000 pF
C232	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C233	2311049A56	4.7 uF
C241	2113743L19	1200 pF
C243	2113741M69	0.1 uF
C244	2113741F27	1200 pF
C245	2311049A08	1 uF
C251	2113741F49	.01 uF
C253	2109445U38	16 pF
C254	2109445U15	3.3 pF
C255	2109445U39	18 pF
C256	2109445U27	10 pF
C257	2109445U46	36 pF
C258	2113743L19	1200 pF
C263	2109445U43	27 pF
C264	2109445U19	4.7 pF
C265	2109445U37	15 pF
C266	2109445U27	10 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C267	2109445U46	36 pF
C268	2109445U13	2.7 pF
C269	2113743L21	1500 pF
C270	2113743L19	1200 pF
C271	2113743L41	.01 uF
C272	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C273	2113743L41	.01 uF
C274	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C275	2113743L19	1200 pF
C276	2113743N19	5.1 pF
C277	2113743L19	1200 pF
C281	2113743L19	1200 pF
C282	2113743N25	9.1 pF
C283	2113743L19	1200 pF
C284	2113743L19	1200 pF
C285	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C286	2113743N27	11 pF
C290	2113743N43	51 pF
C291	2113743N39	36 pF
C292	2113743L19	1200 pF
C301	2113743L07	390 pF
C302	2113743L07	390 pF
C303	2311049A57	10 uF
C304	2113743L41	.01 uF
C305	2113743N50	100 pF
C306	2113741F49	.01 uF
C310	2113743L41	.01 uF
C311	2113743E05	.018 uF
C312	2311049A57	10 uF
C313	2113743L41	.01 uF
C314	2113743L19	1200 pF
C315	2113743L19	1200 pF
C316	2113743L19	1200 pF
C320	2113743E05	.018 uF
C321	2311049A57	10 uF
C322	2113743L41	.01 uF
C323	2113743N54	150 pF
C331	2113743L41	.01 uF
C333	2113743L41	.01 uF
C334	2311049A57	10 uF
C410	2311049A57	10 uF
C411	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C412	2113743L17	1000 pF
C413	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C414	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C415	2113743L17	1000 pF
C416	2113743L17	1000 pF
C417	2113743L17	1000 pF
C418	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C419	2113743L17	1000 pF
C420	2113743L41	.01 uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C421	2113743L41	.01 uF
C422	2113743L41	.01 uF
C430	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C431	2113743L17	1000 pF
C432	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C433	2113743L17	1000 pF
C440	2113743L41	.01 uF
C441	2113743L41	.01 uF
C442	2113743L41	.01 uF
C443	2113743L41	.01 uF
C444	2113743L41	.01 uF
C445	2113743L41	.01 uF
C446	2113743L41	.01 uF
C447	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C451	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C452	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C453	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C454	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C455	2113743L48	.022 uF
C456	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C457	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C458	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C459	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C460	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C461	2113743L17	1000 pF
C462	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C463	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C464	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C465	2113743L17	1000 pF
C466		not used
C467	2113743L19	1200 pF
C470	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C471	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C472	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C473	2113743N54	150 pF
C474	2113743N54	150 pF
C475	2113743L48	.022 uF
C476	2113743L48	.022 uF
C477	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C481		not used
C482	2113743L41	.01 uF
C483	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C484		not used
C488	2113743L09	470 pF
C489	2113743L09	470 pF
C492	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C493	2113743L17	1000 pF
C494	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C495	2113743F16	1 uF
C496	2113743F16	1 uF
C497	2113743E20	0.1 uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C498	2113743F16	1 uF
C499	2113743N48	82 pF
C500	2113743L17	1000 pF
C501	2113743F16	1 uF
C511	2113740F59	220 pF
C512	2113743N22	6.8 pF
C513	2113740F59	220 pF
C514	2113743N31	16 pF
C518	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C519	2113743F16	1 uF
CR1	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
CR41	4886143B01	quad ring diode, SMS3927-99
CR51	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
D51	4802245J97	dual silicon, DAN235ETL
D52	4802245J97	dual silicon, DAN235ETL
D120	4880973Z02	silicon PIN, MA4PH261
D121	4809948D12	silicon PIN, BAR_63-02W
D201	4862824C03	varactor, 1SV232
D220	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D221	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D251	4805649Q13	dual varactor, 1SV228
D261	4805649Q13	dual varactor, 1SV228
D262	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D301	4813833A19	silicon, reverse polarity, MBRM120ET3
D414	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
D440	4805729G49	dual LED red/green, BRPY1204W
D470	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D471	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D491	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
D492	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
E451	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E452	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E453	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E500	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
F301	6580542Z01	fuse, 3 amp
FL51	9180022M11	4-pole crystal filter, 44.85 MHz
FL52	9186471Z01	4-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFU455E
FL53	9186462Z01	6-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455E
FL54	9186472Z01	6-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455G
J140	0986428Z01	connector, external antenna
J301	0986237A02	battery contact assembly
J460		not used
J470	0985818A01	connector, 2-pin, internal mic
J471	0980683Z03	connector, 2.5 / 3.5 mm, accessories
J491	0909897T04	connector, 2-pin, internal spkr

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L1	2413923C09	68 nH
L2	2413923C09	68 nH
L3	2413923C09	68 nH
L4	2413923C09	68 nH
L21		not used
L22	2413926N24	100 nH
L31	2413923C09	68 nH
L32	2413923C09	68 nH
L33	2413923C09	68 nH
L40	2413923C09	68 nH
L41	2413923C09	68 nH
L51	2413926N26	150 nH
L52	2413926K32	560 nH
L53	2413926K33	680 nH
L54	2413923A25	1.2 uH
L81		not used
L100	2413926K32	560 nH
L101	2413926K32	560 nH
L102	2409377M17	100 nH
L103	2409377M31	30 nH
L110	2413926K32	560 nH
L120	2413926K32	560 nH
L121	2462587V30	47 nH
L130	2479990N01	43.67 nH
L131	2479990N01	43.67 nH
L132	2479990N01	43.67 nH
L140	2479990M01	30.54 nH
L211	2413926K32	560 nH
L251	2413926K32	560 nH
L252	2413926K32	560 nH
L253	2409377M17	100 nH
L254	2413923C05	33 nH
L255	2413926K29	330 nH
L262	2413926K32	560 nH
L263	2409377M17	100 nH
L264	2413923C07	47 nH
L265	2413926K29	330 nH
L270	2413926K32	560 nH
L271		not used
L276	2413926N24	100 nH
L281	2413926N22	68 nH
L282	2413926N20	47 nH
L283		not used
L291	2413926N17	27 nH
L292	2413926N22	68 nH
L471	2413926K30	390 nH
M140	0286427Z01	antenna nut
Q21	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q22	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q51	4802197J95	silicon NPN, PBR941
Q70	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q100	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q150	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q170	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q171	4880048M01	digital NPN, DTC144EKA
Q280	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q311	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q312	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q313	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q402	4809939C05	dual digital NPN/PNP, UMC5NTL
Q410	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q440	5180159R01	dual NPN, IMX1
Q470	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q471	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q472	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q481		not used
Q482	4813824A10	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q490	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q493	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q494	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q520	4813824A10	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
R20	0662057U97	6.8K
R21	0662057M54	150
R22	0662057M94	6.8K
R23	0662057V11	22K
R24	0662057M71	750
R25	0662057M92	5.6K
R26	0662057M01	0
R40	0662057M74	1K
R51	0662057M43	51
R52	0662057N01	12K
R53	0662057N11	33K
R54	0662057M90	4.7K
R55	0662057M62	330
R57	0662057M90	4.7K
R60	0662057M83	2.4K
R61	0662057N23	100K
R62	0662057M86	3.3K
R63	0662057N13	39K
R64	0662057N06	20K
R65	0662057N13	39K
R66	0662057N06	20K
R67	0662057N06	20K
R72	0662057M64	390
R73	0662057M80	1.8K
R74	0662057M76	1.2K
R75	0662057N01	12K
R76	0662057V04	12K
R77	0662057U99	8.2K
R78	0662057M70	680
R80	0662057N03	15K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R81		not used
R82	0662057M01	0
R90	0662057M43	51
R91	0662057M79	1.6K
R100	0662057M61	300
R101	0662057M32	18
R102	0662057M61	300
R103	0662057M86	3.3K
R104	0662057A18	51
R105	0662057M76	1.2K
R106	0662057M90	4.7K
R107	0662057M54	150
R110	0662057M72	820
R111	0662057M84	2.7K
R120	0662057C41	39
R121	0662057C41	39
R122	0662057C41	39
R150	0680539Z01	0.1
R151	0662057A09	22
R152	0662057V27	100K
R153	0662057V27	100K
R154	0662057V27	100K
R155	0662057V27	100K
R156	0662057M62	330
R157	0662057M92	5.6K
R158	0662057M78	1.5K
R162	0662057M98	10K
R170	0662057N23	100K
R171	0662057N07	22K
R202	0662057N27	150K
R205	0662057M50	100
R206		not used
R212	0662057C01	0
R220	0662057M54	150
R221	0662057M54	150
R223	0662057M50	100
R227	0662057N27	150K
R230	0662057N30	200K
R243	0662057M81	2K
R244	0662057M43	51
R245	0662057M78	1.5K
R246	0662057N23	100K
R247	0662057N33	270K
R248	0662057M43	51
R253	0662057M42	47
R254	0662057M58	220
R255	0662057U91	3.9K
R261	0662057N16	51K
R262	0662057M94	6.8K
R263	0662057M37	30
R264	0662057M58	220

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R270	0662057M32	18
R271	0662057M96	8.2K
R272	0662057M97	9.1K
R273	0662057M61	300
R274	0662057M38	33
R275	0662057M01	0
R276	0662057M74	1K
R280	0662057M94	6.8K
R281	0662057M97	9.1K
R282	0662057M71	750
R283	0662057M56	180
R284	0662057M62	330
R286	0662057M01	0
R310	0662057N23	100K
R311	0662057N23	100K
R312	0662057N06	20K
R313	0662057N06	20K
R320	0662057V43	330K
R321	0662057V35	200K
R322	0662057N23	100K
R410	0662057M98	10K
R411	0662057M72	820
R412	0662057N23	100K
R413	0662057N23	100K
R414	0662057N11	33K
R415	0662057N11	33K
R416	0662057N06	20K
R417	0662057M98	10K
R418	0662057N23	100K
R419	0662057M90	4.7K
R420	0662057V35	200K
R421	0662057V27	100K
R422	0662057N23	100K
R423	0662057N23	100K
R424	0662057V35	200K
R425	0662057V27	100K
R430	0662057N23	100K
R431		not used
R432	0662057M01	0
R433	0662057N23	100K
R434		not used
R440	0662057M90	4.7K
R441	0662057M90	4.7K
R442	0662057A33	220
R443	0662057A27	120
R451	0662057N15	47K
R460	0662057N08	24K
R462	0662057N08	24K
R463	0662057N08	24K
R464	0662057N10	30K
R470	0662057M82	2.2K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R471	0662057M82	2.2K
R472	0662057M70	680
R473	0662057M70	680
R474	0662057A37	330
R475	0662057N29	180K
R476	0662057N23	100K
R477	0662057M82	2.2K
R478	0662057M82	2.2K
R479	0662057N23	100K
R480	0662057B47	0
R481	0662057N23	100K
R482	0662057N29	180K
R483	0662057N29	180K
R484		not used
R485	0662057N23	100K
R486	0662057N23	100K
R487	0662057M01	0
R490		not used
R491	0662057M01	0
R492	0662057N08	24K
R493	0662057N35	330K
R494	0662057V43	330K
R495	0662057M92	5.6K
R496		not used
R497	0662057N47	1MEG
R498	0662057N15	47K
R499	0662057N33	270K
R501	0662057M50	100
R502	0662057M50	100
R503	0662057M50	100
R504	0662057M50	100
R505	0662057M50	100
R506	0662057M50	100
R507	0662057M50	100
R508	0662057N23	100K
R509	0662057N23	100K
R510	0662057N35	330K
R511	0662057N23	100K
R512	0662057N27	150K
R513		not used
R514	0662057N23	100K
R515		not used
R516		not used
R517	0662057M01	0
R518	0662057N31	220K
R519	0662057N23	100K
R520	0662057N23	100K
R521	0662057N23	100K
S440	4080710Z22	switch, rotary, 16 channel select
	4080710Z34	switch, rotary, 4 channel select

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
S441	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, PTT
S442	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, side option (lower)
S443	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, side option (upper)
S444	1880619Z02	switch, rotary on-off, with 10K volume control
SH1	2686421Z01	shield, comp side, RF front end
SH40	2686419Z01	shield, solder side, first mixer
SH50	2686423Z01	shield, solder side, IFIC and 2nd LO crystal
SH52	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, high IF crystal filter
SH100	2686418Z01	shield, solder side, transmitter
SH200	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, synthe-sizer charge pump
SH201	2686423Z01	shield, com side, synthesizer
SH250	2686425Z01	shield, comp side, VCO tank circuits
SH251	2686425Z01	shield, solder side, VCOBIC
SH253	2686422Z01	shield, comp side, VCO RX injection buffer
SH400	2686420Z01	shield, solder side, micropro-cessor
SH401	2686420Z01	shield, comp side, memory
T41	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
T42	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
U51	5186144B01	receiver system (IFIC), SA616
U52	5109522E10	triple inverter, TC7W04F
U110	5102466J03	transmitter PA module, RA07M1317M_VHF
U150	5113818A01	dual opamp, LM2904
U151	2484657R01	bead
U201*	5185963A27	frequency synthesizer
U251	5105750U54	VCO/buffer
U310	5102478J01	5V voltage regulator, TK71750S
U320	5185963A55	adjustable voltage regulator w/ reset, LP2986
U330	5102479J01	3V voltage regulator, TK71730S
U401*	5102226J56	microprocessor, MC68HC11FL0
U402*	5102463J64	serial EEPROM 16Kx8, AT25128
U403		not used
U404*	5102480J01	Flash ROM 128Kx8, AT49LV001N_70V
U451	5185130C53	audio filter (ASFIC_cmp)
U480	5113818A01	dual opamp, LM2904

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
U490	5108858K99	audio power amplifier, TDA8541
U510	5113818A01	dual opamp, LM2904
VR110		not used
VR301	4813830A33	zener diode, 20V, MMBZ5250B
VR302	4813830A33	zener diode, 20V, MMBZ5250B
VR471	4813830A18	zener diode, 6.8V, MMBZ5235B
VR472	4813830A09	zener diode, 3.3V, MMBZ5226B
VR473	4813830A33	zener diode, 20V, MMBZ5250B
VR474	4813830A33	zener diode, 20V, MMBZ5250B
VR475	4880140L20	zener diode, 15V, MMBZ5245B
Y51	4880606B09	crystal, 44.395 MHz
Y70	9186145B02	ceramic discriminator, 455 kHz
Y201*	4880114R06	crystal, 16.8 MHz
Y202		not used

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

MOTOROLA

Commercial Series
CP040 Radios

UHF1 (403-440MHz)

Service Information

Issue: May 2008

Computer Software Copyrights

The Motorola products described in this manual may include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form, the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant, either directly or by implication, estoppel or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive royalty-free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction 1-1
2.0 UHF1 (403-440MHz) Receiver 1-1
2.1 Receiver Front-End 1-2
2.2 Receiver Back-End 1-3
3.0 UHF1 (403-440MHz) Transmitter 1-4
3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier 1-4
3.2 Antenna Switch 1-4
3.3 Harmonic Filter 1-5
3.4 Antenna Matching Network 1-5
3.5 Power Control 1-5
4.0 UHF1 (403-440MHz) Frequency Generation Circuitry 1-6
4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer 1-7
4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) 1-8

Chapter 2 TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver 2-1
2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer 2-3
3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter 2-4
4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals 2-6

Chapter 3 UHF1 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards 3-1
1.1 UHF1 (403-440MHz) 3-1
1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board 3-2
1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic 3-2
2.0 UHF1 PCB 8486635Z03-O Schematic Diagrams 3-3
3.0 UHF1 PCB 8486635Z03-O Parts List 3-15
4.0 UHF1 PCB 8416205H02-C/-D (EPP) Schematic Diagrams 3-19
5.0 UHF1 PCB 8416205H02-C/-D (EPP) Parts List 3-31

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 1

THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction

This Chapter provides a detailed theory of operation for the UHF1 circuits in the radio. Schematic diagrams and board layout diagrams are included in Chapter 4 in this Section of the manual.

2.0 UHF1 (403-440MHz) Receiver

The UHF receiver covers the range of 403-440 MHz and provides switchable IF bandwidth for use with 20/25 kHz or 12.5 kHz channel spacing systems. The receiver is divided into two major blocks, as shown in Figure 2-1.

- Front End
- Back End

Figure 1-1 UHF Receiver Block Diagram

2.1 Receiver Front End

Incoming RF signals from the antenna are first routed through the harmonic filter and antenna switch, part of the transmitter circuitry, before being applied to the receiver front end. The receiver front end consists of a preselector filter, RF amplifier, an interstage filter, and a double-balanced first mixer.

The preselector filter is a fixed-tuned 3-pole Butterworth design using discrete elements (L1-L3, C1-C10, C12 and C523) in a shunt-resonator configuration. It has a 3 dB bandwidth of 68 MHz centered at 421 MHz, an insertion loss of 2.2 dB and image attenuation of 38 dB at 350 MHz. Diode CR1 protects the RF amplifier by limiting excessive RF levels. The filter bandwidth is considerably wider than the receive band, to achieve low insertion loss in a compact size. C523 provides a transmission-zero to improve image attenuation.

The output of the filter is matched to the base of RF amplifier Q21, which provides 18 dB of gain and a noise figure of 4 dB. A BFS505 device is used for high gain, low noise figure and reduced operating current. Operating voltage is obtained from the 5R source, which is turned off during transmit to reduce dissipation in Q21. Current mirror Q22 maintains the operating current of Q21 constant at 8 mA regardless of device and temperature variations, for optimum dynamic range and noise figure.

The output of the RF amplifier is applied to the interstage filter, a fixed-tuned 4-pole Butterworth shunt-coupled resonator design having a 3 dB bandwidth of 68 MHz centered at 462 MHz, and insertion loss of 3.5 dB. This filter yields an image rejection of 58 dB at 350 MHz, assisted by a transmission-zero at 300 MHz implemented by C524 for the reasons mentioned above.

The output of the interstage filter is connected to the passive double-balanced mixer consisting of components T41, T42, and CR41. This mixer has a conversion loss of 7.2 dB. Low-side injection from the frequency synthesizer is filtered by L40-L41 and C41-C45 to remove second harmonic energy that may degrade half-IF spurious rejection performance. The injection filter has a 3 dB bandwidth of 100 MHz centered at 376 MHz, and an insertion loss of 2.7 dB. The second-harmonic rejection is typically 45 dB or greater. The filtered injection signal is applied to T42 at a level of +6 dBm.

The mixer output is applied to a diplexer network (L51-L52, C51, R51) which matches the 44.85 MHz IF signal to crystal filter FL51, and terminates the mixer into 50Ω at all other frequencies.

2.2 Receiver Back End

The receiver back end is a dual conversion design. High IF selectivity is provided by FL51, a 4-pole fundamental mode 44.85 MHz crystal filter with a minimum 3 dB bandwidth of ±6.7 kHz, a maximum 20 dB bandwidth of + 12.5 kHz, and a maximum insertion loss of 3.5 dB. The output is matched to IF amplifier stage Q51 by L53 and C93. Q51 provides 16 dB of gain and a noise figure of 1.8 dB. The dc operating current is 1 mA. The output of Q51 is applied to the input of the receiver IFIC U51. Diode CR51 limits the maximum RF level applied to the IFIC.

The IFIC is a low-voltage monolithic FM IF system incorporating a mixer/oscillator, two limiting IF amplifiers, quadrature detector, logarithmic received signal strength indicator (RSSI), voltage regulator and audio and RSSI op amps. The second LO frequency, 44.395 MHz, is determined by Y51. The second mixer converts the 44.85 MHz high IF frequency to 455 kHz.

Additional IF selectivity is provided by two ceramic filters, FL52 (between the second mixer and IF amp) and FL53 or FL54 (between the IF amp and the limiter input). The wider filter FL53 is used for 20/25 kHz channel spacing, and the narrower filter FL54 is used for 12.5 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is high, the two upper diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL53 for 20/25 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is low, the two lower diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL54 for 12.5 kHz channels.

The ceramic filters have the following specifications:

	FL52	**FL53**	**FL54**
Number of Elements:	4	6	6
Insertion Loss:	4 dB	4 dB	4 dB
6 dB Bandwidth:	15 kHz	15 kHz	9 kHz
50 dB Bandwidth:	30 kHz	30 kHz	22 kHz
Stopband Rejection:	27 dB	47 dB	47 dB

Ceramic resonator Y70 provides phase vs. frequency characteristic required by the quadrature detector, with 90 degree phase shift occurring at 455 kHz. Buffer Q70 provides a lower driving impedance from the limiter to the resonator, improving the IF waveform and lowering the distortion of the recovered audio signal. The recovered audio level at the DEMOD output is 100 mV rms (25 kHz channel, 3 kHz deviation) or 50 mV rms (12.5 kHz channel, 1.5 kHz deviation). An additional RSSI output provides a DC voltage level that is proportional to RF signal level. This voltage is measured by an A/D converter contained in the microprocessor (PE4_AN4, U401 pin 63).

3.0 UHF1 Transmitter

The UHF transmitter covers the range of 403-440 MHz. Depending on model, the output power of the transmitter is either switchable on a per-channel basis between high power (4 watts) and low power (1 watt), or is factory preset to 2 watts. The transmitter is divided into four major blocks as shown in Figure 2-2.

- Power Amplifier
- Harmonic Filter
- Antenna Matching Network
- Power Control.

Figure 1-2 UHF Transmitter Block Diagram

3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier

The transmitter power amplifier has three stages of amplification. The first stage, Q100, operates in Class A from the 5T source. It provides 17 dB of gain and an output of 50 mW. The current drain is typically 35mA. Components C105, C107 and L103 match the output of Q100 to the 50Ω input of the module U110.

U110 is a two stage Silicon MOS FET power amplifier module. Drain voltage is obtained from UNSW B+ after being routed through current-sense resistor R150 in the power control circuit. The output power of the module is controlled by varying the DC gate bias on U110 pin 2 (VGG).

3.2 Antenna Switch

The antenna switch consists of two pin diodes, D120 and D121. In the receive mode, both diodes are off. Signals applied at the antenna or at jack J140 are routed, via the harmonic filter, through network C122-C124 and L121, to the receiver input. In the transmit mode, Q170 is on and TXB+ is present, forward-biasing both diodes into conduction. The diode current is 20 mA, set by R120-R121. The transmitter RF from U110 is routed through D120, and via the harmonic filter to the antenna jack. D121 conducts, shunting RF power and preventing it from reaching the receiver. L121 is selected to appear as a 1/4 wave at UHF, so that the low impedance of D121 appears as a high impedance at the junction of D120 and the harmonic filter input. This provides a high series impedance and low shunt impedance divider between the power amplifier output and receiver input.

3.3 Harmonic Filter

The harmonic filter consists of components C122 and L130-L132. The harmonic filter is a seven-pole Chebychev low-pass configuration, optimized for low insertion loss, with a 3 dB frequency of approximately 600 MHz and typically less than 0.8 dB insertion loss in the passband.

3.4 Antenna Matching Network

The harmonic filter presents a 50Ω impedance to antenna jack J140. A matching network, made up of C140-C141 and L140, is used to match the antenna impedance to the harmonic filter. This optimizes the performance of the transmitter and receiver into the impedance presented by the antenna, significantly improving the antenna's efficiency.

3.5 Power Control

The power control circuit is a dc-coupled amplifier whose output is the dc gate bias voltage (VGG) applied to the two stages of the RF power amplifier U110.

The output power of the transmitter is adjusted by varying the setting of the power-set DAC contained in the ASFICcmp IC (DACG, U451 pin 6). This PWR_SET voltage is applied to U150 pin 3.

Stage U150-2 compares the voltage drop across current sense resistor R150 to the voltage drop across resistor R151 caused by current flow through Q150, and adjusts its output (pin 7) to maintain equal voltages at pins 5 and 6. Thus the current flow through Q150, and hence its emitter voltage, is proportional to the current drawn by stage U110, which is in turn proportional to the transmitter output power. The emitter voltage of Q150 is applied to U150 pin 2, where it is compared to the power set voltage PWR_SET at pin 3.

The output of U150 pin 1 is divided by R110 and R111 and applied as a gate voltage to the power amplifier U110. By varying this gate voltage as needed to keep the voltages at U150 pins 2 and 3 equal, power is maintained at the desired setting. Excessive final current, for example due to antenna mismatch, causes a lowering of the voltage at U150 pin 6, an increased voltage at pin 2, and a lowering of the voltage at pin 1 and of the gate voltage VGG. This prevents damage to the final stage due to excessive current.

4.0 UHF1 Frequency Generation Circuitry

The frequency generation system, shown in Figure 2-3, is composed of two circuit blocks, the Fractional-N synthesizer IC U201, the VCO/Buffer IC U251, and associated circuitry. Figure 2-4 shows the peripheral interconnect and support circuitry used in the synthesizer block, and Figure 2-5 details the internal circuitry of the VCOBIC and its interconnections to the surrounding components. Refer to the schematic to identify reference designators.

The Fractional-N synthesizer is powered by regulated 5V and 3V provided by U310 and U330 respectively. 5V is applied to U201 pins 13 and 30, and 3V is applied to pins 5, 20, 34 and 36. The synthesizer in turn generates a super-filtered 4.5V supply (VSF, from pin 28) to power U251. In addition to the VCO, the synthesizer also interfaces with the logic and ASFICcmp circuits. Programming for the synthesizer is accomplished through the microprocessor SPI_DATA_OUT, SPI_CLK, and SYNTH_CS (chip select) lines (U409 pins 100, 1 and 47 respectively). A logic high (3V) from U201 pin 4 indicates to the microprocessor that the synthesizer is locked.

Figure 1-3 UHF Frequency Generation Unit Block Diagram

Transmit modulation from the ASFICcmp (U451 pin 40) is applied to U201 pin 10 (MOD_IN). An electronic attenuator in the ASFICcmp adjusts overall transmitter deviation by varying the audio level applied to the synthesizer IC. Internally the audio is digitized by the Fractional-N synthesizer and applied to the loop divider to provide the low-port modulation. The audio is also routed through an internal attenuator for the purpose of balancing the low port and high port modulation and reducing the deviation by 6 dB for 12.5 kHz channels, and is available at U201 pin 41 (VCO_MOD). This audio signal is routed to the VCO's modulator.

4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer

The Fractional-N synthesizer, shown in Figure 2-4, uses a 16.8 MHz crystal (Y201) to provide the reference frequency for the system. External components C201-C203, R202 and D201 are also part of the temperature-compensated oscillator circuit. The dc voltage applied to varactor D201 from U201 pin 25 is determined by a temperature-compensation algorithm within U201, and is specific to each crystal Y201, based on a unique code assigned to the crystal that identifies its temperature characteristics. Stability is better than 2.5 ppm over temperatures of -30 to 60°C. Software-programmable electronic frequency adjustment is achieved by an internal DAC which provides a frequency adjustment voltage from U201 pin 25 to varactor D201.

The synthesizer IC U201 further divides the 16.8 MHz signal to 2.1 MHz, 2.225 MHz, or 2.4 MHz for use as reference frequencies. It also provides a buffered 16.8 MHz signal at U201 pin 19 for use by the ASFICcmp.

To achieve fast locking of the synthesizer, an internal adapt charge pump provides higher current at U201 pin 45 to quickly force the synthesizer within lock range. The required frequency is then locked by the normal mode charge pump at pin 43. A loop filter (C243-C245 and R243-R245) removes noise and spurs from the steering voltage applied to the VCO varactors, with additional filtering located in the VCO circuit.

Both the normal and adapt charge pumps get their supply from the capacitive voltage multiplier made up of C221-C224 and D220-D221. Two 3V square waves from U201 pins 14-15 provide the drive signals for the voltage multiplier, which generates 12.1V at U201 pin 47. This voltage is filtered by C225-C228.

One of the auxiliary outputs of the synthesizer IC (AUX3, U201 pin 2) provides the TRB signal which determines the operating mode of the VCO, either receive or transmit.

Figure 1-4 UHF Synthesizer Block Diagram

4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)

The VCOBIC (U251), shown in Figure 2-5, in conjunction with the Fractional-N synthesizer (U201) generates RF in both the receive and the transmit modes of operation. The TRB line (U251 pin 19) determines which oscillator and buffer are enabled. A sample of the RF signal from the enabled oscillator is routed from U251 pin 12 through a low pass filter, to the prescaler input of the synthesizer IC (U201 pin 32). After frequency comparison in the synthesizer, a resultant DC control voltage is used to steer the VCO frequency. When the PLL is locked on frequency, this voltage can vary between 3.5V and 10V. L251 and C252 further attenuate noise and spurs on the steering line voltage.

In the receive mode, the TRB line (U251 pin 19) is low. This activates the receive VCO and the receive buffer of U251, which operate within the range of 358.15 to 395.15 MHz. The VCO frequency is determined by tank inductor L254, C253-C257, and varactor D251. The buffered RF signal at U251 pin 8 is further amplified by Q280 and applied as RX_INJ to the low-pass injection filter in the receiver front end circuit.

In the transmit mode, U251-19 is driven high by U201 pin 2, enabling the transmit VCO and buffer. The 403-440 MHz RF signal from U251 pin 10 is applied as TX_INJ to the input of the transmitter circuit via matching network C290-C291 and L291. TX VCO frequency is determined by L264, C263-C267, and varactor D261. High-port audio modulation from the synthesizer IC is applied as VCO_MOD to varactor D262 which modulates the transmit VCO.

Figure 1-5 UHF VCO Block Diagram

Chapter 2

TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

This section contains detailed troubleshooting tables. These tables should be used as a guide in determining the problem areas. They are not a substitute for knowledge of circuit operation and astute troubleshooting techniques. It is advisable to refer to the related detailed circuit descriptions in the theory of operation sections prior to troubleshooting a radio.

Most troubleshooting tables end up by pointing to an IC to replace. It is not always noted, but it is good practice to verify supplies and grounds to the affected IC and to trace continuity to the malfunctioning signal and related circuitry before replacing any IC. For instance, if a clock signal is not available at a destination, continuity from the source IC should be checked before replacing the source IC.

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Radio Dead (no turn-on beep, no LED indication)	1. Battery dead or defective.	Substitute known good battery or battery eliminator.	Charge or replace battery.
	2. Defective battery contacts.	Inspect battery contacts for corrosion or bent terminals.	Clean/repair/replace J301.
	3. Blown fuse	Check voltage on each side of fuse. If blown, 0 VDC after fuse.	Check for short on output, check D301, VR301, trouble-shoot/repair as needed, replace fuse.
	4. DC switching fault	Verify battery voltage present at S444 pin 5 when radio is on. Verify Q494-1 is at least 1V dc, Q494-6 is ~0.1V dc, Q493-3 is at Vbatt.	Check/replace on-off-volume control S444. Troubleshoot/replace Q493/4.
	5. Microprocessor not starting up.	Verify clock input to U401-90 (EXTAL) is 7.3975 MHz using high impedance probe. If clock is 3.8MHz, check for shorts on U401 pins. Connect RIB to verify communication via CPS. Verify U401-94 (RESET) is high.	Verify 16.8 MHz signal at U451-34. If OK, troubleshoot/replace U451. If not present, trouble-shoot U201 Synthesizer. Reprogram/reflash as needed. If RESET is Low, troubleshoot regulator U320. Check for shorts at U401 pins. Replace U401 (depot only). Reprogram/ reflash as needed.
	6. Regulator fault	Verify U310-5 is 5V dc, U320-5 is 3.3V dc, U330-5 is 3V dc.	Check for shorts on outputs, troubleshoot/repair as needed, replace faulty regulator.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Audio	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Verify U201-4 is at 3V dc.	Troubleshoot synthesizer/VCO circuits.
	2. Defective IFIC	Verify audio is present at U51-8.	Check Q70, Y70, U51.
	3. RX audio buffer fault	Verify audio is present at U451-2.	Check U510 and associated parts.
	4. ASFIC fault	Verify audio is present at U451-41. Verify U451-14 is high.	Check squelch setting, PL/DPL programming. Troubleshoot/ replace U451.
	5. Audio PA fault	Verify U490-1 is <0.2V dc. Verify audio is present at U490-5 and 8.	Check Q490. Check/replace U490.
	6. Defective speaker	Verify audio is present at speaker terminals.	If not, check continuity of J471-2 and 3. Check J491. If yes, replace speaker.
No Receive (squelch noise present)	1. No first injection	Check that RF level at T42-6 is approx +6 dBm. Check that RF level at U251-8 is at least -8 dBm.	Check injection filter C40-44, L40-41. If yes, check Q280 and associated parts. If no, check U251 and components on pins 5 and 6.
	2. No 5R source.	Verify U401-49 is high in RX. Verify Q311 gate is 0V dc in RX Verify Q311 drain is 5V dc in RX.	Check/replace U401 Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q311.
	3. Harmonic filter or antenna switch fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Verify RF level at jct. C1/C2 per schematic.	Check TX harmonic filter, D120-121. Should be 0V dc on D120-121.
	4. Back end fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Measure RF levels from FL51 through U51.	Check components prior to loss-of-signal point.
	5. No second injection	Measure RF level at U51-3, verify approx. 280 mV rms.	If dc voltages at U51-3 and 4 are OK, check Y51 and associated parts. If not replace U51.

2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pin 2 through 6 and 10 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-5 and 6. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D251 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (from U201-2 to U251-19) is low in RX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify RX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (TX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pins 1,3,4,10,15,16 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-15 and 16. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D261 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (U201-2 to U251-19) is high (3V) in TX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify TX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX and TX modes)	1. VCO fault	Check that RF level at U251-12 is at least -12 to -20 dBm (UHF)	If low/missing, check L276, C276-7, R276.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Check that RF level at U201-32 is at least -12 to -20 dBm (UHF). Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	If correct, check/replace U201. If incorrect, check R248 and C241. Check loop filter components R243-5 and C243-5.
	3. DC voltage fault	Verify 4.5V dc at U201-28. Verify 12.1V dc at U201-47	Check C231-233, etc., for shorts. If OK check/replace U201. Check for 3V 1.05 MHz sq waves at U201-14 and 15. Check C218-228, D220-221.
	4. Programming fault	Verify channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.

3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Transmit (no TX LED indication)	1. PTT switch defective.	Verify U401-71 goes low when PTT is pressed.	Replace PTT switch S441.
	2. EXT MIC PTT fault	Verify U401-72 goes low when J471-4 is grounded.	Check/replace Q470, L471 etc.
No Transmit (TX LED indication OK)	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.
	2. No TX_ENABLE	Verify U401-50 is high when pin 71 or 72 is low.	Check/replace U401.
	3. TX DC switch fault	Verify Q171-C is 0V in TX. Verify Q170-C is at Vbatt in TX.	Replace Q171. Check for shorts, replace Q170.
	4. Power control fault	Check Q150 and U150 dc voltages per schematic and Synthesiser troubleshooting table.	Repair/replace defective com-ponents
	5. No TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	6. No 5T source	Verify Q312 gate is 0V dc in TX Verify Q312 drain is 5V dc in TX.	Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q312.
	7. TX gain stage failure	Check RF levels at Q100 and U110 per schematic.	Troubleshoot Q100/U110 and associated circuitry.
	8. Antenna switch failure	Verify dc voltage at jct. R122/L120 is approx 1.5V.	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
Low Power	1. Low TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	2. Low gain in TX stage	Verify dc voltage at Q100-E is ~0.5V (UHF). Verify that RF level at U110-1 is approx. 1.6V (UHF).	Verify 5T voltage is correct. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Check/replace Q100.
	3. Incorrect control voltage	Verify that the dc voltage at PWR_SET (R162) is approx 1.8V dc (at 1 watt) to 2.6V dc (at 4-5 watts). Verify that the dc voltage at U110-2 is approx 2-3V dc (at 1 watt) to 3-4V dc (at 4-5 watts). (See schematic.)	Check programming. Trouble-shoot controller circuitry. Check/replace U451. Troubleshoot U150, Q150 and associated circuitry.
	4. Antenna switch defect	Verify dc voltage at jct.R121/L120 (UHF) is approx 1.7V. *Note: Do not attempt to measure RF or DC voltages at the diodes. Damage to test equipment may occur.*	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
	5. Harmonic filter defect	Visually inspect components C130-137, L130-132. Check dc continuity of L130-132 *in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Poor TX range, conducted power OK	1. RF test jack defective	Verify continuity of J140 pins 3 and 4 *in RX mode only.*	Replace J140.
	2. Antenna matching network fault	Visually inspect components C140-141, L140 or L141. Check dc continuity of L140 or L141*in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.
	3. Defective or wrong antenna	Verify correct antenna is installed. Try another antenna.	Replace antenna.
No internal mic audio (EXT MIC audio OK)	1. Mic bias fault	Verify U451-35 is low when side PTT is pressed. Verify Q470-6 is high when side PTT button is pressed.	Check/replace U451. Check/replace R474, R476, and Q470.
	2. Defective mic	Verify approx 1.8V dc across cartridge when side PTT button is pressed. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check mic connector and R478. Replace mic cartridge.
	3. Defective mic jack	Verify continuity between J471 pins 4 and 5.	Replace J471.
No EXT MIC audio	1. Mic bias fault	Verify approx 1.8V dc across EXT MIC cartridge in TX mode. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check Q470. R475, R477, L471. Check VR473, VR475, D470 for shorts.
	2. Audio path fault	Verify mic audio present (~10 mV rms) at U451-46. Verify amplified mic audio present (~200 mV rms) at U451-40.	Check L471, C470. Check/replace U451.
	3. Defective audio accessory	Try another accessory.	Replace defective accessory.

4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U51 IFIC	1	RF input 44.85 MHz	1.20	
	2	RF input decoupling	1.20	
	3	2nd LO osc output	4.02	
	4	2nd LO osc input	4.60	
	5	RSSI output	0.74	(no received signal)
	6	Vcc	4.70	
	7	Audio feedback	0.89	
	8	Audio output	1.44	DEMOD to stage U510
	9	RSSI feedback	0.74	(no received signal)
	10	Quad detector input	2.22	
	11	Limiter output	1.25	
	12	Limiter decoupling 2	1.30	
	13	Limiter decoupling 1	1.30	
	14	Limiter input	1.28	
	15	Ground	GND	
	16	IF amp output	1.22	
	17	IF amp decoupling 2	1.26	
	18	IF amp input	1.26	
	19	IF amp decoupling 1	1.26	
	20	2nd mixer output	3.09	
U52 BW Select Switch	1	Inverter 1 input	0	(25 kHz mode)
	2	Inverter 2 output	0	(25 kHz mode)
	3	Inverter 3 input (NU)	GND	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Inverter 3 output (NU)	4.96	
	6	Inverter 2 input	3.00	(25 kHz mode)
	7	Inverter 1 output	4.95	(25 kHz mode)
	8	Vcc	4.96	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U110 RF Power Amp	1	RF input	0	(TX mode)
	2	Vgg (gate bias)	2.65 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Vdd	6.59	(TX mode)
	4	RF output	--	Do not measure
	5	Ground	GND	
U150 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	4.20 (typ)	(TX mode)
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	3.30 (typ)	(TX mode)
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	3.35 (typ)	(TX mode)
	7	Unit 2 output	2.23 (typ)	(TX mode)
	8	Vcc	6.79	(TX mode)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	1	AUX2 output (NU)	0	
	2	AUX3 output (TRB)	0.03	To U251-19 (RX mode)
	3	AUX4 output (NU)	0	
	4	Lock detect output	2.98	To U401-56
	5	PD Vdd	2.98	
	6	Digital ground	GND	
	7	Serial data input	3.23	
	8	Serial clock input	0	
	9	Synth chip select	3.23	From U401-47
	10	Modulation input	1.50	From U451-40
	11	VMULT4 (NU)	2.98	
	12	VMULT3 (NU)	0	
	13	VRO	4.96	
	14	VMULT2	1.49	
	15	VMULT1	1.49	
	16	INDMULT (NU)	0	
	17	NC1	0	
	18	Ref select (NU)	0	
	19	Buffered 16.8 MHz out	1.54	
	20	Analog Vdd	3.00	
	21	V bypass (NU)	1.55	
	22	Analog ground	GND	
	23	Ref osc XTAL1	2.07	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	24	Ref osc XTAL2	0	
	25	Ref osc warp output	3.00	
	26	Superfilter cap	4.48	
	27	Superfilter base (NU)	3.76	
	28	Superfilter output	4.52	
	29	NC2	0	
	30	Superfilter input	4.96	
	31	NC3	0	
	32	Prescaler input	1.97	
	33	Prescaler ground	GND	
	34	Prescaler Vdd	2.99	
	35	Prescaler Vref (NU)	1.97	
	36	Digital Vdd	2.99	
	37	TEST1 (NU)	0.01	
	38	TEST2 (NU)	0	
	39	Bias 2	3.38 (typ)	(1.34V in TX mode)
	40	Bias 1	1.50 (typ)	(3.20V in TX mode)
	41	Modulation output	3.42 (typ)	(1.62V typ in TX mode)
	42	CCOMP (NU)	0.05	
	43	Steering line IOUT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	44	PD ground	GND	
	45	Steering line IADAPT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	46	Adapt switch (NU)	0	
	47	Voltage from charge pump	12.8	
	48	AUX1 output (NU)	2.98	
U251 VCO / Buffer	1	TX VCO current adjust	4.50	
	2	RX VCO current adjust	4.35	
	3	Superfiltered input	4.51	
	4	Collector RF in amp	4.35	
	5	RX VCO base	1.27	
	6	RX VCO emitter	0.48	
	7	RX switch output (NU)	0	
	8	RX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	9	GND_FLAG	GND	
	10	TX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	11	GND_BUFFERS	GND	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U251 VCO / Buffer	12	Prescaler output	2.26	
	13	TX switch output (NU)	0.06	
	14	Vcc_BUFFERS	3.00	
	15	TX VCO emitter	0	(RX mode)
	16	TX VCO base	0	(RX mode)
	17	GND_LOGIC	GND	
	18	Vcc_LOGIC	3.00	
	19	TRB input	0.03	From U201-2 (RX mode)
	20	FLIP input	GND	
U310 5V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	4.96	
U320 3.3V Regulator	1	Ground	GND	
	2	Feedback	1.23	
	3	Tap (NU)	0	
	4	Vin	7.48	
	5	Vout	3.23	
	6	Sense (NU)	0	
	7	Error (reset output)	3.20	
	8	Shutdown input	7.48	
U330 3V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	3.00	
U401 Microprocessor	1	PD4_SCK serial clock input	0	
	2	PD5_SS	3.23	ASFIC chip select
	3	PD6_VLIN	3.23	EEPROM chip select
	4	PG7_R_W	3.21	
	5	PG6_AS	3.23	
	6	PG0_XA13	3.23	
	7	PB7_ADDR15	0.026	
	8	PB6_ADDR14	0.028	
	9	PB3_ADDR11	3.06	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	10	PB1_ADDR9	3.05	
	11	PB2_ADDR10	0.16	
	12	VDD	3.23	
	13	VSS	GND	
	14	PBO_ADDR8	3.05	
	15	PB5_ADDR13	0.13	
	16	PG1_XA14	0.20	
	17	PG4_XA17	3.17	
	18	PG5_XA18	0	
	19	PG3_XA16	3.21	
	20	PG2_XA15	0.30	
	21	PB4_ADDR12	0.22	
	22	PF7_ADDR7	3.03	
	23	PF6_ADDR6	3.08	
	24	PF5_ADDR5	3.06	
	25	PF4_ADDR4	0.16	
	26	PF3_ADDR3	0.26	
	27	PF2_ADDR2	3.06	
	28	PF1_ADDR1	3.06	
	29	PFO_ADDR0	3.05	
	30	PC0_DATA0	0.69	
	31	PC1_DATA1	0.96	
	32	PC2_DATA2	1.10	
	33	PC3_DATA3	0.81	
	34	PC4_DATA4	0.62	
	35	PC5_DATA5	0.68	
	36	PC6_DATA6	0.67	
	37	PC7_DATA7	0.73	
	38	PH7_CSPROG	3.05	
	39	VDDL	3.23	
	40	VSSL	GND	
	41	PH6_CSGP2	3.23	
	42	PH5_CSGP1	3.23	
	43	PH4_CSIO	0	
	44	PH3_PW4	3.21	On/off control output
	45	PH2_PW3	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	46	PH1_PW2	3.00	
	47	PH0_PW1	3.23	Synth chip select
	48	XIRQ	3.00	
	49	PI7	1.48	RX enable
	50	PI6	0.01	TX enable
	51	PI5	3.23	
	52	PI4	0	Green LED enable
	53	PI3	0	Red LED enable
	54	PI2	0	
	55	PI1	0	
	56	PI0	2.98	Lock detect from U201-4
	57	MODB_VSTBY	3.22	Boot mode enable
	58	MODA_LIR	3.12	
	59	AVDD	3.23	
	60	PE7_AN7	3.20	
	61	PE6_AN6	3.20	
	62	PE5_AN5	2.91	VOX threshold detect
	63	PE4_AN4	0.73	RSSI input
	64	PE3_AN3	0.14	
	65	PE2_AN2	1.62	
	66	PE1_AN1	0 - 3.3 V	Volume control wiper
	67	PE0_AN0	2.48	33% of battery voltage
	68	VRL	0	
	69	VRH	3.20	
	70	AVSS	GND	
	71	PJ0_CSGP3	3.23	Side PTT button
	72	PJ1_CSGP4	0	External MIC PTT
	73	PJ2	3.23	
	74	PJ3	3.23	
	75	PJ4	3.23	
	76	PJ5	0	
	77	PJ6	3.23	Bottom option button
	78	PJ7	3.23	Top option button
	79	PA0_IC3	0	
	80	PA1_IC2	1.57	
	81	PA2_IC1	3.00	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	82	PA3_IC4_OC5_OC1	3.00	
	83	PA4_OC4_OC1	0	Squelch detect input
	84	PA5_OC3_OC1	0	Channel activity input
	85	PA6_OC2_OC1	0	
	86	PA7_PA1_OC1	0	
	87	VSSR	GND	
	88	VDDR	3.23	
	89	ECLK (NU)	1.60	
	90	EXTAL	1.70	Clock from U451-28
	91	XTAL	1.40	Not used
	92	VDDSYN	0	
	93	XFC (NU)	0	
	94	RESET	3.20	From U320
	95	LVOUT	0	
	96	IRQ	3.20	
	97	PD0_RXD	3.23	
	98	PD1_TXD	1.9	
	99	PD2_MISO	0	
	100	PD3_MOSI	3.23	
U402 EEPROM	1	Chip select	3.23	From U401-3
	2	Serial data out	0	
	3	Write protect	3.23	
	4	Vss	GND	
	5	Serial data in	3.23	
	6	Serial clock	0	
	7	Hold	3.23	
	8	Vcc	3.23	
U404 Flash ROM	1	A11	3.06	
	2	A9	3.08	
	3	A8	3.05	
	4	A13	0.13	
	5	A14	0.31	
	6	NC	3.17	
	7	EN_WE	3.21	From U401-4
	8	Vcc	3.23	
	9	RESET	3.20	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U404 Flash ROM	10	A16	3.17	
	11	A15	0.30	
	12	A12	0.22	
	13	A7	3.03	
	14	A6	3.08	
	15	A5	3.06	
	16	A4	0	
	17	A3	0.24	
	18	A2	3.08	
	19	A1	3.05	
	20	A0	3.05	
	21	D0	0.69	
	22	D1	0.94	
	23	D2	1.08	
	24	GND	GND	
	25	D3	0.78	
	26	D4	0.59	
	27	D5	0.66	
	28	D6	0.67	
	29	D7	0.75	
	30	EN_CE	3.01	From U401-38
	31	A10	0.16	
	32	EN_OE	0	From U401-86
U451 ASFIC_CMP	1	VDD for analog circuits	3.00	
	2	DISC audio input	1.34	From U510
	3	Ground for analog circuits	GND	
	4	DACU output	0	
	5	DACR output	0	
	6	DACG output	2.38 (typ)	Power set (TX mode)
	7	VOX peak detector output	2.91	
	8	PLCAP for DC integrator	0.40	
	9	SQIN	0.01	
	10	Universal audio input/output	0	
	11	VDD for DACs	4.95	
	12	SQCAP	0	
	13	GCB2 general purpose output	0	Audio PA_EN (unsquelched)

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U451 ASFIC_CMP	14	GCB1 general purpose output	0	
	15	GCB0 general purpose output	3.00	BW select (25 kHz mode)
	16	Squelch channel activity output	0	To U401-84
	17	Squelch detect digital output	0	To U401-83
	18	PL/low speed data I/O	1.50	
	19	High speed data I/O	3.00	
	20	Chip select	3.23	From U401-2
	21	Serial clock input	0	
	22	Serial data input	3.23	
	23	Ground for clock synthesizer	GND	
	24	Loop filter cap for clock syn	0.74	
	25	PLCAP2 for LS integrator	1.17	
	26	Not used	0	
	27	Vdd for clock synthesizer	3.00	
	28	Clock synthesizer output	1.70	
	29	1200 Hz ref for MDC decode	3.00	
	30	GNDDO	GND	
	31	Ground for digital circuits	GND	
	32	Vdd for analog switches	4.96	
	33	Vdd for digital circuits	3.00	
	34	16.8 MHz master clock input	1.54	
	35	GCB3 general purpose output	3.00	Internal MIC enable
	36	TX audio return from option	0	
	37	GCB4 general purpose output	0	
	38	GCB5 general purpose output	0	
	39	RX audio send to option	1.48	
	40	Modulation output	1.50	To U201-10
	41	RX audio out to power amp	1.51	
	42	Flat TX audio return from option	0.20	
	43	RX audio return to option	1.50	
	44	Flat TX audio send to option	1.50	
	45	Vdd for audio path I/O filters	3.00	
	46	Mic audio input	1.50	
	47	Ground for audio path I/O filters	GND	
	48	Ext mic audio input (not used)	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U480 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	2.48	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.48	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.46	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	0.28	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	0.29	
	7	Unit 2 output	0	
	8	Vcc	4.96	
U490 Audio Power Amp	1	Enable/shutdown	0.12	(Unsquelched)
	2	Bias reference	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	3	(+) input	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	4	(-) input	3.27	(Unsquelched)
	5	(-) output	3.25	(Unsquelched)
	6	Vcc	7.48	(Unsquelched)
	7	Ground	GND	
	8	(+) output	3.29	(Unsquelched)
U510 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	1.75	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	1.56	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	1.55	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	1.55	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	1.56	
	7	Unit 2 output	1.38	
	8	Vcc	4.96	

1. All voltages are measured with a high-impedance digital voltmeter and expressed in volts DC relative to ground (0V).
2. Voltages are measured with a DC input voltage of 7.50 + .02 volts DC applied to the battery connector (J301).
3. All voltages are measured in the squelched receive mode, unless otherwise indicated.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 3

UHF1 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards

1.1 UHF1 (403-440MHz)

The UHF1 circuits are contained on the printed circuit board (PCB) which also contains the Controller circuits. This Chapter shows the schematics for the UHF circuits, the Controller circuits are contained in Section 2 of this manual. The PCB component layouts and the Parts Lists in this Chapter show both the Controller and UHF circuit components. The UHF schematics and the related PCB and parts list are shown in the table below.

Table 3-1 UHF1 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8486635Z03-O Main Board Top Side	Page 3-3
8486635Z03-O Main Board Bottom Side	Page 3-4
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-5
Receiver Front End	Page 3-6
Receiver Back End	Page 3-7
Synthesiser	Page 3-8
VCO	Page 3-9
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-10
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-11
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-12
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-13
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-14
Parts List	
8486635Z03-O	Page 3-15

Table 3-2 UHF1 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8416205H02-C/-D Main Board Top Side (EPP)	Page 3-19
8416205H02-C/-D Main Board Bottom Side (EPP)	Page 3-20
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-21
Receiver Front End	Page 3-22
Receiver Back End	Page 3-23
Synthesiser	Page 3-24
VCO	Page 3-25
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-26
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-27
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-28
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-29
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-30
Parts List	
8416205H02-C/-D	Page 3-31

1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board

The main PCB is a 6-layer circuit board, the copper steps are in the layer sequence shown below.

1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic

1.3.1 Speaker and Microphone Parts List

Reference Designator	Motorola Part No.	Description
MK1	5080258E16	Microphone, electret
SP1	5005679X04	Speaker assembly with connector

2.0 UHF1 PCB 8486635Z03-O Schematic Diagrams

UHF1 (403-440MHz) Main Board Top Side PCB No. 8486635Z03-O

UHF1 (403-440MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8486635Z03-O

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486635Z03-O

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486635Z03-O

UHF1 (403-440MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486635Z03-O

DC Regulation

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486635Z03-O

3.0 UHF1 PCB No. 8486635Z03-O Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C2	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C3	2109445U09	CAP, 1.8pF
C4	Not_Placed	CAP, 20pF
C5	0662057M01	RES, 0
C6	2109445U09	CAP, 1.8pF
C7	Not_Placed	CAP, 22pF
C8	0662057M01	RES, 0
C9	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C10	2109445U36	CAP, 13pF
C11	2109445U40	CAP, 20pF
C12	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C13	2109445U12	CAP, 2.4pF
C14	2109445U12	CAP, 2.4pF
C20	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C21	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C23	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C25	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C26	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C27	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C28	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C29	2109445U25	CAP, 8.2pF
C30	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C31	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C32	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C33	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C34	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C35	2109445U35	CAP, 12pF
C36	2109445U38	CAP, 16pF
C37	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C38	2109445U38	CAP, 16pF
C39	2109445U35	CAP, 12pF
C41	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C42	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C43	2109445U44	CAP, 30pF
C44	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C45	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C46	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C47	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C48	0662057M01	RES, 0
C49	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.9pF
C51	2113743N48	CAP, 82pF
C52	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C53	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C55	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C56	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C57	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C58	2113743N16	CAP, 3.9pF
C59	2113743N12	CAP, 2.7pF
C60	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C61	2113743N46	CAP, 68pF
C62	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C63	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C64	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C65	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C66	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C67	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C68	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C69	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C70	2113743N53	CAP, 130pF
C71	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C72	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C73	2113743L33	CAP, 4700pF
C74	2113743N42	CAP, 47pF
C80	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C81	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C82	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C90	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C91	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C92	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C93	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.6pF
C99	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C100	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C101	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C102	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C103	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C104	2113743N26	CAP, 10pF
C105	2113740F03	CAP, 1pF
C106	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C107	2113743N13	CAP, 3pF
C108	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C109	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C111	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C112	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C113	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C114	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C115	2311049A07	CAPP, 1uF
C116	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C117	2113740F65	CAP, 390pF
C120	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C121	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C122	2113740F26	CAP, 9.1pF
C123	2113740F21	CAP, 5.6pF
C124	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C132	2113740F27	CAP, 10pF
C134	2113740F25	CAP, 8.2pF
C136	2113740F18	CAP, 4.3pF
C137	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C141	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C150	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C151	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C152	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C153	2113743K18	CAP, 0.47uF
C154	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C156	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C157	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C158	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C159	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C170	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C171	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C172	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C201	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C202	2109445U52	CAP, 62pF
C203	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C204	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C205	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C206	Not_Placed	CAP, 1000pF
C207	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C208	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C209	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C210	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C211	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C212	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C213	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C214	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C215	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C216	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C217	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C218	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C219	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C220	2113743N34	CAP, 22pF
C221	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C222	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C223	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C224	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C225	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C226	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C227	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C228	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C230	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C231	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C232	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C233	2311049A56	CAPP, 4.7uF
C240	2113743N06	CAP, 1.3pF
C241	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C243	0886641Z01	CAP, 0.1uF
C244	0888600M25	CAP, .01uF
C245	2311049A08	CAPP, 1uF
C251	0888600M03	CAP, 150pF
C252	Not_Placed	CAP, 390pF
C253	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C254	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C255	2109445U21	CAP, 5.6pF
C256	2109445U16	CAP, 3.6pF
C257	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C263	2109445U29	CAP, 5pF
C264	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C265	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C266	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C267	2109445U23	CAP, 6.8pF
C268	2109445U01	CAP, 0.5pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C270	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C271	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C272	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C273	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C274	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C275	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C276	2113743N16	CAP, 3.9pF
C281	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C282	2109445U16	CAP, 3.6pF
C283	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C284	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C285	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C286	2113743N24	CAP, 8.2pF
C290	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C291	2113743N29	CAP, 13pF
C292	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C301	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C302	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C303	2311049A97	CAPP, 33uF
C304	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C305	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C306	2113741F49	CAP, .01uF
C310	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C311	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C312	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C313	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C314	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C315	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C316	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C320	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C321	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C322	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C323	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C331	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C333	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C334	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C400	Not_Placed	CAP, .022uF
C401	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C402	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C403	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C404	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C405	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C406	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C407	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C408	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C409	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C410	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C411	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C412	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C413	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C414	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C415	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C416	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C417	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C418	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C419	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C420	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C421	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C422	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C430	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C431	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C432	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C433	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C440	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C441	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C442	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C443	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C444	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C445	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C446	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C447	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C451	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C452	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C453	2311049A56	CAPP, 4.7uF
C454	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C455	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C456	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C457	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C458	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C459	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C460	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C461	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C462	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C463	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C464	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C465	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C466	Not_Placed	CAP, 470pF
C467	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C470	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C471	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C472	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C473	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C474	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C475	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C476	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C477	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C478	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C479	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C480	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C481	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C482	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C483	2113928H02	CAP, 0.22uF
C484	Not_Placed	CAP, .033uF
C488	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C489	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C490	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C492	2113928J08	CAP, 10uF
C493	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C494	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C495	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C496	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C497	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C498	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C499	2113743N40	CAP, 39pF
C500	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C501	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C503	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C504	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C505	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C506	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C507	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C511	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C512	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C513	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C514	2113743N31	CAP, 16pF
C518	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C519	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C521	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C522	2109445U11	CAP, 2.2pF
C523	2186463Z04	CAP, 0.55pF
C524	2186463Z05	CAP, 0.6pF
C525	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
CR1	4813825A19	MMBD352
CR41	4802246J04	HSMS2829
CR51	4813825A19	MMBD352
D51	4802245J97	DAN235ETL
D52	4802245J97	DAN235ETL
D120	4880973Z02	MA4PH261
D121	4880973Z02	MA4PH261
D201	4862824C03	1SV232
D220	4802233J09	IMN10
D221	4802233J09	IMN10
D251	4862824C01	1SV229
D261	4862824C01	1SV229
D262	4862824C01	1SV229
D301	4813833A19	MBRM120ET3
D414	4805129M41	MMBD501
D424	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D440	4805729G49	BRPY1204W
D470	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D471	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D491	Not_Placed	MMBD501
E451	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E452	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E453	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E500	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
F301	6580542Z01	FUSE
FL51	9180022M11	MXF45
FL52	9180468V04	FLTR
FL53	9180469V05	CFWC455E
FL54	9180469V03	CFWC455G
J140	0986428Z01	CONN_J
J301	0986565Z01	CONN_J
J460	Not_Placed	CONN_J

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
J470	0985818A01	CONN_J
J471	0980683Z03	CONN_J
J491	2809926G01	CONN_P
L1	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L2	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L3	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L21	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L31	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L32	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L33	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L34	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L40	2413926K16	IDCTR, 27nH
L41	2413926K16	IDCTR, 27nH
L51	2413926N26	IDCTR, 150nH
L52	2462587V44	IDCTR, 680nH
L53	2113743N52	CAP, 120pF
L54	2413923A25	IDCTR, 1.2uH
L55	2413926N15	IDCTR, 18nH
L81	2413923A19	IDCTR, 1uH
L100	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L101	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L102	2409377M26	IDCTR, 8.7nH
L103	2409377M31	IDCTR, 30nH
L110	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L120	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L121	2462587V25	IDCTR, 18nH
L130	2460591M27	IDCTR, 22.69nH
L131	2460591M32	IDCTR, 27.42nH
L132	2460591M27	IDCTR, 22.69nH
L140	2113740F65	CAP, 390pF
L141	2460591M27	IDCTR, 22.69nH
L211	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
L251	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L252	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L254	2484562T11	IDCTR, 12.5nH
L255	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L262	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L264	2484562T11	IDCTR, 12.5nH
L265	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L270	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L271	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 220nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L272	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L276	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L281	2413926N18	IDCTR, 33nH
L282	2413926N14	IDCTR, 15nH
L283	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 22nH
L291	2413926N10	IDCTR, 6.8nH
L292	2413926N14	IDCTR, 15nH
L471	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
M140	0286427Z01	ANTENNA_NUT
Q21	4802247J01	BFS505
Q22	4805723X02	UMT1
Q51	4802197J95	PBR941
Q70	4880214G02	MMBT3904
Q100	4885593U03	BFG540W
Q150	4880214G02	MMBT3904
Q170	4809939C34	EMB10
Q171	4880048M01	DTC144EKA
Q280	4802245J95	BFS540
Q311	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q312	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q313	4802245J54	UMG5
Q402	4880048M01	DTC144EKA
Q403	4813824A17	MMBT3906
Q410	4802245J54	UMG5
Q440	5180159R01	IMX1
Q470	4805723X02	UMT1
Q471	4802245J54	UMG5
Q472	4805723X02	UMT1
Q481	Not_Placed	MMBT3906
Q482	Not_Placed	MMBT3904
Q490	4802245J54	UMG5
Q493	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q494	4802245J54	UMG5
Q520	5180159R01	IMX1
R20	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R21	0662057M47	RES, 75
R22	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R23	0662057N09	RES, 27K
R24	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R25	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R40	0662057M74	RES, 1K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R51	0662057M43	RES, 51
R52	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R53	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R54	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R55	0662057M62	RES, 330
R57	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R60	0662057M83	RES, 2.4K
R61	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R62	0662057M86	RES, 3.3K
R63	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R64	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R65	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R66	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R67	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R72	0662057M64	RES, 390
R73	0662057M80	RES, 1.8K
R74	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R75	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R76	0662057V04	RES, 12K
R77	0662057U99	RES, 8.2K
R78	0662057M70	RES, 680
R80	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R81	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R82	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R90	0662057M43	RES, 51
R91	0662057M79	RES, 1.6K
R100	0662057M72	RES, 820
R101	0662057M20	RES, 5.6
R102	0662057M72	RES, 820
R103	0662057M85	RES, 3K
R104	0662057A07	RES, 18
R105	0662057M84	RES, 2.7K
R106	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R107	Not_Placed	RES, 300
R110	0662057M67	RES, 510
R111	0662057M80	RES, 1.8K
R120	0662057C55	RES, 150
R121	0662057C55	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RES, 0.1
R151	0662057A15	RES, 39
R152	0662057V27	RES, 100K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R153	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R154	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R155	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R156	0662057M62	RES, 330
R157	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R158	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R159	0662057B47	RES, 0
R162	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R202	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R205	0662057M50	RES, 100
R206	Not_Placed	RES, 100
R212	0662057C01	RES, 0
R220	0662057M34	RES, 22
R221	0662057M34	RES, 22
R223	0662057M50	RES, 100
R227	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R230	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R243	0662057M72	RES, 820
R244	0662057M43	RES, 51
R245	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R246	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R247	0662057N07	RES, 22K
R253	0662057M38	RES, 33
R254	0662057M50	RES, 100
R255	0662057U91	RES, 3.9K
R261	0662057N07	RES, 22K
R262	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R263	0662057M38	RES, 33
R264	0662057M50	RES, 100
R271	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R272	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R273	0662057M62	RES, 330
R274	0662057M38	RES, 33
R275	0662057M50	RES, 100
R276	Not_Placed	RES, 1K
R277	0662057B47	RES, 0
R280	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R281	0662057M96	RES, 8.2K
R282	0662057M73	RES, 910
R283	0662057M53	RES, 130
R284	0662057M62	RES, 330

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R285	0662057M01	RES, 0
R310	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R311	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R312	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R313	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R320	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R321	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R322	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R400	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R410	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R411	0662057M72	RES, 820
R412	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R413	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R414	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R415	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R416	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R417	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R418	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R419	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R420	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R421	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R422	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R423	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R424	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R425	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R430	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R431	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R432	0662057M01	RES, 0
R433	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R434	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R440	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R441	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R442	0662057A33	RES, 220
R443	0662057A27	RES, 120
R445	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R446	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R451	0662057N15	RES, 47K
R460	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R462	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R463	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R464	0662057N10	RES, 30K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R469	0662057M26	RES, 10
R470	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R471	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R472	0662057M70	RES, 680
R473	0662057M70	RES, 680
R474	0662057A37	RES, 330
R475	0662057N29	RES, 180K
R476	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R477	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R478	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R479	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R480	0662057B47	RES, 0
R481	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R482	Not_Placed	RES, 330K
R483	Not_Placed	RES, 150K
R484	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R485	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R486	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R487	0662057M01	RES, 0
R488	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R489	Not_Placed	RES, 91K
R490	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R491	0662057M01	RES, 0
R492	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R493	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R494	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R495	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R496	Not_Placed	RES, 10K
R497	Not_Placed	RES, 1MEG
R498	Not_Placed	RES, 47K
R499	Not_Placed	RES, 270K
R501	0662057M50	RES, 100
R502	0662057M50	RES, 100
R503	0662057M50	RES, 100
R504	0662057M50	RES, 100
R505	0662057M50	RES, 100
R506	0662057M50	RES, 100
R507	0662057M50	RES, 100
R508	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R509	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R510	0662057N35	RES, 330K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R511	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R512	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R513	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R514	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R515	0662057M01	RES, 0
R516	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R517	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R518	0662057N31	RES, 220K
R519	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R520	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R521	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R522	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R523	0662057M98	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z22	Switch, rotary, 16 chan. select
	4080710Z34	Switch, rotary, 4 chan. select
S441	4070354A01	SWITCH
S442	4070354A01	SWITCH
S443	4070354A01	SWITCH
S444	1880619Z02	SWITCH
SH1	2686421Z01	SHIELD
SH40	2686419Z01	SHIELD
SH50	2686423Z01	SHIELD
SH52	2686424Z01	SHIELD
SH100	2686418Z01	SHIELD
SH200	2686424Z01	SHIELD
SH201	2686423Z01	SHIELD
SH250	2686425Z01	SHIELD
SH251	2686425Z01	SHIELD
SH253	2686422Z01	SHIELD
SH400	2689420Z02	SHIELD
SH401	2686420Z01	SHIELD
T41	2580541Z02	XFMR
T42	2580541Z02	XFMR
U51	5186144B01	SA616
U52	5109522E10	TC7W04F
U110	0186438Z03	RA07M4047M_UHF
U150	5113818A01	LM2904
U151	2484657R01	57R01
U201	5185963A27	63A27
U251	5105750U54	50U54
U310	5102478J01	TK71750S

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
U320	5185963A55	LP2986
U330	5102479J01	TK71730S
U401*	5102226J56	MC68HC11FL0
U402	5102463J64	X25128-2.7
U403	Not_Placed	SRM2B256
U404	5102480J01	AT49LV001N_70VI
U451	5185130C53	30C53
U480	Not_Placed	LM2904
U490	5108858K99	TDA8541
U510	5113818A01	LM2904
U511	4802245J54	UMG5
VR110	4813830A86	MM3Z3V9T1
VR301	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR302	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR471	4813830A18	MMBZ5235B
VR472	4813830A09	MMBZ5226B
VR473	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR474	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR475	4880140L20	MMBZ5245B
Y51	4802245J84	TSS2_44_395MHZ
Y70	9186145B02	45B02
Y201*	4880114R06	14R06
Y202	Not_Placed	45J68

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

4.0 UHF1 PCB 8416205H02-C/-D Schematic Diagrams

UHF1 (403-440MHz) Main Board Top Side PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 (403-440MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF1 (403-440MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF1 (403-440 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

5.0 UHF1 PCB 8416205H02-C/-D (EPP) Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2115153H37	CAP, 15.0pF 50V
C2	2115153H39	CAP, 18.0pF 50V
C3	2115153H09	CAP, 1.8pF 50V
C4	NOTPLACED	-
C5	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
C6	2115153H09	CAP, 1.8pF 50V
C7	NOTPLACED	-
C8	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
C9	2115153H39	CAP, 18.0pF 50V
C10	2115153H36	CAP, 12.0pF 50V
C11	2115153H40	CAP, 20.0pF 50V
C12	2115153H27	CAP, 10.0pF 50V
C13	2115153H12	CAP, 2.4pF 50V
C14	2115153H12	CAP, 2.4pF 50V
C20	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C21	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C23	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C25	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C26	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C27	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF 50V
C28	2115153H37	CAP, 15.0pF 50V
C29	2115153H25	CAP, 8.2pF 50V
C30	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF 50V
C31	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF 50V
C32	2115153H24	CAP, 7.5pF 50V
C33	2115153H39	CAP, 18.0pF 50V
C34	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2pF 50V
C35	2115153H35	CAP, 11.0pF 50V
C36	2115153H38	CAP, 16.0pF 50V
C37	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2pF 50V
C38	2115153H38	CAP, 16.0pF 50V
C39	2115153H35	CAP, 11.0pF 50V
C41	2115153H37	CAP, 15.0pF 50V
C42	2115153H27	CAP, 10.0pF 50V
C43	2115153H44	CAP, 30.0pF 50V
C44	2115153H27	CAP, 10.0pF 50V
C45	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF 50V
C46	NOTPLACED	-
C47	NOTPLACED	-
C48	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
C49	NOTPLACED	-
C51	2113944A38	CAP,82.0PF 50V
C52	2115153H39	CAP, 18.0pF 50V
C53	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF 50V
C55	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C56	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C57	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C58	2113944A15	CAP,3.9PF 50V
C59	2113944A11	CAP,2.7PF 50V
C60	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C61	2113944A36	CAP,68.0PF 50V
C62	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C63	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C64	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C65	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C66	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C67	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C68	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C69	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C70	2113944A87	CAP,130PF 50V
C71	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C72	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C73	2113945A13	CAP, 4700PF 50V
C74	2113944A33	CAP,47.0PF 50V
C80	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF 50V
C81	2115153H45	CAP, 33.0pF 50V
C82	2115153H45	CAP, 33.0pF 50V
C90	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C91	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C92	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C93	NOTPLACED	-
C99	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C100	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C101	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C102	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C103	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C104	2113944A25	CAP,10.0PF 50V
C105	2113944A63	CAP,1PF 50V
C106	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C107	2113944A12	CAP,3.0PF 50V
C108	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C109	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C111	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C112	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C113	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C114	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C115	2313960B01	CAP, 1.0 UF 16V
C116	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C117	2113944C05	CAP, 390.0PF 50V
C120	NOTPLACED	-
C121	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C122	2113944C76	CAP, 9.1PF 50V
C123	2113944C71	CAP, 5.6PF 50V
C124	2113945A01	CAP, 220PF 50V
C130	NOTPLACED	-
C131	NOTPLACED	-
C132	2113944C30	CAP, 10.0PF 50V
C133	NOTPLACED	-
C134	2113944C75	CAP, 8.2PF 50V
C135	NOTPLACED	-
C136	2113944C21	CAP, 4.3PF 50V
C137	2113944C02	CAP, 220.0PF 50V
C141	NOTPLACED	-
C150	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C151	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C152	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C153	2113946L04	CAP, 0.47UF 16V
C154	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C156	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C157	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C158	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C159	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C170	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C171	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C172	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C173	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C201	2113944C02	CAP, 220.0PF 50V
C202	2115153H52	CAP, 62.0pF 50V
C203	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7pF 50V
C204	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C205	NOTPLACED	-
C206	NOTPLACED	-
C207	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C208	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C209	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C210	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C211	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C212	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C213	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C214	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C215	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C216	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C217	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C218	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C219	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C220	2113944A29	CAP,22.0PF 50V
C221	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C222	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C223	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C224	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C225	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C226	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C227	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C228	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C230	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C231	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C232	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C233	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7 UF10V
C240	2113944A03	CAP,1.3PF 50V
C241	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C243	0886641Z01	CAP, 1UF 16V
C244	0888600M25	CAP, 10nF 16V
C245	2313960C26	CAP, 1.0 UF35V
C251	0888600M03	CAP, 0.15nF 16V
C252	NOTPLACED	-
C253	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2pF 50V
C254	2115153H24	CAP, 7.5pF 50V
C255	2115153H21	CAP, 5.6pF 50V
C256	2115153H16	CAP, 3.6pF 50V
C257	2115153H27	CAP, 10.0pF 50V
C263	2115153H29	CAP, 5.0pF 50V
C264	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3pF 50V
C265	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3pF 50V
C266	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3pF 50V
C267	2115153H23	CAP, 6.8pF 50V
C268	2115153H01	CAP, 0.5pF 50V
C270	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C271	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C272	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C273	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C274	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C275	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C276	2113944A15	CAP,3.9PF 50V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C281	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C282	2115153H16	CAP, 3.6pF 50V
C283	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C284	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C285	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C286	2113944A23	CAP,8.2PF 50V
C290	2113944A21	CAP,6.8PF 50V
C291	2113944A78	CAP,13PF 50V
C292	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C293	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C301	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C302	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C303	2313960F04	CAP, 33 UF16V
C304	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C305	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C306	2113945L49	CAP, 0.01UF 50V
C310	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C311	2113945C21	CAP, 0.018UF 25V
C312	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C313	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C314	2113945A60	CAP, 1200PF 50V
C315	2113945A60	CAP, 1200PF 50V
C316	2113945A60	CAP, 1200PF 50V
C320	2113945C21	CAP, 0.018UF 25V
C321	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C322	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C323	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C331	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C333	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C334	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C400	NOTPLACED	-
C401	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C402	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C403	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C404	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C405	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C406	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C407	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C408	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C409	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C410	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C411	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C412	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C413	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C414	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C415	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C416	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C417	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C418	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C419	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C420	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C421	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C422	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C425	2113946E02	CAP, 1.0 UF 10V
C426	2313960B01	CAP, 1.0 UF 16V
C430	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C431	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C432	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C433	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C440	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C441	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C442	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C443	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C444	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C445	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C446	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C447	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C451	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C452	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C453	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7 UF10V
C454	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C455	2113945B04	CAP, 0.022UF 25V
C456	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C457	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C458	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C459	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C460	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C461	2113946F03	CAP, 4.7 UF 10V
C462	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C463	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C464	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C465	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C466	NOTPLACED	-
C467	2113945A60	CAP, 1200PF 50V
C470	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C471	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C472	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C473	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C474	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C475	2113945B04	CAP, 0.022UF 25V
C476	2113945B04	CAP, 0.022UF 25V
C477	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C478	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C479	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C480	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C481	NOTPLACED	-
C482	NOTPLACED	-
C483	2113946C02	CAP, 0.22UF 10V
C484	NOTPLACED	-
C488	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C489	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C490	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C492	2113955E37	CAP, 10UF 16V
C493	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C494	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C495	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C496	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C497	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C498	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C499	2113944A32	CAP,39.0PF 50V
C500	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C501	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C503	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C504	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C505	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C506	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C507	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C511	2113944C02	CAP, 220.0PF 50V
C512	2113944A21	CAP,6.8PF 50V
C513	2113944C02	CAP, 220.0PF 50V
C514	2113944A79	CAP,16PF 50V
C518	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C519	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C521	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3pF 50V
C522	2115153H11	CAP, 2.2pF 50V
C523	2186463Z04	CAP, 0.55pF
C524	2186463Z05	CAP, 0.60pF
CR1	4813974A19	DIODE SCHOTTKY
CR41	4815923H01	SCHOTTKY DIODE
CR51	4813974A19	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D51	4815047H01	DIODE, 35V
D52	4815047H01	DIODE, 35V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
D120	4880973Z02	PIN DIODE
D121	4880973Z02	PIN DIODE
D122	4813978C06	DIODE DUAL 75V
D201	4815072H01	DIODE,VCTR,1SV232,30V
D220	4815011H01	DIODE, 300MA,80V
D221	4815011H01	DIODE, 300MA,80V
D251	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D261	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D262	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D301	4815713H01	DIODE SCHOTTKY 1A 20V
D414	4805129M41	SOT SMBD1022
D424	4809924D29	DIODE, 50MA,30V,
D425	4805129M41	SOT SMBD1023
D440	4805729G49	DIODE RED/YEL
D470	4809924D29	DIODE, 50MA,30V,
D471	4809924D29	DIODE, 50MA,30V,
D491	NOTPLACED	-
E451	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E452	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E453	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E500	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
F301	6515076H01	FUSE, 3A 24V
FL51	9186801Z01	OSC,XTAL,,44.85MHZ
FL52	9180468V04	4 ELEMENT CER FLTR
FL53	9115811H03	6 ELEMENT CER FLTR
FL54	9115811H01	6 ELEMENT CER FLTR
J140	0986428Z02	CONNECTOR, RF
J301	0986565Z02	CONNECTOR CONTACT BATTERY
J460	NOTPLACED	-
J470	0985818A02	CONNECTOR, MICRO-PHONE
J471	0980683Z03	AUDIO JACK
J491	2815162H01	HEADER SMT HORZ MOUNT
L1	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L2	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L3	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L21	2414017N17	IND, 27.0 NH
L31	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L32	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L33	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L34	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L40	2414017K16	IND, 27.0 NH
L41	2414017K16	IND, 27.0 NH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L51	2414017N26	IND, 150.0 NH
L52	2414032F44	IDCTR, 680NH 130MA
L53	2113944A41	CAP,120.0PF 50V
L54	2414015A25	IDCTR, 1.2UH, 440MA
L55	2414017N15	IND, 18.0 NH
L81	2414015A19	IDCTR, 1UH 460MA
L100	2414017K27	IND, 220.0 NH
L101	2414017K27	IND, 220.0 NH
L102	2415429H13	CHIP INDUCTOR
L103	2415429H25	CHIP INDUCTOR
L110	2414017K27	IND, 220.0 NH
L120	2414017K27	IND, 220.0 NH
L121	2414032F25	IDCTR, 18NH 600MA
L130	2460591M27	COIL AIR WOUND, 22.69
L131	2460591M32	COIL AIR WOUND, 27.42
L132	2460591M27	COIL AIR WOUND, 22.70
L140	2113944C05	CAP, 390.0PF 50V
L141	2460591M27	COIL AIR WOUND, 22.71
L211	2414017K30	IND, 390.0 NH
L251	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L252	2414017N17	IND, 27.0 NH
L254	2415385H02	COIL AIR WOUND
L255	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L262	2414017N17	IND, 27.0 NH
L264	2415385H02	COIL AIR WOUND
L265	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L270	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L271	NOTPLACED	-
L272	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L276	2414017N17	IND, 27.0 NH
L281	2414017N18	IND, 33.0 NH
L282	2414017N14	IND, 15.0 NH
L283	NOTPLACED	-
L291	2414017N10	IND, 6.8 NH
L292	2414017N14	IND, 15.0 NH
L471	2414017K30	IND, 390.0 NH
M140	0286427Z02	NUT, ANTENNA
Q21	4802247J01	BJT, RF AMP, BFS505
Q22	4815267H01	DBRT UMT1NFTN
Q51	4802197J95	RF TRANSISTOR
Q70	4813973M07	TSTR NPN 40V .2A
Q100	4885593U03	TSTR NPN BFG540W
Q150	4813973M07	TSTR NPN 40V .2A
Q170	4809939C34	TSTR DUAL PNP

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q171	4813973A42	XSTR,BIP GP SS,NPN
Q280	4802245J95	BJT, NPN TRANSISTOR
Q311	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q312	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q313	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q402	4813973A42	XSTR,BIP GP SS,NPN
Q403	4813973A13	XSTR,BIP GP SS,PNP
Q410	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q425	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q426	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q427	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q440	4815154H01	DUAL TRANS NPN
Q470	4815267H01	DBRT UMT1NFTN
Q471	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q472	4815267H01	DBRT UMT1NFTN
Q481	NOTPLACED	-
Q482	NOTPLACED	-
Q490	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q493	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q494	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q520	4815154H01	DUAL TRANS NPN
R20	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R21	0613952Q46	RES 75.0 OHM
R22	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R23	0613952R11	RES 27K OHM
R24	0613952Q75	RES 1200 OHM
R25	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R40	0613952Q73	RES 1000 OHM
R51	0613952Q42	RES 51.0 OHM
R52	0613952R03	RES 12K OHM
R53	0613952R13	RES 33K OHM
R54	0613952Q90	RES 5100 OHM
R55	0613952Q61	RES 330 OHM
R57	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R60	0613952Q82	RES 2400 OHM
R61	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R62	0613952Q85	RES 3300 OHM
R63	0613952R15	RES 39K OHM
R64	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R65	0613952R15	RES 39K OHM
R66	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R67	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R72	0613952Q63	RES 390 OHM
R73	0613952Q79	RES 1800 OHM

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R74	0613952Q75	RES 1200 OHM
R75	0613952R03	RES 12K OHM
R76	0613952Z55	RES 12K OHM
R77	0613952Z53	RES 8.2K OHM
R78	0613952Q69	RES 680 OHM
R80	0613952Q90	RES 5100 OHM
R81	0613952Q73	RES 1000 OHM
R82	NOTPLACED	-
R90	0613952Q42	RES 51.0 OHM
R91	0613952Q78	RES 1600 OHM
R100	0613952Q71	RES 820 OHM
R101	0613952Q19	RES 5.6 OHM
R102	0613952Q71	RES 820 OHM
R103	0613952Q84	RES 3000 OHM
R104	0613952H31	RES, 18.0 OHM
R105	0613952Q83	RES 2700 OHM
R106	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R107	NOTPLACED	-
R110	0613952Q66	RES 510 OHM
R111	0613952Q79	RES 1800 OHM
R120	0613958H53	RES 150 OHM
R121	0613958H53	RES 150 OHM
R150	0680539Z01	RESISTORS
R151	0613952H39	RES, 39.0 OHM
R152	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R153	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R154	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R155	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R156	0613952Q61	RES 330 OHM
R157	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R158	0613952Q90	RES 5100 OHM
R159	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF,50V-DC
R162	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R202	0613952R29	RES 150K OHM
R205	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R206	NOTPLACED	-
R212	0613958J74	RES 0.0 OHM
R220	0613952Q33	RES 22.0 OHM
R221	0613952Q33	RES 22.0 OHM
R223	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R227	0613952R15	RES 39K OHM
R230	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R243	0613952Q71	RES 820 OHM
R244	0613952Q42	RES 51.0 OHM

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R245	0613952Q77	RES 1500 OHM
R246	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R247	0613952R18	RES 51K OHM
R253	0613952Q37	RES 33.0 OHM
R254	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R255	0613952Z46	RES 3.9K OHM
R261	0613952R09	RES 22K OHM
R262	0613952Q93	RES 6800 OHM
R263	0613952Q37	RES 33.0 OHM
R264	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R271	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R272	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R273	0613952Q61	RES 330 OHM
R274	0613952Q37	RES 33.0 OHM
R275	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R276	NOTPLACED	-
R277	0613952G67	RES, 0.0 OHM
R280	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R281	0613952Q95	RES 8200 OHM
R282	0613952Q72	RES 910 OHM
R283	0613952Q52	RES 130 OHM
R284	0613952Q61	RES 330 OHM
R285	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R310	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R311	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R312	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R313	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R320	0613952Z80	RES 330K OHM
R321	0613952P30	RES 200K OHM
R322	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R400	NOTPLACED	-
R401	0613952R36	RES 300K OHM
R402	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R403	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R404	0613952R18	RES 51K OHM
R405	0613952R36	RES 300K OHM
R406	0613952R33	RES 220K OHM
R407	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R408	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R409	0613952Q73	RES 1000 OHM
R410	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R411	0613952Q71	RES 820 OHM
R412	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R413	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R414	0613952R13	RES 33K OHM
R415	0613952R13	RES 33K OHM
R416	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R417	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R418	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R419	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R420	0613952P30	RES 200K OHM
R421	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R422	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R423	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R424	0613952P30	RES 200K OHM
R425	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R430	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R431	NOTPLACED	-
R432	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R433	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R434	NOTPLACED	-
R440	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R441	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R442	0613952H57	RES, 220 OHM
R443	0613952H51	RES, 120 OHM
R445	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R446	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R451	0613952R17	RES 47K OHM
R460	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R462	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R463	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R464	0613952R12	RES 30K OHM
R469	0613952Q25	RES 10.0 OHM
R470	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R471	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R472	0613952Q69	RES 680 OHM
R473	0613952Q69	RES 680 OHM
R474	0613952H61	RES, 330 OHM
R475	0613952R31	RES 180K OHM
R476	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R477	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R478	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R479	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R480	0613952G67	RES, 0.0 OHM
R481	NOTPLACED	-
R482	NOTPLACED	-
R483	NOTPLACED	-
R484	NOTPLACED	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R485	NOTPLACED	-
R486	NOTPLACED	-
R487	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R488	0613952R37	RES 330K OHM
R489	NOTPLACED	-
R490	NOTPLACED	-
R491	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R492	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R493	0613952R37	RES 330K OHM
R494	0613952Z80	RES 330K OHM
R495	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R496	NOTPLACED	-
R497	NOTPLACED	-
R498	NOTPLACED	-
R499	NOTPLACED	-
R501	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R502	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R503	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R504	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R505	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R506	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R507	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R508	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R509	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R510	0613952R37	RES 330K OHM
R511	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R512	0613952R29	RES 150K OHM
R513	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R514	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R515	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R516	NOTPLACED	-
R517	NOTPLACED	-
R518	0613952R33	RES 220K OHM
R519	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R520	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R521	NOTPLACED	-
R522	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R523	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
S440	4080710Z25	SWITCH, rotary 16CH Select
	4080710Z34	SWITCH, rotary 4CH Select
S441	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S442	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S443	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S444	1880619Z04	VOL POTENTIOMETER

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
SH1	2686421Z02	SHIELD, FE
SH40	2686419Z02	SHIELD, MIXER
SH50	2686423Z02	SHIELD, 19 X 19 X 3.03 MM
SH52	2686424Z02	SHIELD, IF
SH100	2686418Z02	SHIELD, HARMONIC FILTER
SH200	2686424Z02	SHIELD, IF
SH201	2686423Z02	SHIELD, 19 X 19 X 3.03 MM
SH250	2686425Z02	SHIELD
SH251	2686425Z02	SHIELD
SH253	2686422Z02	SHIELD, BUFFER
SH400	2686420Z03	SHIELD,CONTROL
SH401	2686420Z03	SHIELD,CONTROL
T41	2515121H01	BALUN, TRANSFORMER
T42	2515121H01	BALUN, TRANSFORMER
U51	5115281H01	FM IF IC SA616
U52	5115070H01	IC INVTR, TC7W04FU
U110	0186438Z05	UHF1 PA MODULE
U150	5114005A01	IC SING SPLY
U151	2415954H01	INDUCTOR BEAD CHIP
U201*	5185177Y01	IC AT25016 48 PIN
U251	5105750U56	VCO BUFFER IC
U310	5115746H01	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, 5V
U320	5115679H01	IC VOLTAGE REGLTR
U330	5115745H01	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, 3V
U401*	5185143E03	IC, MICROP, 3.7MHZ
U402*	5115033H01	IC,EEPROM 16K
U403	NOTPLACED	-
U404*	5115032H01	IC,FLSH 128K
U425	5115697H01	LOW PWR OP AMP
U451	5115062H01	IC, CUST, TQFP48
U480	NOTPLACED	-
U490	5116029H01	1 W AUDIO AMPLIFIER
U510	5114005A01	IC SING SPLY
U511	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
VR110	4813977A59	DIODE, 3.9V 0.2W
VR301	4813977M29	DIODE 20V ZENER
VR302	4813977M29	DIODE 20V ZENER
VR471	4813977M14	DIODE, 6.8V 0.225W
VR472	4813977M05	DIODE, 3.3V 0.225W
VR473	4813977M29	DIODE 20V ZENER
VR474	4813977M29	DIODE 20V ZENER
VR475	4813977M24	DIODE,ZEN,MBZ5245
Y51	4802245J84	XTAL 44.395MHz, 3RD OT

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Y70	9186145B02	CER.DISCR. CDBCA455CX36-TC
Y201*	4880114R08	CRYSTAL, QUARTZ 16.8 MHZ
Y202	NOTPLACED	-
	8416205H02	UHF EPP MAIN BOARD
	5480678Z01	LABEL BARCODE

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

MOTOROLA

Commercial Series
CP040 Radios

UHF2 (438-470MHz)

Service Information

Issue: May 2008

Computer Software Copyrights

The Motorola products described in this manual may include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form, the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant, either directly or by implication, estoppel or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive royalty-free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction 1-1
2.0 UHF2 (438-470MHz) Receiver 1-1
2.1 Receiver Front-End 1-2
2.2 Receiver Back-End 1-3
3.0 UHF2 (438-470MHz) Transmitter 1-4
3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier 1-4
3.2 Antenna Switch 1-4
3.3 Harmonic Filter 1-5
3.4 Antenna Matching Network 1-5
3.5 Power Control 1-5
4.0 UHF2 (438-470MHz) Frequency Generation Circuitry 1-6
4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer 1-7
4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) 1-8

Chapter 2 TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver 2-1
2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer 2-3
3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter 2-4
4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals 2-6

Chapter 3 UHF2 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards 3-1
1.1 UHF2 (438-470MHz) 3-1
1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board 3-3
1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic 3-3
2.0 UHF2 PCB 8486348Z13-C Schematic Diagrams 3-5
3.0 UHF2 PCB 8486348Z13-C Parts List 3-17
4.0 UHF2 PCB 8416205H02-C/-D (EPP) Schematic Diagrams 3-21
5.0 UHF2 PCB 8416205H02-C/-D (EPP) Parts List 3-33
6.0 UHF2 PCB 8486348Z09-A Schematic Diagrams 3-37
7.0 UHF2 PCB 8486348Z09-A Parts List 3-49

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 1

THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction

This Chapter provides a detailed theory of operation for the UHF circuits in the radio. Schematic diagrams and board layout diagrams are included in Chapter 4 in this Section of the manual.

2.0 UHF (438-470MHz) Receiver

The UHF receiver covers the range of 438-470 MHz and provides switchable IF bandwidth for use with 20/25 kHz or 12.5 kHz channel spacing systems. The receiver is divided into two major blocks, as shown in Figure 2-1.

- Front End
- Back End

Figure 1-1 UHF Receiver Block Diagram

2.1 Receiver Front End

Incoming RF signals from the antenna are first routed through the harmonic filter and antenna switch, part of the transmitter circuitry, before being applied to the receiver front end. The receiver front end consists of a preselector filter, RF amplifier, an interstage filter, and a double-balanced first mixer.

The preselector filter is a fixed-tuned 3-pole Butterworth design using discrete elements (L1-L3, C1-C10, C12 and C523) in a shunt-resonator configuration. It has a 3 dB bandwidth of 68 MHz centered at 460 MHz, an insertion loss of 2 dB and image attenuation of 35 dB at 380 MHz. Diode CR1 protects the RF amplifier by limiting excessive RF levels. The filter bandwidth is considerably wider than the receive band, to achieve low insertion loss in a compact size. C523 provides a transmission-zero to improve image attenuation.

The output of the filter is matched to the base of RF amplifier Q21, which provides 18 dB of gain and a noise figure of 4 dB. A BFS505 device is used for high gain, low noise figure and reduced operating current. Operating voltage is obtained from the 5R source, which is turned off during transmit to reduce dissipation in Q21. Current mirror Q22 maintains the operating current of Q21 constant at 8 mA regardless of device and temperature variations, for optimum dynamic range and noise figure.

The output of the RF amplifier is applied to the interstage filter, a fixed-tuned 4-pole Butterworth shunt-coupled resonator design having a 3 dB bandwidth of 68 MHz centered at 462 MHz, and insertion loss of 3 dB. This filter yields an image rejection of 48 dB at 380 MHz, assisted by a transmission-zero at 300 MHz implemented by C524 for the reasons mentioned above.

The output of the interstage filter is connected to the passive double-balanced mixer consisting of components T41, T42, and CR41. This mixer has a conversion loss of 7.2 dB. Low-side injection from the frequency synthesizer is filtered by L40-L41 and C41-C45 to remove second harmonic energy that may degrade half-IF spurious rejection performance. The injection filter has a 3 dB bandwidth of 100 MHz centered at 408 MHz, and an insertion loss of 2 dB. The second-harmonic rejection is typically 40 dB or greater. The filtered injection signal is applied to T42 at a level of +6 dBm.

The mixer output is applied to a diplexer network (L51-L52, C51, R51) which matches the 44.85 MHz IF signal to crystal filter FL51, and terminates the mixer into 50Ω at all other frequencies.

2.2 Receiver Back End

The receiver back end is a dual conversion design. High IF selectivity is provided by FL51, a 4-pole fundamental mode 44.85 MHz crystal filter with a minimum 3 dB bandwidth of ±6.7 kHz, a maximum 20 dB bandwidth of + 12.5 kHz, and a maximum insertion loss of 3.5 dB. The output is matched to IF amplifier stage Q51 by L53 and C93. Q51 provides 16 dB of gain and a noise figure of 1.8 dB. The dc operating current is 1 mA. The output of Q51 is applied to the input of the receiver IFIC U51. Diode CR51 limits the maximum RF level applied to the IFIC.

The IFIC is a low-voltage monolithic FM IF system incorporating a mixer/oscillator, two limiting IF amplifiers, quadrature detector, logarithmic received signal strength indicator (RSSI), voltage regulator and audio and RSSI op amps. The second LO frequency, 44.395 MHz, is determined by Y51. The second mixer converts the 44.85 MHz high IF frequency to 455 kHz.

Additional IF selectivity is provided by two ceramic filters, FL52 (between the second mixer and IF amp) and FL53 or FL54 (between the IF amp and the limiter input). The wider filter FL53 is used for 20/25 kHz channel spacing, and the narrower filter FL54 is used for 12.5 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is high, the two upper diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL53 for 20/25 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is low, the two lower diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL54 for 12.5 kHz channels.

The ceramic filters have the following specifications:

	FL52	**FL53**	**FL54**
Number of Elements:	4	6	6
Insertion Loss:	4 dB	4 dB	4 dB
6 dB Bandwidth:	15 kHz	15 kHz	9 kHz
50 dB Bandwidth:	30 kHz	30 kHz	22 kHz
Stopband Rejection:	27 dB	47 dB	47 dB

Ceramic resonator Y70 provides phase vs. frequency characteristic required by the quadrature detector, with 90 degree phase shift occurring at 455 kHz. Buffer Q70 provides a lower driving impedance from the limiter to the resonator, improving the IF waveform and lowering the distortion of the recovered audio signal. The recovered audio level at the DEMOD output is 100 mV rms (25 kHz channel, 3 kHz deviation) or 50 mV rms (12.5 kHz channel, 1.5 kHz deviation). An additional RSSI output provides a DC voltage level that is proportional to RF signal level. This voltage is measured by an A/D converter contained in the microprocessor (PE4_AN4, U401 pin 63).

3.0 UHF2 Transmitter

The UHF transmitter covers the range of 438-470 MHz. Depending on model, the output power of the transmitter is either switchable on a per-channel basis between high power (4 watts) and low power (1 watt), or is factory preset to 2 watts. The transmitter is divided into four major blocks as shown in Figure 2-2.

- Power Amplifier
- Harmonic Filter
- Antenna Matching Network
- Power Control.

Figure 1-2 UHF Transmitter Block Diagram

3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier

The transmitter power amplifier has three stages of amplification. The first stage, Q100, operates in Class A from the 5T source. It provides 17 dB of gain and an output of 50 mW. The current drain is typically 30mA. Components C105 and L103 match the output of Q100 to the 50Ω input of the module U110.

U110 is a two stage Silicon MOS FET power amplifier module. Drain voltage is obtained from UNSW B+ after being routed through current-sense resistor R150 in the power control circuit. The output power of the module is controlled by varying the DC gate bias on U110 pin 2 (VGG).

3.2 Antenna Switch

The antenna switch consists of two pin diodes, D120 and D121. In the receive mode, both diodes are off. Signals applied at the antenna or at jack J140 are routed, via the harmonic filter, through network C122-C124 and L121, to the receiver input. In the transmit mode, Q170 is on and TXB+ is present, forward-biasing both diodes into conduction. The diode current is 20 mA, set by R120-R121. The transmitter RF from U110 is routed through D120, and via the harmonic filter to the antenna jack. D121 conducts, shunting RF power and preventing it from reaching the receiver. L121 is selected to appear as a 1/4 wave at UHF, so that the low impedance of D121 appears as a high impedance at the junction of D120 and the harmonic filter input. This provides a high series impedance and low shunt impedance divider between the power amplifier output and receiver input.

3.3 Harmonic Filter

The harmonic filter consists of components C130-C136 and L130-L132. The harmonic filter is a seven-pole Chebychev low-pass configuration, optimized for low insertion loss, with a 3 dB frequency of approximately 600 MHz and typically less than 0.8 dB insertion loss in the passband.

3.4 Antenna Matching Network

The harmonic filter presents a 50Ω impedance to antenna jack J140. A matching network, made up of C140-C141 and L140, is used to match the antenna impedance to the harmonic filter. This optimizes the performance of the transmitter and receiver into the impedance presented by the antenna, significantly improving the antenna's efficiency.

3.5 Power Control

The power control circuit is a dc-coupled amplifier whose output is the dc gate bias voltage (VGG) applied to the two stages of the RF power amplifier U110.

The output power of the transmitter is adjusted by varying the setting of the power-set DAC contained in the ASFICcmp IC (DACG, U451 pin 6). This PWR_SET voltage is applied to U150 pin 3.

Stage U150-2 compares the voltage drop across current sense resistor R150 to the voltage drop across resistor R151 caused by current flow through Q150, and adjusts its output (pin 7) to maintain equal voltages at pins 5 and 6. Thus the current flow through Q150, and hence its emitter voltage, is proportional to the current drawn by stage U110, which is in turn proportional to the transmitter output power. The emitter voltage of Q150 is applied to U150 pin 2, where it is compared to the power set voltage PWR_SET at pin 3.

The output of U150 pin 1 is divided by R110 and R111 and applied as a gate voltage to the power amplifier U110. By varying this gate voltage as needed to keep the voltages at U150 pins 2 and 3 equal, power is maintained at the desired setting. Excessive final current, for example due to antenna mismatch, causes a lowering of the voltage at U150 pin 6, an increased voltage at pin 2, and a lowering of the voltage at pin 1 and of the gate voltage VGG. This prevents damage to the final stage due to excessive current.

4.0 UHF2 Frequency Generation Circuitry

The frequency generation system, shown in Figure 2-3, is composed of two circuit blocks, the Fractional-N synthesizer IC U201, the VCO/Buffer IC U251, and associated circuitry. Figure 2-4 shows the peripheral interconnect and support circuitry used in the synthesizer block, and Figure 2-5 details the internal circuitry of the VCOBIC and its interconnections to the surrounding components. Refer to the schematic to identify reference designators.

The Fractional-N synthesizer is powered by regulated 5V and 3V provided by U310 and U330 respectively. 5V is applied to U201 pins 13 and 30, and 3V is applied to pins 5, 20, 34 and 36. The synthesizer in turn generates a super-filtered 4.5V supply (VSF, from pin 28) to power U251. In addition to the VCO, the synthesizer also interfaces with the logic and ASFICcmp circuits. Programming for the synthesizer is accomplished through the microprocessor SPI_DATA_OUT, SPI_CLK, and SYNTH_CS (chip select) lines (U409 pins 100, 1 and 47 respectively). A logic high (3V) from U201 pin 4 indicates to the microprocessor that the synthesizer is locked.

Figure 1-3 UHF Frequency Generation Unit Block Diagram

Transmit modulation from the ASFICcmp (U451 pin 40) is applied to U201 pin 10 (MOD_IN). An electronic attenuator in the ASFICcmp adjusts overall transmitter deviation by varying the audio level applied to the synthesizer IC. Internally the audio is digitized by the Fractional-N synthesizer and applied to the loop divider to provide the low-port modulation. The audio is also routed through an internal attenuator for the purpose of balancing the low port and high port modulation and reducing the deviation by 6 dB for 12.5 kHz channels, and is available at U201 pin 41 (VCO_MOD). This audio signal is routed to the VCO's modulator.

4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer

The Fractional-N synthesizer, shown in Figure 2-4, uses a 16.8 MHz crystal (Y201) to provide the reference frequency for the system. External components C201-C203, R202 and D201 are also part of the temperature-compensated oscillator circuit. The dc voltage applied to varactor D201 from U201 pin 25 is determined by a temperature-compensation algorithm within U201, and is specific to each crystal Y201, based on a unique code assigned to the crystal that identifies its temperature characteristics. Stability is better than 2.5 ppm over temperatures of -30 to 60°C. Software-programmable electronic frequency adjustment is achieved by an internal DAC which provides a frequency adjustment voltage from U201 pin 25 to varactor D201.

The synthesizer IC U201 further divides the 16.8 MHz signal to 2.1 MHz, 2.225 MHz, or 2.4 MHz for use as reference frequencies. It also provides a buffered 16.8 MHz signal at U201 pin 19 for use by the ASFICcmp.

To achieve fast locking of the synthesizer, an internal adapt charge pump provides higher current at U201 pin 45 to quickly force the synthesizer within lock range. The required frequency is then locked by the normal mode charge pump at pin 43. A loop filter (C243-C245 and R243-R245) removes noise and spurs from the steering voltage applied to the VCO varactors, with additional filtering located in the VCO circuit.

Both the normal and adapt charge pumps get their supply from the capacitive voltage multiplier made up of C221-C224 and D220-D221. Two 3V square waves from U201 pins 14-15 provide the drive signals for the voltage multiplier, which generates 12.1V at U201 pin 47. This voltage is filtered by C225-C228.

One of the auxiliary outputs of the synthesizer IC (AUX3, U201 pin 2) provides the TRB signal which determines the operating mode of the VCO, either receive or transmit.

Figure 1-4 UHF Synthesizer Block Diagram

4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)

The VCOBIC (U251), shown in Figure 2-5, in conjunction with the Fractional-N synthesizer (U201) generates RF in both the receive and the transmit modes of operation. The TRB line (U251 pin 19) determines which oscillator and buffer are enabled. A sample of the RF signal from the enabled oscillator is routed from U251 pin 12 through a low pass filter, to the prescaler input of the synthesizer IC (U201 pin 32). After frequency comparison in the synthesizer, a resultant DC control voltage is used to steer the VCO frequency. When the PLL is locked on frequency, this voltage can vary between 3.5V and 10V. L251 and C252 further attenuate noise and spurs on the steering line voltage.

In the receive mode, the TRB line (U251 pin 19) is low. This activates the receive VCO and the receive buffer of U251, which operate within the range of 393.15 to 425.15 MHz. The VCO frequency is determined by tank inductor L254, C253-C257, and varactor D251. The buffered RF signal at U251 pin 8 is further amplified by Q280 and applied as RX_INJ to the low-pass injection filter in the receiver front end circuit.

In the transmit mode, U251-19 is driven high by U201 pin 2, enabling the transmit VCO and buffer. The 438-470 MHz RF signal from U251 pin 10 is applied as TX_INJ to the input of the transmitter circuit via matching network C290-C291 and L291. TX VCO frequency is determined by L264, C263-C267, and varactor D262. High-port audio modulation from the synthesizer IC is applied as VCO_MOD to varactor D261 which modulates the transmit VCO.

Figure 1-5 UHF VCO Block Diagram

Chapter 2

TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

This section contains detailed troubleshooting tables. These tables should be used as a guide in determining the problem areas. They are not a substitute for knowledge of circuit operation and astute troubleshooting techniques. It is advisable to refer to the related detailed circuit descriptions in the theory of operation sections prior to troubleshooting a radio.

Most troubleshooting tables end up by pointing to an IC to replace. It is not always noted, but it is good practice to verify supplies and grounds to the affected IC and to trace continuity to the malfunctioning signal and related circuitry before replacing any IC. For instance, if a clock signal is not available at a destination, continuity from the source IC should be checked before replacing the source IC.

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Radio Dead (no turn-on beep, no LED indication)	1. Battery dead or defective.	Substitute known good battery or battery eliminator.	Charge or replace battery.
	2. Defective battery contacts.	Inspect battery contacts for corrosion or bent terminals.	Clean/repair/replace J301.
	3. Blown fuse	Check voltage on each side of fuse. If blown, 0 VDC after fuse.	Check for short on output, check D301, VR301, trouble-shoot/repair as needed, replace fuse.
	4. DC switching fault	Verify battery voltage present at S444 pin 5 when radio is on. Verify Q494-1 is at least 1V dc, Q494-6 is ~0.1V dc, Q493-3 is at Vbatt.	Check/replace on-off-volume control S444. Troubleshoot/replace Q493/4.
	5. Microprocessor not starting up.	Verify clock input to U401-90 (EXTAL) is 7.3975 MHz using high impedance probe. If clock is 3.8MHz, check for shorts on U401 pins. Connect RIB to verify communication via CPS. Verify U401-94 (RESET) is high.	Verify 16.8 MHz signal at U451-34. If OK, troubleshoot/replace U451. If not present, trouble-shoot U201 Synthesizer. Reprogram/reflash as needed. If RESET is Low, troubleshoot regulator U320. Check for shorts at U401 pins. Replace U401 (depot only). Reprogram/ reflash as needed.
	6. Regulator fault	Verify U310-5 is 5V dc, U320-5 is 3.3V dc, U330-5 is 3V dc.	Check for shorts on outputs, troubleshoot/repair as needed, replace faulty regulator.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Audio	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Verify U201-4 is at 3V dc.	Troubleshoot synthesizer/VCO circuits.
	2. Defective IFIC	Verify audio is present at U51-8.	Check Q70, Y70, U51.
	3. RX audio buffer fault	Verify audio is present at U451-2.	Check U510 and associated parts.
	4. ASFIC fault	Verify audio is present at U451-41. Verify U451-14 is high.	Check squelch setting, PL/DPL programming. Troubleshoot/ replace U451.
	5. Audio PA fault	Verify U490-1 is <0.2V dc. Verify audio is present at U490-5 and 8.	Check Q490. Check/replace U490.
	6. Defective speaker	Verify audio is present at speaker terminals.	If not, check continuity of J471-2 and 3. Check J491. If yes, replace speaker.
No Receive (squelch noise present)	1. No first injection	Check that RF level at T42-6 is approx +6 dBm. Check that RF level at U251-8 is at least -8 dBm.	Check injection filter C40-44, L40-41. If yes, check Q280 and associated parts. If no, check U251 and components on pins 5 and 6.
	2. No 5R source.	Verify U401-49 is high in RX. Verify Q311 gate is 0V dc in RX Verify Q311 drain is 5V dc in RX.	Check/replace U401 Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q311.
	3. Harmonic filter or antenna switch fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Verify RF level at jct. C1/C2 per schematic.	Check TX harmonic filter, D120-121. Should be 0V dc on D120-121.
	4. Back end fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Measure RF levels from FL51 through U51.	Check components prior to loss-of-signal point.
	5. No second injection	Measure RF level at U51-3, verify approx. 280 mV rms.	If dc voltages at U51-3 and 4 are OK, check Y51 and associated parts. If not replace U51.

2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pin 2 through 6 and 10 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-5 and 6. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D251 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (from U201-2 to U251-19) is low in RX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify RX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (TX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pins 1,3,4,10,15,16 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-15 and 16. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D261 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (U201-2 to U251-19) is high (3V) in TX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify TX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX and TX modes)	1. VCO fault	Check that RF level at U251-12 is at least -12 to -20 dBm (UHF)	If low/missing, check L276, C276-7, R276.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Check that RF level at U201-32 is at least -12 to -20 dBm (UHF). Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	If correct, check/replace U201. If incorrect, check R248 and C241. Check loop filter components R243-5 and C243-5.
	3. DC voltage fault	Verify 4.5V dc at U201-28. Verify 12.1V dc at U201-47	Check C231-233, etc., for shorts. If OK check/replace U201. Check for 3V 1.05 MHz sq waves at U201-14 and 15. Check C218-228, D220-221.
	4. Programming fault	Verify channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.

3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Transmit (no TX LED indication)	1. PTT switch defective.	Verify U401-71 goes low when PTT is pressed.	Replace PTT switch S441.
	2. EXT MIC PTT fault	Verify U401-72 goes low when J471-4 is grounded.	Check/replace Q470, L471 etc.
No Transmit (TX LED indication OK)	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.
	2. No TX_ENABLE	Verify U401-50 is high when pin 71 or 72 is low.	Check/replace U401.
	3. TX DC switch fault	Verify Q171-C is 0V in TX. Verify Q170-C is at Vbatt in TX.	Replace Q171. Check for shorts, replace Q170.
	4. Power control fault	Check Q150 and U150 dc voltages per schematic and Synthesiser troubleshooting table.	Repair/replace defective com-ponents
	5. No TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	6. No 5T source	Verify Q312 gate is 0V dc in TX Verify Q312 drain is 5V dc in TX.	Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q312.
	7. TX gain stage failure	Check RF levels at Q100 and U110 per schematic.	Troubleshoot Q100/U110 and associated circuitry.
	8. Antenna switch failure	Verify dc voltage at jct. R122/L120 is approx 1.5V.	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
Low Power	1. Low TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	2. Low gain in TX stage	Verify dc voltage at Q100-E is ~0.5V (UHF). Verify that RF level at U110-1 is approx. 1.6V (UHF).	Verify 5T voltage is correct. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Check/replace Q100.
	3. Incorrect control volt-age	Verify that the dc voltage at PWR_SET (R162) is approx 1.8V dc (at 1 watt) to 2.6V dc (at 4-5 watts). Verify that the dc voltage at U110-2 is approx 2-3V dc (at 1 watt) to 3-4V dc (at 4-5 watts). (See schematic.)	Check programming. Trouble-shoot controller circuitry. Check/replace U451. Troubleshoot U150, Q150 and associated circuitry.
	4. Antenna switch defect	Verify dc voltage at jct.R121/L120 (UHF) is approx 1.7V. *Note: Do not attempt to measure RF or DC voltages at the diodes. Damage to test equipment may occur.*	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
	5. Harmonic filter defect	Visually inspect components C130-137, L130-132. Check dc continuity of L130-132 *in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Poor TX range, conducted power OK	1. RF test jack defective	Verify continuity of J140 pins 3 and 4 *in RX mode only.*	Replace J140.
	2. Antenna matching network fault	Visually inspect components C140-141, L140 or L141. Check dc continuity of L140 or L141*in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.
	3. Defective or wrong antenna	Verify correct antenna is installed. Try another antenna.	Replace antenna.
No internal mic audio (EXT MIC audio OK)	1. Mic bias fault	Verify U451-35 is low when side PTT is pressed. Verify Q470-6 is high when side PTT button is pressed.	Check/replace U451. Check/replace R474, R476, and Q470.
	2. Defective mic	Verify approx 1.8V dc across cartridge when side PTT button is pressed. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check mic connector and R478. Replace mic cartridge.
	3. Defective mic jack	Verify continuity between J471 pins 4 and 5.	Replace J471.
No EXT MIC audio	1. Mic bias fault	Verify approx 1.8V dc across EXT MIC cartridge in TX mode. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check Q470. R475, R477, L471. Check VR473, VR475, D470 for shorts.
	2. Audio path fault	Verify mic audio present (~10 mV rms) at U451-46. Verify amplified mic audio present (~200 mV rms) at U451-40.	Check L471, C470. Check/replace U451.
	3. Defective audio accessory	Try another accessory.	Replace defective accessory.

4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U51 IFIC	1	RF input 44.85 MHz	1.20	
	2	RF input decoupling	1.20	
	3	2nd LO osc output	4.02	
	4	2nd LO osc input	4.60	
	5	RSSI output	0.74	(no received signal)
	6	Vcc	4.70	
	7	Audio feedback	0.89	
	8	Audio output	1.44	DEMOD to stage U510
	9	RSSI feedback	0.74	(no received signal)
	10	Quad detector input	2.22	
	11	Limiter output	1.25	
	12	Limiter decoupling 2	1.30	
	13	Limiter decoupling 1	1.30	
	14	Limiter input	1.28	
	15	Ground	GND	
	16	IF amp output	1.22	
	17	IF amp decoupling 2	1.26	
	18	IF amp input	1.26	
	19	IF amp decoupling 1	1.26	
	20	2nd mixer output	3.09	
U52 BW Select Switch	1	Inverter 1 input	0	(25 kHz mode)
	2	Inverter 2 output	0	(25 kHz mode)
	3	Inverter 3 input (NU)	GND	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Inverter 3 output (NU)	4.96	
	6	Inverter 2 input	3.00	(25 kHz mode)
	7	Inverter 1 output	4.95	(25 kHz mode)
	8	Vcc	4.96	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U110 RF Power Amp	1	RF input	0	(TX mode)
	2	Vgg (gate bias)	2.65 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Vdd	6.59	(TX mode)
	4	RF output	--	Do not measure
	5	Ground	GND	
U150 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	4.20 (typ)	(TX mode)
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	3.30 (typ)	(TX mode)
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	3.35 (typ)	(TX mode)
	7	Unit 2 output	2.23 (typ)	(TX mode)
	8	Vcc	6.79	(TX mode)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	1	AUX2 output (NU)	0	
	2	AUX3 output (TRB)	0.03	To U251-19 (RX mode)
	3	AUX4 output (NU)	0	
	4	Lock detect output	2.98	To U401-56
	5	PD Vdd	2.98	
	6	Digital ground	GND	
	7	Serial data input	3.23	
	8	Serial clock input	0	
	9	Synth chip select	3.23	From U401-47
	10	Modulation input	1.50	From U451-40
	11	VMULT4 (NU)	2.98	
	12	VMULT3 (NU)	0	
	13	VRO	4.96	
	14	VMULT2	1.49	
	15	VMULT1	1.49	
	16	INDMULT (NU)	0	
	17	NC1	0	
	18	Ref select (NU)	0	
	19	Buffered 16.8 MHz out	1.54	
	20	Analog Vdd	3.00	
	21	V bypass (NU)	1.55	
	22	Analog ground	GND	
	23	Ref osc XTAL1	2.07	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	24	Ref osc XTAL2	0	
	25	Ref osc warp output	3.00	
	26	Superfilter cap	4.48	
	27	Superfilter base (NU)	3.76	
	28	Superfilter output	4.52	
	29	NC2	0	
	30	Superfilter input	4.96	
	31	NC3	0	
	32	Prescaler input	1.97	
	33	Prescaler ground	GND	
	34	Prescaler Vdd	2.99	
	35	Prescaler Vref (NU)	1.97	
	36	Digital Vdd	2.99	
	37	TEST1 (NU)	0.01	
	38	TEST2 (NU)	0	
	39	Bias 2	3.38 (typ)	(1.34V in TX mode)
	40	Bias 1	1.50 (typ)	(3.20V in TX mode)
	41	Modulation output	3.42 (typ)	(1.62V typ in TX mode)
	42	CCOMP (NU)	0.05	
	43	Steering line IOUT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	44	PD ground	GND	
	45	Steering line IADAPT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	46	Adapt switch (NU)	0	
	47	Voltage from charge pump	12.8	
	48	AUX1 output (NU)	2.98	
U251 VCO / Buffer	1	TX VCO current adjust	4.50	
	2	RX VCO current adjust	4.35	
	3	Superfiltered input	4.51	
	4	Collector RF in amp	4.35	
	5	RX VCO base	1.27	
	6	RX VCO emitter	0.48	
	7	RX switch output (NU)	0	
	8	RX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	9	GND_FLAG	GND	
	10	TX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	11	GND_BUFFERS	GND	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U251 VCO / Buffer	12	Prescaler output	2.26	
	13	TX switch output (NU)	0.06	
	14	Vcc_BUFFERS	3.00	
	15	TX VCO emitter	0	(RX mode)
	16	TX VCO base	0	(RX mode)
	17	GND_LOGIC	GND	
	18	Vcc_LOGIC	3.00	
	19	TRB input	0.03	From U201-2 (RX mode)
	20	FLIP input	GND	
U310 5V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	4.96	
U320 3.3V Regulator	1	Ground	GND	
	2	Feedback	1.23	
	3	Tap (NU)	0	
	4	Vin	7.48	
	5	Vout	3.23	
	6	Sense (NU)	0	
	7	Error (reset output)	3.20	
	8	Shutdown input	7.48	
U330 3V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	3.00	
U401 Microprocessor	1	PD4_SCK serial clock input	0	
	2	PD5_SS	3.23	ASFIC chip select
	3	PD6_VLIN	3.23	EEPROM chip select
	4	PG7_R_W	3.21	
	5	PG6_AS	3.23	
	6	PG0_XA13	3.23	
	7	PB7_ADDR15	0.026	
	8	PB6_ADDR14	0.028	
	9	PB3_ADDR11	3.06	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	10	PB1_ADDR9	3.05	
	11	PB2_ADDR10	0.16	
	12	VDD	3.23	
	13	VSS	GND	
	14	PBO_ADDR8	3.05	
	15	PB5_ADDR13	0.13	
	16	PG1_XA14	0.20	
	17	PG4_XA17	3.17	
	18	PG5_XA18	0	
	19	PG3_XA16	3.21	
	20	PG2_XA15	0.30	
	21	PB4_ADDR12	0.22	
	22	PF7_ADDR7	3.03	
	23	PF6_ADDR6	3.08	
	24	PF5_ADDR5	3.06	
	25	PF4_ADDR4	0.16	
	26	PF3_ADDR3	0.26	
	27	PF2_ADDR2	3.06	
	28	PF1_ADDR1	3.06	
	29	PFO_ADDR0	3.05	
	30	PC0_DATA0	0.69	
	31	PC1_DATA1	0.96	
	32	PC2_DATA2	1.10	
	33	PC3_DATA3	0.81	
	34	PC4_DATA4	0.62	
	35	PC5_DATA5	0.68	
	36	PC6_DATA6	0.67	
	37	PC7_DATA7	0.73	
	38	PH7_CSPROG	3.05	
	39	VDDL	3.23	
	40	VSSL	GND	
	41	PH6_CSGP2	3.23	
	42	PH5_CSGP1	3.23	
	43	PH4_CSIO	0	
	44	PH3_PW4	3.21	On/off control output
	45	PH2_PW3	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	46	PH1_PW2	3.00	
	47	PH0_PW1	3.23	Synth chip select
	48	XIRQ	3.00	
	49	PI7	1.48	RX enable
	50	PI6	0.01	TX enable
	51	PI5	3.23	
	52	PI4	0	Green LED enable
	53	PI3	0	Red LED enable
	54	PI2	0	
	55	PI1	0	
	56	PI0	2.98	Lock detect from U201-4
	57	MODB_VSTBY	3.22	Boot mode enable
	58	MODA_LIR	3.12	
	59	AVDD	3.23	
	60	PE7_AN7	3.20	
	61	PE6_AN6	3.20	
	62	PE5_AN5	2.91	VOX threshold detect
	63	PE4_AN4	0.73	RSSI input
	64	PE3_AN3	0.14	
	65	PE2_AN2	1.62	
	66	PE1_AN1	0 - 3.3 V	Volume control wiper
	67	PE0_AN0	2.48	33% of battery voltage
	68	VRL	0	
	69	VRH	3.20	
	70	AVSS	GND	
	71	PJ0_CSGP3	3.23	Side PTT button
	72	PJ1_CSGP4	0	External MIC PTT
	73	PJ2	3.23	
	74	PJ3	3.23	
	75	PJ4	3.23	
	76	PJ5	0	
	77	PJ6	3.23	Bottom option button
	78	PJ7	3.23	Top option button
	79	PA0_IC3	0	
	80	PA1_IC2	1.57	
	81	PA2_IC1	3.00	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	82	PA3_IC4_OC5_OC1	3.00	
	83	PA4_OC4_OC1	0	Squelch detect input
	84	PA5_OC3_OC1	0	Channel activity input
	85	PA6_OC2_OC1	0	
	86	PA7_PA1_OC1	0	
	87	VSSR	GND	
	88	VDDR	3.23	
	89	ECLK (NU)	1.60	
	90	EXTAL	1.70	Clock from U451-28
	91	XTAL	1.40	Not used
	92	VDDSYN	0	
	93	XFC (NU)	0	
	94	RESET	3.20	From U320
	95	LVOUT	0	
	96	IRQ	3.20	
	97	PD0_RXD	3.23	
	98	PD1_TXD	1.9	
	99	PD2_MISO	0	
	100	PD3_MOSI	3.23	
U402 EEPROM	1	Chip select	3.23	From U401-3
	2	Serial data out	0	
	3	Write protect	3.23	
	4	Vss	GND	
	5	Serial data in	3.23	
	6	Serial clock	0	
	7	Hold	3.23	
	8	Vcc	3.23	
U404 Flash ROM	1	A11	3.06	
	2	A9	3.08	
	3	A8	3.05	
	4	A13	0.13	
	5	A14	0.31	
	6	NC	3.17	
	7	EN_WE	3.21	From U401-4
	8	Vcc	3.23	
	9	RESET	3.20	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U404 Flash ROM	10	A16	3.17	
	11	A15	0.30	
	12	A12	0.22	
	13	A7	3.03	
	14	A6	3.08	
	15	A5	3.06	
	16	A4	0	
	17	A3	0.24	
	18	A2	3.08	
	19	A1	3.05	
	20	A0	3.05	
	21	D0	0.69	
	22	D1	0.94	
	23	D2	1.08	
	24	GND	GND	
	25	D3	0.78	
	26	D4	0.59	
	27	D5	0.66	
	28	D6	0.67	
	29	D7	0.75	
	30	EN_CE	3.01	From U401-38
	31	A10	0.16	
	32	EN_OE	0	From U401-86
U451 ASFIC_CMP	1	VDD for analog circuits	3.00	
	2	DISC audio input	1.34	From U510
	3	Ground for analog circuits	GND	
	4	DACU output	0	
	5	DACR output	0	
	6	DACG output	2.38 (typ)	Power set (TX mode)
	7	VOX peak detector output	2.91	
	8	PLCAP for DC integrator	0.40	
	9	SQIN	0.01	
	10	Universal audio input/output	0	
	11	VDD for DACs	4.95	
	12	SQCAP	0	
	13	GCB2 general purpose output	0	Audio PA_EN (unsquelched)

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U451 ASFIC_CMP	14	GCB1 general purpose output	0	
	15	GCB0 general purpose output	3.00	BW select (25 kHz mode)
	16	Squelch channel activity output	0	To U401-84
	17	Squelch detect digital output	0	To U401-83
	18	PL/low speed data I/O	1.50	
	19	High speed data I/O	3.00	
	20	Chip select	3.23	From U401-2
	21	Serial clock input	0	
	22	Serial data input	3.23	
	23	Ground for clock synthesizer	GND	
	24	Loop filter cap for clock syn	0.74	
	25	PLCAP2 for LS integrator	1.17	
	26	Not used	0	
	27	Vdd for clock synthesizer	3.00	
	28	Clock synthesizer output	1.70	
	29	1200 Hz ref for MDC decode	3.00	
	30	GNDDO	GND	
	31	Ground for digital circuits	GND	
	32	Vdd for analog switches	4.96	
	33	Vdd for digital circuits	3.00	
	34	16.8 MHz master clock input	1.54	
	35	GCB3 general purpose output	3.00	Internal MIC enable
	36	TX audio return from option	0	
	37	GCB4 general purpose output	0	
	38	GCB5 general purpose output	0	
	39	RX audio send to option	1.48	
	40	Modulation output	1.50	To U201-10
	41	RX audio out to power amp	1.51	
	42	Flat TX audio return from option	0.20	
	43	RX audio return to option	1.50	
	44	Flat TX audio send to option	1.50	
	45	Vdd for audio path I/O filters	3.00	
	46	Mic audio input	1.50	
	47	Ground for audio path I/O filters	GND	
	48	Ext mic audio input (not used)	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U480 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	2.48	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.48	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.46	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	0.28	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	0.29	
	7	Unit 2 output	0	
	8	Vcc	4.96	
U490 Audio Power Amp	1	Enable/shutdown	0.12	(Unsquelched)
	2	Bias reference	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	3	(+) input	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	4	(-) input	3.27	(Unsquelched)
	5	(-) output	3.25	(Unsquelched)
	6	Vcc	7.48	(Unsquelched)
	7	Ground	GND	
	8	(+) output	3.29	(Unsquelched)
U510 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	1.75	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	1.56	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	1.55	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	1.55	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	1.56	
	7	Unit 2 output	1.38	
	8	Vcc	4.96	

1. All voltages are measured with a high-impedance digital voltmeter and expressed in volts DC relative to ground (0V).
2. Voltages are measured with a DC input voltage of 7.50 + .02 volts DC applied to the battery connector (J301).
3. All voltages are measured in the squelched receive mode, unless otherwise indicated.

Chapter 3

UHF2 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards

1.1 UHF2 (438-470MHz)

The UHF circuits are contained on the printed circuit board (PCB) which also contains the Controller circuits. This Chapter shows the schematics for the UHF circuits, the Controller circuits are contained in Section 2 of this manual. The PCB component layouts and the Parts Lists in this Chapter show both the Controller and UHF circuit components. The UHF schematics and the related PCB and parts list are shown in the table below.

Table 3-1 UHF2 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8486348Z13-C Main Board Top Side	Page 3-3
8486348Z13-C Main Board Bottom Side	Page 3-4
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-5
Receiver Front End	Page 3-6
Receiver Back End	Page 3-7
Synthesiser	Page 3-8
VCO	Page 3-9
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-10
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-11
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-12
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-13
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-14
Parts List	
8486348Z13-O	Page 3-15

Table 3-2 UHF2 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8416205H02-C/-D Main Board Top Side (EPP)	Page 3-19
8416205H02-C/-D Main Board Bottom Side (EPP)	Page 3-20
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-21
Receiver Front End	Page 3-22
Receiver Back End	Page 3-23
Synthesiser	Page 3-24
VCO	Page 3-25
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-26
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-27
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-28
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-29
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-30
Parts List	
8416205H02-C/-D	Page 3-31

Table 3-3 UHF2 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8486348Z09-A Main Board Top Side	Page 3-37
8486348Z09-A Main Board Bottom Side	Page 3-38
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-39
Receiver Front End	Page 3-40
Receiver Back End	Page 3-41
Synthesiser	Page 3-42
VCO	Page 3-43
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-44
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-45
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-46
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-47
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-48
Parts List	
8486348Z09-A	Page 3-49

1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board

The main PCB is a 6-layer circuit board, the copper steps are in the layer sequence shown below.

1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic

1.3.1 Speaker and Microphone Parts List

Reference Designator	Motorola Part No.	Description
MK1	5080258E16	Microphone, electret
SP1	5005679X04	Speaker assembly with connector

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

2.0 UHF2 PCB 8486348Z13-C Schematic Diagrams

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Main Board Top Side PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z13-C

3.0 UHF2 PCB No. 8486348Z13-C Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C2	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C3	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C4	2109445U38	CAP, 16pF
C5	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C6	2109445U32	CAP, 8pF
C7	2109445U38	CAP, 16pF
C8	2109445U20	CAP, 5.1pF
C9	2109445U25	CAP, 8.2pF
C10	2109445U32	CAP, 8pF
C11	2113743N30	CAP, 15pF
C12	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C13	2109445U07	CAP, 1.5pF
C14	2109445U07	CAP, 1.5pF
C20	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C21	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C23	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C25	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C26	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C27	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C28	2109445U35	CAP, 12pF
C29	2109445U23	CAP, 6.8pF
C30	2109445U38	CAP, 16pF
C31	2109445U31	CAP, 7pF
C32	2109445U23	CAP, 6.8pF
C33	2109445U40	CAP, 20pF
C34	2109445U23	CAP, 6.8pF
C35	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C36	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C37	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C38	2109445U25	CAP, 8.2pF
C39	2109445U31	CAP, 7pF
C41	2113743N23	CAP, 7.5pF
C42	2113743N31	CAP, 16pF
C43	2113743N33	CAP, 20pF
C44	2113743N24	CAP, 8.2pF
C45	2113743N31	CAP, 16pF
C46	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C47	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C48	0662057M01	RES, 0
C49	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.9pF
C51	2113743N48	CAP, 82pF
C52	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C53	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C55	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C56	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C57	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C58	2113743N16	CAP, 3.9pF
C59	2113743N12	CAP, 2.7pF
C60	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C61	2113743N46	CAP, 68pF
C62	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C63	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C64	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C65	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C66	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C67	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C68	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C69	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C70	2113743N53	CAP, 130pF
C71	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C72	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C73	2113743L33	CAP, 4700pF
C74	2113743N42	CAP, 47pF
C80	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C81	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C82	2109445U45	CAP, 36pF
C90	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C91	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C92	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C93	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.6pF
C99	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C100	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C101	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C102	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C103	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C104	2113743N26	CAP, 10pF
C105	2113743N16	CAP, 3.9pF
C106	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C107	Not_Placed	CAP, 27pF
C108	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C109	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C111	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C112	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C113	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C114	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C115	2311049A07	CAPP, 1uF
C116	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C117	2113740F65	CAP, 390pF
C120	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C121	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C122	Not_Placed	CAP, 5.1pF
C123	2113740F17	CAP, 3.9pF
C124	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C130	2113740F20	CAP, 5.1pF
C131	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.2pF
C132	2113740F23	CAP, 6.8pF
C133	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C134	2113740F23	CAP, 6.8pF
C135	Not_Placed	CAP, 0.5pF
C136	2113740F18	CAP, 4.3pF
C137	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C141	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C150	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C151	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C152	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C153	2113743K18	CAP, 0.47uF
C154	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C155	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C156	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C157	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C158	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C159	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C170	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C171	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C172	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C173	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C201	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C202	2109445U52	CAP, 62pF
C203	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C204	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C205	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C206	Not_Placed	CAP, 1000pF
C207	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C208	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C209	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C210	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C211	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C212	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C213	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C214	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C215	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C216	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C217	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C218	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C219	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C220	2113743N34	CAP, 22pF
C221	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C222	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C223	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C224	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C225	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C226	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C227	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C228	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C230	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C231	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C232	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C233	2311049A56	CAP, 4.7uF
C240	2113743N06	CAP, 1.3pF
C241	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C243	0886641Z01	CAP, 0.1uF
C244	0888600M25	CAP, .01uF
C245	2311049A08	CAP, 1uF
C251	0888600M03	CAP, 150pF
C252	Not_Placed	CAP, 390pF
C253	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C254	2109445U20	CAP, 5.1pF
C255	2109445U21	CAP, 5.6pF
C256	2109445U17	CAP, 3.9pF
C257	2109445U35	CAP, 12pF
C263	2109445U19	CAP, 4.7pF
C264	2109445U10	CAP, 2pF
C265	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C266	2109445U12	CAP, 2.4pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C267	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C268	2109445U01	CAP, 0.5pF
C270	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C271	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C272	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C273	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C274	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C275	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C276	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C281	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C282	2113743N14	CAP, 3.3pF
C283	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C284	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C285	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C286	2113743N21	CAP, 6.2pF
C290	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C291	2113743N32	CAP, 18pF
C292	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C301	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C302	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C303	2311049A97	CAP, 33uF
C304	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C305	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C306	2113741F49	CAP, .01uF
C310	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C311	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C312	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C313	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C314	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C315	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C316	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C320	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C321	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C322	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C323	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C331	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C333	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C334	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C400	Not_Placed	CAP, .022uF
C401	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C402	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C403	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C404	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C405	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C406	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C407	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C408	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C409	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C410	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C411	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C412	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C413	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C414	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C415	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C416	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C417	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C418	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C419	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C420	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C421	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C422	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C430	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C431	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C432	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C433	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C440	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C441	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C442	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C443	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C444	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C445	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C446	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C447	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C451	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C452	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C453	2311049A56	CAP, 4.7uF
C454	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C455	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C456	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C457	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C458	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C459	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C460	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C461	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C462	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C463	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C464	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C465	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C466	Not_Placed	CAP, 470pF
C467	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C470	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C471	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C472	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C473	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C474	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C475	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C476	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C477	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C478	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C479	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C480	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C481	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C482	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C483	2113928H02	CAP, 0.22uF
C484	Not_Placed	CAP, .033uF
C488	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C489	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C490	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C492	2113928J08	CAP, 10uF
C493	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C494	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C495	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C496	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C497	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C498	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C499	2113743N40	CAP, 39pF
C500	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C501	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C503	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C504	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C505	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C506	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C507	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C511	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C512	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C513	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C514	2113743N31	CAP, 16pF
C518	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C519	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C521	2109445U20	CAP, 5.1pF
C522	2109445U01	CAP, 0.5pF
C523	2186463Z02	CAP, 0.45pF
C524	2186463Z03	CAP, 0.5pF
CR1	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
CR41	4802246J04	quad ring diode, HSMS2829
CR51	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
D51	4802245J97	dual silicon, DAN235ETL
D52	4802245J97	dual silicon, DAN235ETL
D120	4880973Z02	silicon, PIN, MA4PH261
D121	4880973Z02	silicon PIN, MA4PH261
D201	4862824C03	varactor, 1SV232
D220	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D221	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D251	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D261	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D262	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D301	4813833A19	silicon, reverse polarity, MBRM120ET3
D414	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
D424	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D440	4805729G49	dual LED red/green, BRPY1204W
D470	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D471	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D491	Not_Placed	MMBD501
E451	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E452	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E453	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E500	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
F301	6580542Z01	fuse, 3 amp
FL51	9180022M11	4-pole cyrstal filter, 44.85 MHz, MXF45
FL52	9180468V04	4-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFU455F
FL53	9180469V05	6-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455E
FL54	9180469V03	6-pole ceramic filter, 455 KHz, CFWC455G
J140	0986428Z01	connector, external antenna
J301	0986565Z01	battery contact assembly

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
J460	Not_Placed	CONN_J
J470	0985818A01	connector, 2-pin, internal mic
J471	0980683Z03	conn. 2.5/3.5 mm, accessory
J491	2809926G01	conn. 2-pin, internal speaker
L1	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L2	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L3	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L21	2413926N16	IDCTR, 22nH
L31	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L32	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L33	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L34	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L40	2413926K16	IDCTR, 27nH
L41	2413926K16	IDCTR, 27nH
L51	2413926N26	IDCTR, 150nH
L52	2462587V44	IDCTR, 680nH
L53	2113743N52	CAP, 120pF
L54	2413923A25	IDCTR, 1.2uH
L55	2413926N16	IDCTR, 22nH
L81	2413923A19	IDCTR, 1uH
L100	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L101	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L102	2409377M21	IDCTR, 3.6nH
L103	2409377M24	IDCTR, 5.1nH
L110	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L120	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L121	2462587V24	IDCTR, 15nH
L130	2460591C40	IDCTR, 17.02nH
L131	2460591C40	IDCTR, 17.02nH
L132	2460591C40	IDCTR, 17.02nH
L140	2113740F42	CAP, 43pF
L141	2479990M01	IDCTR, 30.54nH
L211	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
L251	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L252	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L254	2484562T11	IDCTR, 12.5nH
L255	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L262	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L264	2484562T11	IDCTR, 12.5nH
L265	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L270	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L271	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 220nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L272	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L276	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L281	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L282	2413926N14	IDCTR, 15nH
L283	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 22nH
L291	2413926N10	IDCTR, 6.8nH
L292	2413926N14	IDCTR, 15nH
L471	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
M140	0286427Z01	antenna nut
Q21	4802247J01	silicon NPN, BFS505
Q22	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q51	4802197J95	silicon NPN, PBR941
Q70	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q100	4885593U03	silicon NPN, BFG540W
Q150	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q170	4809939C34	dual silicon PNP, EMB10
Q171	4880048M01	digital NPN, DTC144EKA
Q280	4802245J95	silicon, NPN, BFS540
Q311	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q312	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q313	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q402	4880048M01	digital NPN, DTC144EKA
Q403	4813824A17	silicon PNP, MMBT3906
Q410	4802245J54	dual digiial NPN, UMG5
Q440	5180159R01	dual NPN, IMX1
Q470	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q471	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q472	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q481	Not_Placed	MMBT3906
Q482	Not_Placed	MMBT3904
Q490	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q493	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q494	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q520	5180159R01	dual NPN, IMX1
R20	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R21	0662057M48	RES, 82
R22	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R23	0662057N09	RES, 27K
R24	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R25	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R40	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R51	0662057M43	RES, 51

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R52	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R53	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R54	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R55	0662057M62	RES, 330
R57	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R60	0662057M83	RES, 2.4K
R61	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R62	0662057M86	RES, 3.3K
R63	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R64	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R65	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R66	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R67	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R72	0662057M64	RES, 390
R73	0662057M80	RES, 1.8K
R74	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R75	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R76	0662057V04	RES, 12K
R77	0662057U99	RES, 8.2K
R78	0662057M70	RES, 680
R80	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R81	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R82	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R90	0662057M43	RES, 51
R91	0662057M79	RES, 1.6K
R100	0662057M72	RES, 820
R101	0662057M20	RES, 5.6
R102	0662057M72	RES, 820
R103	0662057M85	RES, 3K
R104	0662057A07	RES, 18
R105	0662057M84	RES, 2.7K
R106	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R107	Not_Placed	RES, 300
R110	0662057M70	RES, 680
R111	0662057M81	RES, 2K
R120	0662057C55	RES, 150
R121	0662057C55	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RES, 0.1
R151	0662057A15	RES, 39
R152	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R153	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R154	0662057V27	RES, 100K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R155	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R156	0662057M62	RES, 330
R157	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R158	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R162	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R202	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R205	0662057M50	RES, 100
R206	Not_Placed	RES, 100
R212	0662057C01	RES, 0
R220	0662057M49	RES, 91
R221	0662057M49	RES, 91
R223	0662057M50	RES, 100
R227	Not_Placed	RES, 150K
R230	0662057N07	RES, 22K
R243	0662057M72	RES, 820
R244	0662057M43	RES, 51
R245	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R246	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R247	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R253	0662057M38	RES, 33
R254	0662057M50	RES, 100
R255	0662057U91	RES, 3.9K
R261	0662057N07	RES, 22K
R262	0662057M94	RES, 6.8K
R263	0662057M38	RES, 33
R264	0662057M50	RES, 100
R271	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R272	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R273	0662057M62	RES, 330
R274	0662057M38	RES, 33
R275	0662057M50	RES, 100
R276	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R277	0662057B47	RES, 0
R280	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R281	0662057M96	RES, 8.2K
R282	0662057M73	RES, 910
R283	0662057M54	RES, 150
R284	0662057M58	RES, 220
R285	0662057M01	RES, 0
R310	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R311	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R312	0662057N06	RES, 20K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R313	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R320	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R321	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R322	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R400	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R410	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R411	0662057M72	RES, 820
R412	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R413	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R414	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R415	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R416	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R417	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R418	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R419	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R420	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R421	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R422	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R423	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R424	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R425	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R430	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R431	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R432	0662057M01	RES, 0
R433	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R434	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R440	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R441	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R442	0662057A33	RES, 220
R443	0662057A27	RES, 120
R445	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R446	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R451	0662057N15	RES, 47K
R460	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R462	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R463	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R464	0662057N10	RES, 30K
R469	0662057M26	RES, 10
R470	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R471	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R472	0662057M70	RES, 680
R473	0662057M70	RES, 680

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R474	0662057A37	RES, 330
R475	0662057N29	RES, 180K
R476	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R477	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R478	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R479	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R480	0662057B47	RES, 0
R481	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R482	Not_Placed	RES, 330K
R483	Not_Placed	RES, 150K
R484	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R485	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R486	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R487	0662057M01	RES, 0
R488	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R489	Not_Placed	RES, 91K
R490	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R491	0662057M01	RES, 0
R492	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R493	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R494	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R495	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R496	Not_Placed	RES, 10K
R497	Not_Placed	RES, 1MEG
R498	Not_Placed	RES, 47K
R499	Not_Placed	RES, 270K
R501	0662057M50	RES, 100
R502	0662057M50	RES, 100
R503	0662057M50	RES, 100
R504	0662057M50	RES, 100
R505	0662057M50	RES, 100
R506	0662057M50	RES, 100
R507	0662057M50	RES, 100
R508	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R509	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R510	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R511	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R512	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R513	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R514	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R515	0662057M01	RES, 0
R516	Not_Placed	RES, 0

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R517	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R518	0662057N31	RES, 220K
R519	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R520	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R521	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R522	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R523	0662057M98	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z22	switch, rotary 16 chan. select
	4080710Z34	switch, rotary, 4 chan. select
S441	4070354A01	switch, pushbutton PTT
S442	4070354A01	switch, pushbutton, side option (lower)
S443	4070354A01	switch, pushbutton, side option (upper)
S444	1880619Z02	switch, rotary on-off, with 10K volume control
SH1	2686421Z01	shield, comp side, RF front end
SH40	2686419Z01	shield, solder side, first mixer
SH50	2686423Z01	shield, solder side, IFIC and 2nd LO cyrstal
SH52	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, high IF crystal filter
SH100	2686418Z01	shield, solder side, transmitter
SH200	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, synthe-sizer charge pump
SH201	2686423Z01	shield, comp side, synthesizer
SH250	2686425Z01	shield, comp side, VCO tank circuits
SH251	2686425Z01	shield, solder side, VCOBIC
SH253	2686422Z01	shield, comp side, VCO RX injection buffer
SH400	2686420Z02	SHIELD
SH401	2686420Z01	shield, comp side, memory
T41	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
T42	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
U51	5186144B01	receiver system (IFIC), SA616
U52	5109522E10	triple inverter, TC7W04F
U110	0186438Z02	transmitter PA module, RA07M4452M_UHF
U150	5113818A01	dual op amp, LM2904
U151	2484657R01	bead, 57R01
U201*	5185963A27	freuqency synthesizer, 63A27
U251	5105750U54	VCO/buffer, 50U54
U310	5102478J01	5 V voltage reguator, TK71750S

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
U320	5185963A55	adjustable voltage regulator w/ reset, LP2986
U330	5102479J01	3 V voltage regulator, TK71730S
U401*	5102226J56	microprocessor, MC68HC11FL0
U402	5102463J64	serial EEPROM 16Kx8, X25128-2.7
U403	Not_Placed	SRM2B256
U404*	5102480J01	Flash ROM 128Kx8, AT49LV001N_70VI
U451	5185130C53	audio filter (ASFIC_cmp), 30C53
U480	Not_Placed	LM2904
U490	5108858K99	audio power amplifier, TDA8541
U510	5113818A01	dual op amp, LM2904
U511	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
VR110	4813830A86	zener diode, 3.9 V, MM3Z3V9T1
VR301	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR302	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR471	4813830A18	zener diode, 6.8 V, MMBZ5235B
VR472	4813830A09	zener diode, 3.3 V, MMBZ5226B
VR473	4813830A33	zener diode 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR474	4813830A33	zener diode, 20 V, MMBZ5250B
VR475	4880140L20	zener diode, 15 V, MMBZ5245B
Y51	4802245J84	crystal, 44.395 MHz, TSS2_44_395MHZ
Y70	9186145B02	ceramic discriminator, 455 kHz, 45B02
Y201*	4880114R06	crystal, 16.8 MHz, 14R06
Y202	Not_Placed	45J68

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

4.0 UHF2 PCB 8416205H02-C/-D Schematic Diagrams

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Main Board Top Side PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D

5.0 UHF2 PCB No. 8416205H02-C/-D Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF
C2	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF
C3	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2pF
C4	2115153H38	CAP, 16pF
C5	2115153H24	CAP, 7.5pF
C6	2115153H32	CAP, 8pF
C7	2115153H38	CAP, 16pF
C8	2115153H20	CAP, 5.1pF
C9	2115153H25	CAP, 8.2pF
C10	2115153H32	CAP, 8pF
C11	2113944A27	CAP, 15pF
C12	2115153H27	CAP, 10.0pF 50V
C13	2115153H07	CAP, 1.5pF
C14	2115153H07	CAP, 1.5pF
C20	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C21	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C23	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C25	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C26	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C27	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF 50V
C28	2115153H37	CAP, 15.0pF 50V
C29	2115153H25	CAP, 8.2pF 50V
C30	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF 50V
C31	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF 50V
C32	2115153H24	CAP, 7.5pF 50V
C33	2115153H39	CAP, 18.0pF 50V
C34	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2pF 50V
C35	2115153H35	CAP, 11.0pF 50V
C36	2115153H38	CAP, 16.0pF 50V
C37	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2pF 50V
C38	2115153H38	CAP, 16.0pF 50V
C39	2115153H35	CAP, 11.0pF 50V
C41	2115153H37	CAP, 15.0pF 50V
C42	2115153H27	CAP, 10.0pF 50V
C43	2115153H44	CAP, 30.0pF 50V
C44	2115153H27	CAP, 10.0pF 50V
C45	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF 50V
C46	NOTPLACED	-
C47	NOTPLACED	-
C48	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
C49	NOTPLACED	-
C51	2113944A38	CAP,82.0PF 50V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C52	2115153H39	CAP, 18.0pF 50V
C53	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1pF 50V
C55	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C56	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C57	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C58	2113944A15	CAP,3.9PF 50V
C59	2113944A11	CAP,2.7PF 50V
C60	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C61	2113944A36	CAP,68.0PF 50V
C62	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C63	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C64	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C65	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C66	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C67	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C68	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C69	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C70	2113944A87	CAP,130PF 50V
C71	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C72	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C73	2113945A13	CAP, 4700PF 50V
C74	2113944A33	CAP,47.0PF 50V
C80	2115153H41	CAP, 22pF 50V
C81	2115153H45	CAP, 33.0pF 50V
C82	2115153H45	CAP, 33.0pF 50V
C90	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C91	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C92	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C93	NOTPLACED	-
C99	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C100	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C101	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C102	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C103	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C104	2113944A25	CAP,10.0PF 50V
C105	2113944A63	CAP,1PF 50V
C106	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C107	2113944A12	CAP,3.0PF 50V
C108	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C109	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C111	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C112	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C113	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C114	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C115	2313960B01	CAP, 1.0 UF 16V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C116	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C117	2113944C05	CAP, 390.0PF 50V
C120	NOTPLACED	-
C121	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C122	2113944C76	CAP, 9.1PF 50V
C123	2113944C71	CAP, 5.6PF 50V
C124	2113945A01	CAP, 220PF 50V
C130	NOTPLACED	-
C131	NOTPLACED	-
C132	2113944C30	CAP, 10.0PF 50V
C133	NOTPLACED	-
C134	2113944C75	CAP, 8.2PF 50V
C135	NOTPLACED	-
C136	2113944C21	CAP, 4.3PF 50V
C137	2113944C02	CAP, 220.0PF 50V
C141	NOTPLACED	-
C150	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C151	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C152	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C153	2113946L04	CAP, 0.47UF 16V
C154	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C156	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C157	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C158	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C159	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C170	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C171	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C172	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C173	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C201	2113944C02	CAP, 220.0PF 50V
C202	2115153H52	CAP, 62.0pF 50V
C203	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7pF 50V
C204	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C205	NOTPLACED	-
C206	NOTPLACED	-
C207	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C208	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C209	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C210	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C211	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C212	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C213	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C214	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C215	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C216	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C217	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C218	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C219	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C220	2113944A29	CAP,22.0PF 50V
C221	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C222	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C223	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C224	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C225	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C226	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C227	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C228	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C230	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C231	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C232	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C233	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7 UF10V
C240	2113944A03	CAP,1.3PF 50V
C241	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C243	0886641Z01	CAP, 1UF 16V
C244	0888600M25	CAP, 10nF 16V
C245	2313960C26	CAP, 1.0 UF35V
C251	0888600M03	CAP, 0.15nF 16V
C252	NOTPLACED	-
C253	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2pF 50V
C254	2115153H24	CAP, 7.5pF 50V
C255	2115153H21	CAP, 5.6pF 50V
C256	2115153H16	CAP, 3.6pF 50V
C257	2115153H27	CAP, 10.0pF 50V
C263	2115153H29	CAP, 5.0pF 50V
C264	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3pF 50V
C265	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3pF 50V
C266	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3pF 50V
C267	2115153H23	CAP, 6.8pF 50V
C268	2115153H01	CAP, 0.5pF 50V
C270	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C271	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C272	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C273	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C274	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C275	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C276	2113944A15	CAP,3.9PF 50V
C281	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C282	2115153H16	CAP, 3.6pF 50V
C283	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C284	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C285	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C286	2113944A23	CAP,8.2PF 50V
C290	2113944A21	CAP,6.8PF 50V
C291	2113944A78	CAP,13PF 50V
C292	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C293	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C301	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C302	2113945A04	CAP, 390PF 50V
C303	2313960F04	CAP, 33 UF16V
C304	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C305	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C306	2113945L49	CAP, 0.01UF 50V
C310	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C311	2113945C21	CAP, 0.018UF 25V
C312	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C313	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C314	2113945A60	CAP, 1200PF 50V
C315	2113945A60	CAP, 1200PF 50V
C316	2113945A60	CAP, 1200PF 50V
C320	2113945C21	CAP, 0.018UF 25V
C321	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C322	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C323	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C331	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C333	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C334	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C400	NOTPLACED	-
C401	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C402	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C403	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C404	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C405	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C406	2113944A40	CAP,100.0PF 50V
C407	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C408	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C409	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C410	2313960D07	CAP, 10 UF16V
C411	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C412	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C413	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C414	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C415	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C416	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C417	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C418	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C419	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C420	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C421	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C422	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C425	2113946E02	CAP, 1.0 UF 10V
C426	2313960B01	CAP, 1.0 UF 16V
C430	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C431	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C432	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C433	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C440	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C441	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C442	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C443	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C444	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C445	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C446	2113945B02	CAP, 10,000PF 25V
C447	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C451	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V
C452	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C453	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7 UF10V
C454	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C455	2113945B04	CAP, 0.022UF 25V
C456	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C457	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C458	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C459	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C460	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C461	2113946F03	CAP, 4.7 UF 10V
C462	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C463	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C464	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C465	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C466	NOTPLACED	-
C467	2113945A60	CAP, 1200PF 50V
C470	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C471	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C472	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C473	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C474	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C475	2113945B04	CAP, 0.022UF 25V
C476	2113945B04	CAP, 0.022UF 25V
C477	2113946K02	CAP, 0.10UF 16V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C478	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C479	2113944A42	CAP,150.0PF 50V
C480	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C481	NOTPLACED	-
C482	NOTPLACED	-
C483	2113946C02	CAP, 0.22UF 10V
C484	NOTPLACED	-
C488	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C489	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C490	2113945A05	CAP, 470PF 50V
C492	2113955E37	CAP, 10UF 16V
C493	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C494	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2UF 16V
C495	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C496	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C497	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C498	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C499	2113944A32	CAP,39.0PF 50V
C500	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C501	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C503	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C504	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C505	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C506	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C507	2113945A09	CAP, 1000PF 50V
C511	2113944C02	CAP, 220.0PF 50V
C512	2113944A21	CAP,6.8PF 50V
C513	2113944C02	CAP, 220.0PF 50V
C514	2113944A79	CAP,16PF 50V
C518	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF 50V
C519	2113946N02	CAP, 1.0UF 16V
C521	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3pF 50V
C522	2115153H11	CAP, 2.2pF 50V
C523	2186463Z04	CAP, 0.55pF
C524	2186463Z05	CAP, 0.60pF
CR1	4813974A19	DIODE SCHOTTKY
CR41	4815923H01	SCHOTTKY DIODE
CR51	4813974A19	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D51	4815047H01	DIODE, 35V
D52	4815047H01	DIODE, 35V
D120	4880973Z02	PIN DIODE
D121	4880973Z02	PIN DIODE
D122	4813978C06	DIODE DUAL 75V
D201	4815072H01	DIODE,VCTR,1SV232,30V

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
D220	4815011H01	DIODE, 300MA,80V
D221	4815011H01	DIODE, 300MA,80V
D251	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D261	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D262	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D301	4815713H01	DIODE SCHOTTKY 1A 20V
D414	4805129M41	SOT SMBD1022
D424	4809924D29	DIODE, 50MA,30V,
D425	4805129M41	SOT SMBD1023
D440	4805729G49	DIODE RED/YEL
D470	4809924D29	DIODE, 50MA,30V,
D471	4809924D29	DIODE, 50MA,30V,
D491	NOTPLACED	-
E451	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E452	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E453	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E500	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
F301	6515076H01	FUSE, 3A 24V
FL51	9186801Z01	OSC,XTAL,,44.85MHZ
FL52	9180468V04	4 ELEMENT CER FLTR
FL53	9115811H03	6 ELEMENT CER FLTR
FL54	9115811H01	6 ELEMENT CER FLTR
J140	0986428Z02	CONNECTOR, RF
J301	0986565Z02	CONNECTOR CONTACT BATTERY
J460	NOTPLACED	-
J470	0985818A02	CONNECTOR, MICRO-PHONE
J471	0980683Z03	AUDIO JACK
J491	2815162H01	HEADER SMT HORZ MOUNT
L1	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L2	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L3	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L21	2414017N17	IND, 27.0 NH
L31	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L32	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L33	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L34	2415428H08	AIR WOUND INDUCTOR
L40	2414017K16	IND, 27.0 NH
L41	2414017K16	IND, 27.0 NH
L51	2414017N26	IND, 150.0 NH
L52	2414032F44	IDCTR, 680NH 130MA
L53	2113944A41	CAP,120.0PF 50V
L54	2414015A25	IDCTR, 1.2UH, 440MA

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L55	2414017N15	IND, 18.0 NH
L81	2414015A19	IDCTR, 1UH 460MA
L100	2414017K27	IND, 220.0 NH
L101	2414017K27	IND, 220.0 NH
L102	2415429H13	CHIP INDUCTOR
L103	2415429H25	CHIP INDUCTOR
L110	2414017K27	IND, 220.0 NH
L120	2414017K27	IND, 220.0 NH
L121	2414032F25	IDCTR, 18NH 600MA
L130	2460591M27	COIL AIR WOUND, 22.69
L131	2460591M32	COIL AIR WOUND, 27.42
L132	2460591M27	COIL AIR WOUND, 22.70
L140	2113944C05	CAP, 390.0PF 50V
L141	2460591M27	COIL AIR WOUND, 22.71
L211	2414017K30	IND, 390.0 NH
L251	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L252	2414017N17	IND, 27.0 NH
L254	2415385H02	COIL AIR WOUND
L255	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L262	2414017N17	IND, 27.0 NH
L264	2415385H02	COIL AIR WOUND
L265	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L270	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L271	NOTPLACED	-
L272	2414017N28	IND, 220.0 NH
L276	2414017N17	IND, 27.0 NH
L281	2414017N18	IND, 33.0 NH
L282	2414017N14	IND, 15.0 NH
L283	NOTPLACED	-
L291	2414017N10	IND, 6.8 NH
L292	2414017N14	IND, 15.0 NH
L471	2414017K30	IND, 390.0 NH
M140	0286427Z02	NUT, ANTENNA
Q21	4802247J01	BJT, RF AMP, BFS505
Q22	4815267H01	DBRT UMT1NFTN
Q51	4802197J95	RF TRANSISTOR
Q70	4813973M07	TSTR NPN 40V .2A
Q100	4885593U03	TSTR NPN BFG540W
Q150	4813973M07	TSTR NPN 40V .2A
Q170	4809939C34	TSTR DUAL PNP
Q171	4813973A42	XSTR,BIP GP SS,NPN
Q280	4802245J95	BJT, NPN TRANSISTOR
Q311	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q312	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q313	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q402	4813973A42	XSTR,BIP GP SS,NPN
Q403	4813973A13	XSTR,BIP GP SS,PNP
Q410	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q425	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q426	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q427	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q440	4815154H01	DUAL TRANS NPN
Q470	4815267H01	DBRT UMT1NFTN
Q471	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q472	4815267H01	DBRT UMT1NFTN
Q481	NOTPLACED	-
Q482	NOTPLACED	-
Q490	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q493	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q494	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
Q520	4815154H01	DUAL TRANS NPN
R20	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R21	0613952Q46	RES 75.0 OHM
R22	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R23	0613952R11	RES 27K OHM
R24	0613952Q75	RES 1200 OHM
R25	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R40	0613952Q73	RES 1000 OHM
R51	0613952Q42	RES 51.0 OHM
R52	0613952R03	RES 12K OHM
R53	0613952R13	RES 33K OHM
R54	0613952Q90	RES 5100 OHM
R55	0613952Q61	RES 330 OHM
R57	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R60	0613952Q82	RES 2400 OHM
R61	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R62	0613952Q85	RES 3300 OHM
R63	0613952R15	RES 39K OHM
R64	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R65	0613952R15	RES 39K OHM
R66	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R67	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R72	0613952Q63	RES 390 OHM
R73	0613952Q79	RES 1800 OHM
R74	0613952Q75	RES 1200 OHM
R75	0613952R03	RES 12K OHM
R76	0613952Z55	RES 12K OHM
R77	0613952Z53	RES 8.2K OHM

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R78	0613952Q69	RES 680 OHM
R80	0613952Q90	RES 5100 OHM
R81	0613952Q73	RES 1000 OHM
R82	NOTPLACED	-
R90	0613952Q42	RES 51.0 OHM
R91	0613952Q78	RES 1600 OHM
R100	0613952Q71	RES 820 OHM
R101	0613952Q19	RES 5.6 OHM
R102	0613952Q71	RES 820 OHM
R103	0613952Q84	RES 3000 OHM
R104	0613952H31	RES, 18.0 OHM
R105	0613952Q83	RES 2700 OHM
R106	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R107	NOTPLACED	-
R110	0613952Q66	RES 510 OHM
R111	0613952Q79	RES 1800 OHM
R120	0613958H53	RES 150 OHM
R121	0613958H53	RES 150 OHM
R150	0680539Z01	RESISTORS
R151	0613952H39	RES, 39.0 OHM
R152	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R153	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R154	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R155	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R156	0613952Q61	RES 330 OHM
R157	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R158	0613952Q90	RES 5100 OHM
R159	2113945C31	CAP, 0.1UF,50V-DC
R162	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R202	0613952R29	RES 150K OHM
R205	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R206	NOTPLACED	-
R212	0613958J74	RES 0.0 OHM
R220	0613952Q33	RES 22.0 OHM
R221	0613952Q33	RES 22.0 OHM
R223	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R227	0613952R15	RES 39K OHM
R230	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R243	0613952Q71	RES 820 OHM
R244	0613952Q42	RES 51.0 OHM
R245	0613952Q77	RES 1500 OHM
R246	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R247	0613952R18	RES 51K OHM
R253	0613952Q37	RES 33.0 OHM

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R254	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R255	0613952Z46	RES 3.9K OHM
R261	0613952R09	RES 22K OHM
R262	0613952Q93	RES 6800 OHM
R263	0613952Q37	RES 33.0 OHM
R264	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R271	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R272	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R273	0613952Q61	RES 330 OHM
R274	0613952Q37	RES 33.0 OHM
R275	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R276	NOTPLACED	-
R277	0613952G67	RES, 0.0 OHM
R280	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R281	0613952Q95	RES 8200 OHM
R282	0613952Q72	RES 910 OHM
R283	0613952Q52	RES 130 OHM
R284	0613952Q61	RES 330 OHM
R285	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R310	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R311	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R312	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R313	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R320	0613952Z80	RES 330K OHM
R321	0613952P30	RES 200K OHM
R322	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R400	NOTPLACED	-
R401	0613952R36	RES 300K OHM
R402	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R403	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R404	0613952R18	RES 51K OHM
R405	0613952R36	RES 300K OHM
R406	0613952R33	RES 220K OHM
R407	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R408	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R409	0613952Q73	RES 1000 OHM
R410	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R411	0613952Q71	RES 820 OHM
R412	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R413	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R414	0613952R13	RES 33K OHM
R415	0613952R13	RES 33K OHM
R416	0613952R08	RES 20K OHM
R417	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R418	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R419	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R420	0613952P30	RES 200K OHM
R421	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R422	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R423	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R424	0613952P30	RES 200K OHM
R425	0613952P01	RES, 100K OHM
R430	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R431	NOTPLACED	-
R432	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R433	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R434	NOTPLACED	-
R440	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R441	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R442	0613952H57	RES, 220 OHM
R443	0613952H51	RES, 120 OHM
R445	0613952Q89	RES 4700 OHM
R446	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
R451	0613952R17	RES 47K OHM
R460	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R462	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R463	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R464	0613952R12	RES 30K OHM
R469	0613952Q25	RES 10.0 OHM
R470	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R471	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R472	0613952Q69	RES 680 OHM
R473	0613952Q69	RES 680 OHM
R474	0613952H61	RES, 330 OHM
R475	0613952R31	RES 180K OHM
R476	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R477	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R478	0613952Q81	RES 2200 OHM
R479	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R480	0613952G67	RES, 0.0 OHM
R481	NOTPLACED	-
R482	NOTPLACED	-
R483	NOTPLACED	-
R484	NOTPLACED	-
R485	NOTPLACED	-
R486	NOTPLACED	-
R487	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R488	0613952R37	RES 330K OHM

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R489	NOTPLACED	-
R490	NOTPLACED	-
R491	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R492	0613952R10	RES 24K OHM
R493	0613952R37	RES 330K OHM
R494	0613952Z80	RES 330K OHM
R495	0613952Q91	RES 5600 OHM
R496	NOTPLACED	-
R497	NOTPLACED	-
R498	NOTPLACED	-
R499	NOTPLACED	-
R501	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R502	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R503	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R504	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R505	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R506	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R507	0613952Q49	RES 100 OHM
R508	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R509	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R510	0613952R37	RES 330K OHM
R511	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R512	0613952R29	RES 150K OHM
R513	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R514	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R515	0613952R66	RES 0.0 OHM
R516	NOTPLACED	-
R517	NOTPLACED	-
R518	0613952R33	RES 220K OHM
R519	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R520	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R521	NOTPLACED	-
R522	0613952R25	RES 100K OHM
R523	0613952R01	RES 10K OHM
S440	4080710Z25	SWITCH, rotary16CH Select
	4080710Z34	SWITCH, rotary 4CH Select
S441	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S442	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S443	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S444	1880619Z04	VOL POTENTIOMETER
SH1	2686421Z02	SHIELD, FE
SH40	2686419Z02	SHIELD, MIXER
SH50	2686423Z02	SHIELD, 19 X 19 X 3.03 MM
SH52	2686424Z02	SHIELD, IF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
SH100	2686418Z02	SHIELD, HARMONIC FILTER
SH200	2686424Z02	SHIELD, IF
SH201	2686423Z02	SHIELD, 19 X 19 X 3.03 MM
SH250	2686425Z02	SHIELD
SH251	2686425Z02	SHIELD
SH253	2686422Z02	SHIELD, BUFFER
SH400	2686420Z03	SHIELD,CONTROL
SH401	2686420Z03	SHIELD,CONTROL
T41	2515121H01	BALUN, TRANSFORMER
T42	2515121H01	BALUN, TRANSFORMER
U51	5115281H01	FM IF IC SA616
U52	5115070H01	IC INVTR, TC7W04FU
U110	0186438Z05	UHF1 PA MODULE
U150	5114005A01	IC SING SPLY
U151	2415954H01	INDUCTOR BEAD CHIP
U201*	5185177Y01	IC AT25016 48 PIN
U251	5105750U56	VCO BUFFER IC
U310	5115746H01	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, 5V
U320	5115679H01	IC VOLTAGE REGLTR
U330	5115745H01	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, 3V
U401*	5185143E03	IC, MICROP, 3.7MHZ
U402*	5115033H01	IC,EEPROM 16K
U403	NOTPLACED	-
U404*	5115032H01	IC,FLSH 128K
U425	5115697H01	LOW PWR OP AMP
U451	5115062H01	IC, CUST, TQFP48
U480	NOTPLACED	-
U490	5116029H01	1 W AUDIO AMPLIFIER
U510	5114005A01	IC SING SPLY
U511	4815066H01	XSTR, UMG5NFTR
VR110	4813977A59	DIODE, 3.9V 0.2W
VR301	4813977M29	DIODE 20V ZENER
VR302	4813977M29	DIODE 20V ZENER
VR471	4813977M14	DIODE, 6.8V 0.225W
VR472	4813977M05	DIODE, 3.3V 0.225W
VR473	4813977M29	DIODE 20V ZENER
VR474	4813977M29	DIODE 20V ZENER
VR475	4813977M24	DIODE,ZEN,MBZ5245
Y51	4802245J84	XTAL 44.395MHz, 3RD OT
Y70	9186145B02	CER.DISCR. CDBCA455CX36-TC
Y201*	4880114R08	CRYSTAL, QUARTZ 16.8 MHZ
Y202	NOTPLACED	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
	8416205H02	UHF BAND 1/2 MAIN BOARD
	5480678Z01	LABEL BARCODE

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

6.0 UHF2 PCB 8486348Z09-A Schematic Diagrams

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Board Component Side View PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Board Solder Side View PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

UHF2 (438-470 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

7.0 UHF2 (438-470 MHz) Radio Parts List PCB No. 8486348Z09-A

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2109445U36	13 pF
C2	2109445U37	15 pF
C3	2109445U07	1.5 pF
C4		not used
C5	0662057M01	0
C6	2109445U07	1.5 pF
C7		not used
C8	0662057M01	0
C9	2109445U37	15 pF
C10	2109445U34	11 pF
C11	2113743N30	15 pF
C12	2109445U25	8.2 pF
C20	2113743L07	390 pF
C21	2113743L07	390 pF
C23	2113743L07	390 pF
C25	2113743L07	390 pF
C26	2113743L07	390 pF
C27	2109445U32	8 pF
C28	2109445U27	10 pF
C29	2109445U23	6.8 pF
C30	2109445U40	20 pF
C31	2109445U23	6.8 pF
C32	2109445U22	6.2 pF
C33	2109445U41	22 pF
C34	2109445U22	6.2 pF
C35	2109445U31	7 pF
C36	2109445U39	18 pF
C37	2109445U31	7 pF
C38	2109445U26	9.1 pF
C39	2109445U26	9.1 pF
C41	2113743N29	13 pF
C42	2113743N24	8.2 pF
C43	2109445U43	27 pF
C44	2113743N24	8.2 pF
C45	2113743N29	13 pF
C46		not used
C47		not used
C48	0662057M01	jumper
C49		not used
C51	2113743N48	82 pF
C52	2113743N32	18 pF
C53	2109445U26	9.1 pF
C55	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C56	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C57	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C58	2113743N16	3.9 pF
C59	2113743N12	2.7 pF
C60	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C62	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C63	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C64	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C65	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C66	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C67	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C68	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C69	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C70	2113743N53	130 pF
C71	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C72	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C73	2113743L33	4700 pF
C80	2109445U44	30 pF
C81	2109445U44	30 pF
C82		not used
C90	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C91	2311049A57	10 uF
C92	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C93	2113743N15	3.6 pF
C99	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C100	2113743L07	390 pF
C101	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C102	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C103	2113743L07	390 pF
C104	2113743N26	10 pF
C105	2113743N16	3.9 pF
C106	2113743L07	390 pF
C107		not used
C108	2113743L07	390 pF
C109	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C111	2113743L07	390 pF
C112	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C113	2113743L07	390 pF
C114	2113743L07	390 pF
C115	2311049A07	1 uF
C116	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C117	2113740F65	390 pF
C120		not used
C121	2113743L07	390 pF
C122	2113740F20	5.1 pF
C123	2113740F17	3.9 pF
C124	2113743L07	390 pF
C130		not used
C131		not used
C132	2113740F23	6.8 pF
C133		not used
C134	2113740F23	6.8 pF
C135		not used
C136	2113740F18	4.3 pF
C137	2113740F59	220 pF
C141		not used
C150	2113743L07	390 pF
C151	2113743L07	390 pF
C152	2113743L07	390 pF
C153	2113743K18	0.47 uF
C154	2113743L07	390 pF
C156	2113743L41	.01 uF
C157	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C158	2113743L07	390 pF
C159	2113743L07	390 pF
C170	2113743L07	390 pF
C171	2113743L07	390 pF
C172	2113743L07	390 pF
C201	2113740F59	220 pF
C202	2109445U52	62 pF
C203	2109445U13	2.7 pF
C204	2113743L09	470 pF
C205		not used
C206		not used
C207	2113743L09	470 pF
C208	2113743L09	470 pF
C209	2113743L09	470 pF
C210	2113743L09	470 pF
C211	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C212	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C213	2113743L41	.01 uF
C214	2113743L17	1000 pF
C215	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C216	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C217	2113743L17	1000 pF
C218	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C219	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C220	2113743N34	22 pF
C221	2113743L41	.01 uF
C222	2113743L41	.01 uF
C223	2113743L41	.01 uF
C224	2113743L41	.01 uF
C225	2311049A57	10 uF
C226	2311049A57	10 uF
C227	2113743L17	1000 pF
C228	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C230	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C231	2113743L17	1000 pF
C232	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C233	2311049A56	4.7 uF
C240	2113743N06	1.3 pF
C241	2113743N50	100 pF
C243	2113741M69	0.1 uF
C244	2113741F49	.01 uF
C245	2311049A08	1 uF
C251		not used
C252	2113743L07	390 pF
C253	2109445U21	5.6 pF
C254	2109445U20	5.1 pF
C255	2109445U21	5.6 pF
C256	2109445U17	3.9 pF
C257	2109445U35	12 pF
C263	2109445U18	4.3 pF
C264	2109445U10	2 pF
C265	2109445U15	3.3 pF
C266	2109445U12	2.4 pF
C267	2109445U24	7.5 pF
C268	2109445U01	0.5 pF
C270	2113743L07	390 pF
C271	2113743L07	390 pF
C272	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C273	2113743L41	.01 uF
C274	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C275	2113743L07	390 pF
C276	2113743N22	6.8 pF
C281	2113743L07	390 pF
C282	2113743N14	3.3 pF
C283	2113743L07	390 pF
C284	2113743L07	390 pF
C285	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C286	2113743N21	6.2 pF
C290	2113743N22	6.8 pF
C291	2113743N32	18 pF
C292	2113743L07	390 pF
C301	2113743L07	390 pF
C302	2113743L07	390 pF
C303	2311049A57	10 uF
C304	2113743L41	.01 uF
C305	2113743N50	100 pF
C306	2113741F49	.01 uF
C310	2113743L41	.01 uF
C311	2113743E05	.018 uF
C312	2311049A57	10 uF
C313	2113743L41	.01 uF
C314	2113743L19	1200 pF
C315	2113743L19	1200 pF
C316	2113743L19	1200 pF
C320	2113743E05	.018 uF
C321	2311049A57	10 uF
C322	2113743L41	.01 uF
C323	2113743N54	150 pF
C331	2113743L41	.01 uF
C333	2113743L41	.01 uF
C334	2311049A57	10 uF
C410	2311049A57	10 uF
C411	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C412	2113743L17	1000 pF
C413	2113743M24	0.1 uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C414	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C415	2113743L17	1000 pF
C416	2113743L17	1000 pF
C417	2113743L17	1000 pF
C418	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C419	2113743L17	1000 pF
C420	2113743L41	.01 uF
C421	2113743L41	.01 uF
C422	2113743L41	.01 uF
C430	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C431	2113743L17	1000 pF
C432	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C433	2113743L17	1000 pF
C440	2113743L41	.01 uF
C441	2113743L41	.01 uF
C442	2113743L41	.01 uF
C443	2113743L41	.01 uF
C444	2113743L41	.01 uF
C445	2113743L41	.01 uF
C446	2113743L41	.01 uF
C447	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C451	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C452	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C453	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C454	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C455	2113743L48	.022 uF
C456	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C457	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C458	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C459	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C460	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C461	2113743L17	1000 pF
C462	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C463	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C464	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C465	2113743L17	1000 pF
C466		not used
C467	2113743L19	1200 pF
C470	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C471	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C472	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C473	2113743N54	150 pF
C474	2113743N54	150 pF
C475	2113743L48	.022 uF
C476	2113743L48	.022 uF
C477	2113743M24	0.1 uF
C481		not used
C482	2113743L41	.01 uF
C483	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C484		not used
C488	2113743L09	470 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C489	2113743L09	470 pF
C492	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C493	2113743L17	1000 pF
C494	2113743F18	2.2 uF
C495	2113743F16	1 uF
C496	2113743F16	1 uF
C497	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C498	2113743F16	1 uF
C499	2113743N48	82 pF
C500	2113743L17	1000 pF
C501	2113743F16	1 uF
C511	2113740F59	220 pF
C512	2113743N22	6.8 pF
C513	2113740F59	220 pF
C514	2113743N31	16 pF
C518	2113743E20	0.1 uF
C519	2113743F16	1 uF
C521	2113743N20	5.6 pF
C522	2113743N01	0.5 pF
C523	PT21MTPB32	0.4 pF
C524	2186463Z01	0.2 pF
CR1	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
CR41	4886143B01	quad ring diode, SMS3927-99
CR51	4813825A19	dual Schottky, MMBD352
D51	4802245J97	dual silicon, DAN235ETL
D52	4802245J97	dual silicon, DAN235ETL
D120	4880973Z02	silicon PIN, MA4PH261
D121	4809948D12	silicon PIN, BAR_63-02W
D201	4862824C03	varactor, 1SV232
D220	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D221	4802233J09	triple diode, IMN10
D251	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D261	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D262	4862824C01	varactor, 1SV229
D301	4813833A19	silicon, reverse polarity, MBRM120ET3
D414	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
D440	4805729G49	dual LED red/green, BRPY1204W
D470	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D471	4809924D18	Schottky, RB520S-30
D491	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
D492	4805129M41	Schottky, MMBD501
E451	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E452	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E453	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
E500	2480640Z01	bead, BK1005HM471
F301	6580542Z01	fuse, 3 amp
FL51	9180022M11	4-pole crystal filter, 44.85 MHz
FL52	9186471Z01	4-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFU455E

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
FL53	9186462Z01	6-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455E
FL54	9186472Z01	6-pole ceramic filter, 455 kHz, CFWC455G
J140	0986428Z01	connector, external antenna
J301	0986237A02	battery contact assembly
J460		not used
J470	0985818A01	connector, 2-pin, internal mic
J471	0980683Z03	connector, 2.5 / 3.5 mm, accessories
J491	0909897T04	connector, 2-pin, internal spkr
L1	2409348J15	9.85 nH
L2	2409348J15	9.85 nH
L3	2409348J15	9.85 nH
L21	2413926N16	22 nH
L31	2409348J15	9.85 nH
L32	2409348J15	9.85 nH
L33	2409348J15	9.85 nH
L34	2409348J15	9.85 nH
L40	2413926K16	27 nH
L41	2413926K16	27 nH
L51	2413926N26	150 nH
L52	2413926K32	560 nH
L53	2413926K33	680 nH
L54	2413923A25	1.2 uH
L55	2413926N15	18 nH
L81		not used
L100	2413926K27	220 nH
L101	2413926K27	220 nH
L102	2409377M21	3.6 nH
L103	2409377M24	5.1 nH
L110	2413926K27	220 nH
L120	2413926K27	220 nH
L121	2462587V24	15 nH
L130	2460591C40	17.02 nH
L131	2460591C40	17.02 nH
L132	2460591C40	17.02 nH
L140	2113740F42	43 pF
L141	2479990M01	30.54 nH
L211	2413926K30	390 nH
L251	2413926N28	220 nH
L252	2413926N17	27 nH
L254	2484562T11	12.5 nH
L255	2413926N28	220 nH
L262	2413926N17	27 nH
L264	2484562T11	12.5 nH
L265	2413926N28	220 nH
L270	2413926N28	220 nH
L271		not used
L272	2413926N28	220 nH
L276	2413926N17	27 nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L281	2413926N17	27 nH
L282	2413926N14	15 nH
L283		not used
L291	2413926N10	6.8 nH
L292	2413926N14	15 nH
L471	2413926K30	390 nH
M140	0286427Z01	antenna nut
Q21	4802247J01	silicon NPN, BFS505
Q22	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q51	4802197J95	silicon NPN, PBR941
Q70	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q100	4885593U03	silicon NPN, BFG540W
Q150	4880214G02	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q170	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q171	4880048M01	digital NPN, DTC144EKA
Q280	4802245J95	silicon NPN, BFS540
Q311	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q312	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q313	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q402	4809939C05	dual digital NPN/PNP, UMC5NTL
Q410	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q440	5180159R01	dual NPN, IMX1
Q470	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q471	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q472	4805723X02	dual silicon PNP, UMT1
Q481		not used
Q482	4813824A10	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
Q490	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q493	4809579E18	P-channel MOSFET, TP0101T
Q494	4802245J54	dual digital NPN, UMG5
Q520	4813824A10	silicon NPN, MMBT3904
R20	0662057M92	5.6K
R21	0662057M50	100
R22	0662057M92	5.6K
R23	0662057N09	27K
R24	0662057M78	1.5K
R25	0662057M92	5.6K
R40	0662057M74	1K
R51	0662057M43	51
R52	0662057N01	12K
R53	0662057N11	33K
R54	0662057M90	4.7K
R55	0662057M62	330
R57	0662057M90	4.7K
R60	0662057M83	2.4K
R61	0662057N23	100K
R62	0662057M86	3.3K
R63	0662057N13	39K
R64	0662057N06	20K
R65	0662057N13	39K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R66	0662057N06	20K
R67	0662057N06	20K
R72	0662057M64	390
R73	0662057M80	1.8K
R74	0662057M76	1.2K
R75	0662057N01	12K
R76	0662057V04	12K
R77	0662057U99	8.2K
R78	0662057M70	680
R80	0662057N03	15K
R81		not used
R82	0662057M01	0
R90	0662057M43	51
R91	0662057M79	1.6K
R100	0662057M72	820
R101	0662057M20	5.6
R102	0662057M72	820
R103	0662057M85	3K
R104	0662057A07	18
R105	0662057M84	2.7K
R106	0662057M90	4.7K
R107		not used
R110	0662057M70	680
R111	0662057M77	1.3K
R120	0662057C55	150
R121	0662057C55	150
R150	0680539Z01	0.1
R151	0662057A15	39
R152	0662057V27	100K
R153	0662057V27	100K
R154	0662057V27	100K
R155	0662057V27	100K
R156	0662057M62	330
R157	0662057M82	2.2K
R158	0662057M91	5.1K
R159	0662057B47	0
R162	0662057M98	10K
R170	0662057N23	100K
R171	0662057N07	22K
R202	0662057N27	150K
R205	0662057M50	100
R206		not used
R212	0662057C01	0
R220	0662057M54	150
R221	0662057M54	150
R223	0662057M50	100
R227	0662057N27	150K
R230	0662057N23	100K
R243	0662057M81	2K
R244	0662057M43	51
R245	0662057M78	1.5K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R246	0662057N23	100K
R247	0662057N22	91K
R253	0662057M38	33
R254	0662057M50	100
R255	0662057U91	3.9K
R261	0662057N07	22K
R262	0662057M94	6.8K
R263	0662057M38	33
R264	0662057M50	100
R271	0662057M91	5.1K
R272	0662057M92	5.6K
R273	0662057M62	330
R274	0662057M38	33
R275	0662057M50	100
R276	0662057M74	1K
R277	0662057B47	0
R280	0662057M90	4.7K
R281	0662057M96	8.2K
R282	0662057M73	910
R283	0662057M54	150
R284	0662057M62	330
R285	0662057M01	0
R310	0662057N23	100K
R311	0662057N23	100K
R312	0662057N06	20K
R313	0662057N06	20K
R320	0662057V43	330K
R321	0662057V35	200K
R322	0662057N23	100K
R410	0662057M98	10K
R411	0662057M72	820
R412	0662057N23	100K
R413	0662057N23	100K
R414	0662057N11	33K
R415	0662057N11	33K
R416	0662057N06	20K
R417	0662057M98	10K
R418	0662057N23	100K
R419	0662057M90	4.7K
R420	0662057V35	200K
R421	0662057V27	100K
R422	0662057N23	100K
R423	0662057N23	100K
R424	0662057V35	200K
R425	0662057V27	100K
R430	0662057N23	100K
R431		not used
R432	0662057M01	0
R433	0662057N23	100K
R434		not used
R440	0662057M90	4.7K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R441	0662057M90	4.7K
R442	0662057A33	220
R443	0662057A27	120
R451	0662057N15	47K
R460	0662057N08	24K
R462	0662057N08	24K
R463	0662057N08	24K
R464	0662057N10	30K
R470	0662057M82	2.2K
R471	0662057M82	2.2K
R472	0662057M70	680
R473	0662057M70	680
R474	0662057A37	330
R475	0662057N29	180K
R476	0662057N23	100K
R477	0662057M82	2.2K
R478	0662057M82	2.2K
R479	0662057N23	100K
R480	0662057B47	0
R481	0662057N23	100K
R482	0662057N29	180K
R483	0662057N29	180K
R484		not used
R485	0662057N23	100K
R486	0662057N23	100K
R487	0662057M01	0
R490		not used
R491	0662057M01	0
R492	0662057N08	24K
R493	0662057N35	330K
R494	0662057V43	330K
R495	0662057M92	5.6K
R496		not used
R497	0662057N47	1MEG
R498	0662057N15	47K
R499	0662057N33	270K
R501	0662057M50	100
R502	0662057M50	100
R503	0662057M50	100
R504	0662057M50	100
R505	0662057M50	100
R506	0662057M50	100
R507	0662057M50	100
R508	0662057N23	100K
R509	0662057N23	100K
R510	0662057N35	330K
R511	0662057N23	100K
R512	0662057N27	150K
R513	0662057N23	100K
R514	0662057N23	100K
R515	0662057M01	0

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R516		not used
R517		not used
R518	0662057N31	220K
R519	0662057N23	100K
R520	0662057N23	100K
R521	0662057N23	100K
S440	4080710Z22	switch, rotary, 16 channel select
	4080710Z34	switch, rotary, 4 channel select
S441	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, PTT
S442	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, side option (lower)
S443	4070354A01	pushbutton switch, side option (upper)
S444	1880619Z02	switch, rotary on-off, with 10K volume control
SH1	2686421Z01	shield, comp side, RF front end
SH40	2686419Z01	shield, solder side, first mixer
SH50	2686423Z01	shield, solder side, IFIC and 2nd LO crystal
SH52	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, high IF crystal filter
SH100	2686418Z01	shield, solder side, transmitter
SH200	2686424Z01	shield, solder side, synthe-sizer charge pump
SH201	2686423Z01	shield, com side, synthesizer
SH250	2686425Z01	shield, comp side, VCO tank circuits
SH251	2686425Z01	shield, solder side, VCOBIC
SH253	2686422Z01	shield, comp side, VCO RX injection buffer
SH400	2686420Z01	shield, solder side, micropro-cessor
SH401	2686420Z01	shield, comp side, memory
T41	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
T42	2580541Z02	transformer, balun
U51	5186144B01	receiver system (IFIC), SA616
U52	5109522E10	triple inverter, TC7W04F
U110	5102466J01	transmitter PA module, RA07M4452M_UHF
U150	5113818A01	dual opamp, LM2904
U151	2484657R01	bead
U201*	5185963A27	frequency synthesizer
U251	5105750U54	VCO/buffer
U310	5102478J01	5V voltage regulator, TK71750S
U320	5185963A55	adjustable voltage regulator w/ reset, LP2986
U330	5102479J01	3V voltage regulator, TK71730S

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
U401*	5102226J56	microprocessor, MC68HC11FL0
U402*	5102463J64	serial EEPROM 16Kx8, AT25128
U403		not used
U404*	5102480J01	Flash ROM 128Kx8, AT49LV001N_70V
U451	5185130C53	audio filter (ASFIC_cmp)
U480	5113818A01	dual opamp, LM2904
U490	5108858K99	audio power amplifier, TDA8541
U510	5113818A01	dual opamp, LM2904
VR110		not used
VR301	4813830A33	zener diode, 20V, MMBZ5250B
VR302	4813830A33	zener diode, 20V, MMBZ5250B
VR471	4813830A18	zener diode, 6.8V, MMBZ5235B
VR472	4813830A09	zener diode, 3.3V, MMBZ5226B
VR473	4813830A33	zener diode, 20V, MMBZ5250B
VR474	4813830A33	zener diode, 20V, MMBZ5250B
VR475	4880140L20	zener diode, 15V, MMBZ5245B
Y51	4880606B09	crystal, 44.395 MHz
Y70	9186145B02	ceramic discriminator, 455 kHz
Y201*	4880114R06	crystal, 16.8 MHz
Y202		not used

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

MOTOROLA

Commercial Series
CP040 Radios

UHF3 (465-495MHz)

Service Information

Issue: May 2008

Computer Software Copyrights

The Motorola products described in this manual may include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form, the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant, either directly or by implication, estoppel or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive royalty-free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction 1-1
2.0 UHF3 (465-495MHz) Receiver 1-1
2.1 Receiver Front-End 1-2
2.2 Receiver Back-End 1-3
3.0 UHF3 (465-495MHz) Transmitter 1-4
3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier 1-4
3.2 Antenna Switch 1-4
3.3 Harmonic Filter 1-5
3.4 Antenna Matching Network 1-5
3.5 Power Control 1-5
4.0 UHF3 (465-495MHz) Frequency Generation Circuitry 1-6
4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer 1-7
4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) 1-8

Chapter 2 TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver 2-1
2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer 2-3
3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter 2-4
4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals 2-6

Chapter 3 UHF3 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards 3-1
1.1 UHF3 (465-495MHz) 3-1
1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board 3-2
1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic 3-2
2.0 UHF3 PCB 8486634Z02-O Schematic Diagrams 3-3
3.0 UHF3 PCB 8486634Z02-O Parts List 3-11
4.0 UHF3 PCB 8416847H01-A/H02-B (EPP) Schematic Diagrams 3-15
5.0 UHF3 PCB 8416847H01-A/H02-B (EPP) Parts List 3-23

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 1

THEORY OF OPERATION

1.0 Introduction

This Chapter provides a detailed theory of operation for the UHF circuits in the radio. Schematic diagrams and board layout diagrams are included in Chapter 4 in this Section of the manual.

2.0 UHF3 (465-495MHz) Receiver

The UHF receiver covers the range of 465-495 MHz and provides switchable IF bandwidth for use with 20/25 kHz or 12.5 kHz channel spacing systems. The receiver is divided into two major blocks, as shown in Figure 2-1.

- Front End
- Back End

Figure 1-1 UHF Receiver Block Diagram

2.1 Receiver Front End

Incoming RF signals from the antenna are first routed through the harmonic filter and antenna switch, part of the transmitter circuitry, before being applied to the receiver front end. The receiver front end consists of a preselector filter, RF amplifier, an interstage filter, and a double-balanced first mixer.

The preselector filter is a fixed-tuned 3-pole Butterworth design using discrete elements (L1-L3, C1-C10, C12 and C523) in a shunt-resonator configuration. It has a 3 dB bandwidth of 68 MHz centered at 480 MHz, an insertion loss of 2 dB and image attenuation of 39 dB at 405.3 MHz. Diode CR1 protects the RF amplifier by limiting excessive RF levels. The filter bandwidth is considerably wider than the receive band, to achieve low insertion loss in a compact size. C523 provides a transmission-zero to improve image attenuation.

The output of the filter is matched to the base of RF amplifier Q21, which provides 18 dB of gain and a noise figure of 3.3 dB. A BFS505 device is used for high gain, low noise figure and reduced operating current. Operating voltage is obtained from the 5R source, which is turned off during transmit to reduce dissipation in Q21. Current mirror Q22 maintains the operating current of Q21 constant at 8 mA regardless of device and temperature variations, for optimum dynamic range and noise figure.

The output of the RF amplifier is applied to the interstage filter, a fixed-tuned 4-pole Butterworth shunt-coupled resonator design having a 3 dB bandwidth of 68 MHz centered at 480 MHz, and insertion loss of 3.3 dB. This filter yields an image rejection of 55 dB at 405.3 MHz, assisted by a transmission-zero at 300 MHz implemented by C524 for the reasons mentioned above.

The output of the interstage filter is connected to the passive double-balanced mixer consisting of components T41, T42, and CR41. This mixer has a conversion loss of 7.2 dB. Low-side injection from the frequency synthesizer is filtered by L40-L41 and C41-C45 to remove second harmonic energy that may degrade half-IF spurious rejection performance. The injection filter has a 3 dB bandwidth of 100 MHz centered at 408 MHz, and an insertion loss of 2.5 dB. The second-harmonic rejection is typically 40 dB or greater. The filtered injection signal is applied to T42 at a level of +6 dBm.

The mixer output is applied to a diplexer network (L51-L52, C51, R51) which matches the 44.85 MHz IF signal to crystal filter FL51, and terminates the mixer into 50Ω at all other frequencies.

2.2 Receiver Back End

The receiver back end is a dual conversion design. High IF selectivity is provided by FL51, a 4-pole fundamental mode 44.85 MHz crystal filter with a minimum 3 dB bandwidth of ±6.7 kHz, a maximum 20 dB bandwidth of + 12.5 kHz, and a maximum insertion loss of 3.5 dB. The output is matched to IF amplifier stage Q51 by L53 and C93. Q51 provides 16 dB of gain and a noise figure of 1.8 dB. The dc operating current is 1 mA. The output of Q51 is applied to the input of the receiver IFIC U51. Diode CR51 limits the maximum RF level applied to the IFIC.

The IFIC is a low-voltage monolithic FM IF system incorporating a mixer/oscillator, two limiting IF amplifiers, quadrature detector, logarithmic received signal strength indicator (RSSI), voltage regulator and audio and RSSI op amps. The second LO frequency, 44.395 MHz, is determined by Y51. The second mixer converts the 44.85 MHz high IF frequency to 455 kHz.

Additional IF selectivity is provided by two ceramic filters, FL52 (between the second mixer and IF amp) and FL53 or FL54 (between the IF amp and the limiter input). The wider filter FL53 is used for 20/25 kHz channel spacing, and the narrower filter FL54 is used for 12.5 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is high, the two upper diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL53 for 20/25 kHz channels. When the BW_SEL line is low, the two lower diodes in packages D51 and D52 are forward biased, selecting FL54 for 12.5 kHz channels.

The ceramic filters have the following specifications:

	FL52	**FL53**	**FL54**
Number of Elements:	4	6	6
Insertion Loss:	4 dB	4 dB	4 dB
6 dB Bandwidth:	15 kHz	15 kHz	9 kHz
50 dB Bandwidth:	30 kHz	30 kHz	22 kHz
Stopband Rejection:	27 dB	47 dB	47 dB

Ceramic resonator Y70 provides phase vs. frequency characteristic required by the quadrature detector, with 90 degree phase shift occurring at 455 kHz. Buffer Q70 provides a lower driving impedance from the limiter to the resonator, improving the IF waveform and lowering the distortion of the recovered audio signal. The recovered audio level at the DEMOD output is 100 mV rms (25 kHz channel, 3 kHz deviation) or 50 mV rms (12.5 kHz channel, 1.5 kHz deviation). An additional RSSI output provides a DC voltage level that is proportional to RF signal level. This voltage is measured by an A/D converter contained in the microprocessor (PE4_AN4, U401 pin 63).

3.0 UHF3 Transmitter

The UHF transmitter covers the range of 465-495 MHz. Depending on model, the output power of the transmitter is either switchable on a per-channel basis between high power (4 watts) and low power (1 watt), or is factory preset to 2 watts. The transmitter is divided into four major blocks as shown in Figure 2-2.

- Power Amplifier
- Harmonic Filter
- Antenna Matching Network
- Power Control.

Figure 1-2 UHF Transmitter Block Diagram

3.1 Transmitter Power Amplifier

The transmitter power amplifier has three stages of amplification. The first stage, Q100, operates in Class A from the 5T source. It provides 17 dB of gain and an output of 50 mW. The current drain is typically 30mA. Components C105 and L103 match the output of Q100 to the 50Ω input of the module U110.

U110 is a two stage Silicon MOS FET power amplifier module. Drain voltage is obtained from UNSW B+ after being routed through current-sense resistor R150 in the power control circuit. The output power of the module is controlled by varying the DC gate bias on U110 pin 2 (VGG).

3.2 Antenna Switch

The antenna switch consists of two pin diodes, D120 and D121. In the receive mode, both diodes are off. Signals applied at the antenna or at jack J140 are routed, via the harmonic filter, through network C122-C124 and L121, to the receiver input. In the transmit mode, Q170 is on and TXB+ is present, forward-biasing both diodes into conduction. The diode current is 20 mA, set by R120-R121. The transmitter RF from U110 is routed through D120, and via the harmonic filter to the antenna jack. D121 conducts, shunting RF power and preventing it from reaching the receiver. L121 is selected to appear as a 1/4 wave at UHF, so that the low impedance of D121 appears as a high impedance at the junction of D120 and the harmonic filter input. This provides a high series impedance and low shunt impedance divider between the power amplifier output and receiver input.

3.3 Harmonic Filter

The harmonic filter consists of components C130-C136 and L130-L132. The harmonic filter is a seven-pole Chebychev low-pass configuration, optimized for low insertion loss, with a 3 dB frequency of approximately 600 MHz and typically less than 0.8 dB insertion loss in the passband.

3.4 Antenna Matching Network

The harmonic filter presents a 50Ω impedance to antenna jack J140. A matching network, made up of C140-C141 and L140, is used to match the antenna impedance to the harmonic filter. This optimizes the performance of the transmitter and receiver into the impedance presented by the antenna, significantly improving the antenna's efficiency.

3.5 Power Control

The power control circuit is a dc-coupled amplifier whose output is the dc gate bias voltage (VGG) applied to the two stages of the RF power amplifier U110.

The output power of the transmitter is adjusted by varying the setting of the power-set DAC contained in the ASFICcmp IC (DACG, U451 pin 6). This PWR_SET voltage is applied to U150 pin 3.

Stage U150-2 compares the voltage drop across current sense resistor R150 to the voltage drop across resistor R151 caused by current flow through Q150, and adjusts its output (pin 7) to maintain equal voltages at pins 5 and 6. Thus the current flow through Q150, and hence its emitter voltage, is proportional to the current drawn by stage U110, which is in turn proportional to the transmitter output power. The emitter voltage of Q150 is applied to U150 pin 2, where it is compared to the power set voltage PWR_SET at pin 3.

The output of U150 pin 1 is divided by R110 and R111 and applied as a gate voltage to the power amplifier U110. By varying this gate voltage as needed to keep the voltages at U150 pins 2 and 3 equal, power is maintained at the desired setting. Excessive final current, for example due to antenna mismatch, causes a lowering of the voltage at U150 pin 6, an increased voltage at pin 2, and a lowering of the voltage at pin 1 and of the gate voltage VGG. This prevents damage to the final stage due to excessive current.

4.0 UHF3 Frequency Generation Circuitry

The frequency generation system, shown in Figure 2-3, is composed of two circuit blocks, the Fractional-N synthesizer IC U201, the VCO/Buffer IC U251, and associated circuitry. Figure 2-4 shows the peripheral interconnect and support circuitry used in the synthesizer block, and Figure 2-5 details the internal circuitry of the VCOBIC and its interconnections to the surrounding components. Refer to the schematic to identify reference designators.

The Fractional-N synthesizer is powered by regulated 5V and 3V provided by U310 and U330 respectively. 5V is applied to U201 pins 13 and 30, and 3V is applied to pins 5, 20, 34 and 36. The synthesizer in turn generates a super-filtered 4.5V supply (VSF, from pin 28) to power U251. In addition to the VCO, the synthesizer also interfaces with the logic and ASFICcmp circuits. Programming for the synthesizer is accomplished through the microprocessor SPI_DATA_OUT, SPI_CLK, and SYNTH_CS (chip select) lines (U409 pins 100, 1 and 47 respectively). A logic high (3V) from U201 pin 4 indicates to the microprocessor that the synthesizer is locked.

Figure 1-3 UHF Frequency Generation Unit Block Diagram

Transmit modulation from the ASFICcmp (U451 pin 40) is applied to U201 pin 10 (MOD_IN). An electronic attenuator in the ASFICcmp adjusts overall transmitter deviation by varying the audio level applied to the synthesizer IC. Internally the audio is digitized by the Fractional-N synthesizer and applied to the loop divider to provide the low-port modulation. The audio is also routed through an internal attenuator for the purpose of balancing the low port and high port modulation and reducing the deviation by 6 dB for 12.5 kHz channels, and is available at U201 pin 41 (VCO_MOD). This audio signal is routed to the VCO's modulator.

4.1 Fractional-N Synthesizer

The Fractional-N synthesizer, shown in Figure 2-4, uses a 16.8 MHz crystal (Y201) to provide the reference frequency for the system. External components C201-C203, R202 and D201 are also part of the temperature-compensated oscillator circuit. The dc voltage applied to varactor D201 from U201 pin 25 is determined by a temperature-compensation algorithm within U201, and is specific to each crystal Y201, based on a unique code assigned to the crystal that identifies its temperature characteristics. Stability is better than 2.5 ppm over temperatures of -30 to 60°C. Software-programmable electronic frequency adjustment is achieved by an internal DAC which provides a frequency adjustment voltage from U201 pin 25 to varactor D201.

The synthesizer IC U201 further divides the 16.8 MHz signal to 2.1 MHz, 2.225 MHz, or 2.4 MHz for use as reference frequencies. It also provides a buffered 16.8 MHz signal at U201 pin 19 for use by the ASFICcmp.

To achieve fast locking of the synthesizer, an internal adapt charge pump provides higher current at U201 pin 45 to quickly force the synthesizer within lock range. The required frequency is then locked by the normal mode charge pump at pin 43. A loop filter (C243-C245 and R243-R245) removes noise and spurs from the steering voltage applied to the VCO varactors, with additional filtering located in the VCO circuit.

Both the normal and adapt charge pumps get their supply from the capacitive voltage multiplier made up of C221-C224 and D220-D221. Two 3V square waves from U201 pins 14-15 provide the drive signals for the voltage multiplier, which generates 12.1V at U201 pin 47. This voltage is filtered by C225-C228.

One of the auxiliary outputs of the synthesizer IC (AUX3, U201 pin 2) provides the TRB signal which determines the operating mode of the VCO, either receive or transmit.

Figure 1-4 UHF Synthesizer Block Diagram

4.2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)

The VCOBIC (U251), shown in Figure 2-5, in conjunction with the Fractional-N synthesizer (U201) generates RF in both the receive and the transmit modes of operation. The TRB line (U251 pin 19) determines which oscillator and buffer are enabled. A sample of the RF signal from the enabled oscillator is routed from U251 pin 12 through a low pass filter, to the prescaler input of the synthesizer IC (U201 pin 32). After frequency comparison in the synthesizer, a resultant DC control voltage is used to steer the VCO frequency. When the PLL is locked on frequency, this voltage can vary between 3.5V and 10V. L251 and C252 further attenuate noise and spurs on the steering line voltage.

In the receive mode, the TRB line (U251 pin 19) is low. This activates the receive VCO and the receive buffer of U251, which operate within the range of 420.15 to 450.15 MHz. The VCO frequency is determined by tank inductor L254, C253-C257, and varactor D251. The buffered RF signal at U251 pin 8 is further amplified by Q280 and applied as RX_INJ to the low-pass injection filter in the receiver front end circuit.

In the transmit mode, U251-19 is driven high by U201 pin 2, enabling the transmit VCO and buffer. The 465-495 MHz RF signal from U251 pin 10 is applied as TX_INJ to the input of the transmitter circuit via matching network C290-C291 and L291. TX VCO frequency is determined by L264, C263-C267, and varactor D261. High-port audio modulation from the synthesizer IC is applied as VCO_MOD to varactor D262 which modulates the transmit VCO.

Figure 1-5 UHF VCO Block Diagram

Chapter 2

TROUBLESHOOTING TABLES

This section contains detailed troubleshooting tables. These tables should be used as a guide in determining the problem areas. They are not a substitute for knowledge of circuit operation and astute troubleshooting techniques. It is advisable to refer to the related detailed circuit descriptions in the theory of operation sections prior to troubleshooting a radio.

Most troubleshooting tables end up by pointing to an IC to replace. It is not always noted, but it is good practice to verify supplies and grounds to the affected IC and to trace continuity to the malfunctioning signal and related circuitry before replacing any IC. For instance, if a clock signal is not available at a destination, continuity from the source IC should be checked before replacing the source IC.

1.0 Troubleshooting Table for Receiver

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Radio Dead (no turn-on beep, no LED indication)	1. Battery dead or defective.	Substitute known good battery or battery eliminator.	Charge or replace battery.
	2. Defective battery contacts.	Inspect battery contacts for corrosion or bent terminals.	Clean/repair/replace J301.
	3. Blown fuse	Check voltage on each side of fuse. If blown, 0 VDC after fuse.	Check for short on output, check D301, VR301, trouble-shoot/repair as needed, replace fuse.
	4. DC switching fault	Verify battery voltage present at S444 pin 5 when radio is on. Verify Q494-1 is at least 1V dc, Q494-6 is ~0.1V dc, Q493-3 is at Vbatt.	Check/replace on-off-volume control S444. Troubleshoot/replace Q493/4.
	5. Microprocessor not starting up.	Verify clock input to U401-90 (EXTAL) is 7.3975 MHz using high impedance probe. If clock is 3.8MHz, check for shorts on U401 pins. Connect RIB to verify communication via CPS. Verify U401-94 (RESET) is high.	Verify 16.8 MHz signal at U451-34. If OK, troubleshoot/replace U451. If not present, trouble-shoot U201 Synthesizer. Reprogram/reflash as needed. If RESET is Low, troubleshoot regulator U320. Check for shorts at U401 pins. Replace U401 (depot only). Reprogram/ reflash as needed.
	6. Regulator fault	Verify U310-5 is 5V dc, U320-5 is 3.3V dc, U330-5 is 3V dc.	Check for shorts on outputs, troubleshoot/repair as needed, replace faulty regulator.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Audio	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Verify U201-4 is at 3V dc.	Troubleshoot synthesizer/VCO circuits.
	2. Defective IFIC	Verify audio is present at U51-8.	Check Q70, Y70, U51.
	3. RX audio buffer fault	Verify audio is present at U451-2.	Check U510 and associated parts.
	4. ASFIC fault	Verify audio is present at U451-41. Verify U451-14 is high.	Check squelch setting, PL/DPL programming. Troubleshoot/ replace U451.
	5. Audio PA fault	Verify U490-1 is <0.2V dc. Verify audio is present at U490-5 and 8.	Check Q490. Check/replace U490.
	6. Defective speaker	Verify audio is present at speaker terminals.	If not, check continuity of J471-2 and 3. Check J491. If yes, replace speaker.
No Receive (squelch noise present)	1. No first injection	Check that RF level at T42-6 is approx +6 dBm. Check that RF level at U251-8 is at least -8 dBm.	Check injection filter C40-44, L40-41. If yes, check Q280 and associated parts. If no, check U251 and components on pins 5 and 6.
	2. No 5R source.	Verify U401-49 is high in RX. Verify Q311 gate is 0V dc in RX Verify Q311 drain is 5V dc in RX.	Check/replace U401 Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q311.
	3. Harmonic filter or antenna switch fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Verify RF level at jct. C1/C2 per schematic.	Check TX harmonic filter, D120-121. Should be 0V dc on D120-121.
	4. Back end fault	Apply on-channel 100 mV RF signal at antenna port. Measure RF levels from FL51 through U51.	Check components prior to loss-of-signal point.
	5. No second injection	Measure RF level at U51-3, verify approx. 280 mV rms.	If dc voltages at U51-3 and 4 are OK, check Y51 and associated parts. If not replace U51.

2.0 Troubleshooting Table for Synthesizer

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pin 2 through 6 and 10 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-5 and 6. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D251 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (from U201-2 to U251-19) is low in RX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify RX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (TX mode only)	1. VCO fault	Verify oscillator is working, check RF level at U251-10 per schematic. Check dc voltages at U251 pins 1,3,4,10,15,16 per Board and IC troubleshooting table. Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	Check VCO tank components connected to U251-15 and 16. Check for shorts/opens, replace U251. Check D261 and associated components.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Verify TRB line (U201-2 to U251-19) is high (3V) in TX mode	Check for shorts, check U201 voltages per Board and IC troubleshooting table, replace U201 if incorrect.
	3. Programming fault	Verify TX channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.
Synthesizer Out of Lock (RX and TX modes)	1. VCO fault	Check that RF level at U251-12 is at least -12 to -20 dBm (UHF)	If low/missing, check L276, C276-7, R276.
	2. Synthesizer fault	Check that RF level at U201-32 is at least -12 to -20 dBm (UHF). Verify steering line voltage is between ~3V and 10V.	If correct, check/replace U201. If incorrect, check R248 and C241. Check loop filter components R243-5 and C243-5.
	3. DC voltage fault	Verify 4.5V dc at U201-28. Verify 12.1V dc at U201-47	Check C231-233, etc., for shorts. If OK check/replace U201. Check for 3V 1.05 MHz sq waves at U201-14 and 15. Check C218-228, D220-221.
	4. Programming fault	Verify channel programming is correct.	Re-program if necessary.

3.0 Troubleshooting Table for Transmitter

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
No Transmit (no TX LED indication)	1. PTT switch defective.	Verify U401-71 goes low when PTT is pressed.	Replace PTT switch S441.
	2. EXT MIC PTT fault	Verify U401-72 goes low when J471-4 is grounded.	Check/replace Q470, L471 etc.
No Transmit (TX LED indication OK)	1. Synthesizer out of lock	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.	Refer to Synthesiser trouble-shooting table.
	2. No TX_ENABLE	Verify U401-50 is high when pin 71 or 72 is low.	Check/replace U401.
	3. TX DC switch fault	Verify Q171-C is 0V in TX. Verify Q170-C is at Vbatt in TX.	Replace Q171. Check for shorts, replace Q170.
	4. Power control fault	Check Q150 and U150 dc voltages per schematic and Synthesiser troubleshooting table.	Repair/replace defective com-ponents
	5. No TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	6. No 5T source	Verify Q312 gate is 0V dc in TX Verify Q312 drain is 5V dc in TX.	Check/replace Q313. Check for shorts, check/replace Q312.
	7. TX gain stage failure	Check RF levels at Q100 and U110 per schematic.	Troubleshoot Q100/U110 and associated circuitry.
	8. Antenna switch failure	Verify dc voltage at jct. R122/L120 is approx 1.5V.	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
Low Power	1. Low TX injection	Check that RF level at jct. R100/R101 per schematic.	Check U251, L291-292, C290-291.
	2. Low gain in TX stage	Verify dc voltage at Q100-E is ~0.5V (UHF). Verify that RF level at U110-1 is approx. 1.6V (UHF).	Verify 5T voltage is correct. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Troubleshoot Q100 circuitry. Check/replace Q100.
	3. Incorrect control volt-age	Verify that the dc voltage at PWR_SET (R162) is approx 1.8V dc (at 1 watt) to 2.6V dc (at 4-5 watts). Verify that the dc voltage at U110-2 is approx 2-3V dc (at 1 watt) to 3-4V dc (at 4-5 watts). (See schematic.)	Check programming. Trouble-shoot controller circuitry. Check/replace U451. Troubleshoot U150, Q150 and associated circuitry.
	4. Antenna switch defect	Verify dc voltage at jct.R121/L120 (UHF) is approx 1.7V. *Note: Do not attempt to measure RF or DC voltages at the diodes. Damage to test equipment may occur.*	Check/replace D120-121, L120-121, R120-122, etc.
	5. Harmonic filter defect	Visually inspect components C130-137, L130-132. Check dc continuity of L130-132 *in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Procedure	Corrective Action
Poor TX range, conducted power OK	1. RF test jack defective	Verify continuity of J140 pins 3 and 4 *in RX mode only.*	Replace J140.
	2. Antenna matching network fault	Visually inspect components C140-141, L140 or L141. Check dc continuity of L140 or L141*in RX mode only.*	Repair/replace if necessary.
	3. Defective or wrong antenna	Verify correct antenna is installed. Try another antenna.	Replace antenna.
No internal mic audio (EXT MIC audio OK)	1. Mic bias fault	Verify U451-35 is low when side PTT is pressed. Verify Q470-6 is high when side PTT button is pressed.	Check/replace U451. Check/replace R474, R476, and Q470.
	2. Defective mic	Verify approx 1.8V dc across cartridge when side PTT button is pressed. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check mic connector and R478. Replace mic cartridge.
	3. Defective mic jack	Verify continuity between J471 pins 4 and 5.	Replace J471.
No EXT MIC audio	1. Mic bias fault	Verify approx 1.8V dc across EXT MIC cartridge in TX mode. Verify audio present (~10 mV rms) when speaking into mic.	Check Q470. R475, R477, L471. Check VR473, VR475, D470 for shorts.
	2. Audio path fault	Verify mic audio present (~10 mV rms) at U451-46. Verify amplified mic audio present (~200 mV rms) at U451-40.	Check L471, C470. Check/replace U451.
	3. Defective audio accessory	Try another accessory.	Replace defective accessory.

4.0 Troubleshooting Table for Board and IC Signals

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U51 IFIC	1	RF input 44.85 MHz	1.20	
	2	RF input decoupling	1.20	
	3	2nd LO osc output	4.02	
	4	2nd LO osc input	4.60	
	5	RSSI output	0.74	(no received signal)
	6	Vcc	4.70	
	7	Audio feedback	0.89	
	8	Audio output	1.44	DEMOD to stage U510
	9	RSSI feedback	0.74	(no received signal)
	10	Quad detector input	2.22	
	11	Limiter output	1.25	
	12	Limiter decoupling 2	1.30	
	13	Limiter decoupling 1	1.30	
	14	Limiter input	1.28	
	15	Ground	GND	
	16	IF amp output	1.22	
	17	IF amp decoupling 2	1.26	
	18	IF amp input	1.26	
	19	IF amp decoupling 1	1.26	
	20	2nd mixer output	3.09	
U52 BW Select Switch	1	Inverter 1 input	0	(25 kHz mode)
	2	Inverter 2 output	0	(25 kHz mode)
	3	Inverter 3 input (NU)	GND	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Inverter 3 output (NU)	4.96	
	6	Inverter 2 input	3.00	(25 kHz mode)
	7	Inverter 1 output	4.95	(25 kHz mode)
	8	Vcc	4.96	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U110 RF Power Amp	1	RF input	0	(TX mode)
	2	Vgg (gate bias)	2.65 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Vdd	6.59	(TX mode)
	4	RF output	--	Do not measure
	5	Ground	GND	
U150 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	4.20 (typ)	(TX mode)
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.39 (typ)	(TX mode)
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	3.30 (typ)	(TX mode)
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	3.35 (typ)	(TX mode)
	7	Unit 2 output	2.23 (typ)	(TX mode)
	8	Vcc	6.79	(TX mode)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	1	AUX2 output (NU)	0	
	2	AUX3 output (TRB)	0.03	To U251-19 (RX mode)
	3	AUX4 output (NU)	0	
	4	Lock detect output	2.98	To U401-56
	5	PD Vdd	2.98	
	6	Digital ground	GND	
	7	Serial data input	3.23	
	8	Serial clock input	0	
	9	Synth chip select	3.23	From U401-47
	10	Modulation input	1.50	From U451-40
	11	VMULT4 (NU)	2.98	
	12	VMULT3 (NU)	0	
	13	VRO	4.96	
	14	VMULT2	1.49	
	15	VMULT1	1.49	
	16	INDMULT (NU)	0	
	17	NC1	0	
	18	Ref select (NU)	0	
	19	Buffered 16.8 MHz out	1.54	
	20	Analog Vdd	3.00	
	21	V bypass (NU)	1.55	
	22	Analog ground	GND	
	23	Ref osc XTAL1	2.07	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U201 Freq Synthesizer	24	Ref osc XTAL2	0	
	25	Ref osc warp output	3.00	
	26	Superfilter cap	4.48	
	27	Superfilter base (NU)	3.76	
	28	Superfilter output	4.52	
	29	NC2	0	
	30	Superfilter input	4.96	
	31	NC3	0	
	32	Prescaler input	1.97	
	33	Prescaler ground	GND	
	34	Prescaler Vdd	2.99	
	35	Prescaler Vref (NU)	1.97	
	36	Digital Vdd	2.99	
	37	TEST1 (NU)	0.01	
	38	TEST2 (NU)	0	
	39	Bias 2	3.38 (typ)	(1.34V in TX mode)
	40	Bias 1	1.50 (typ)	(3.20V in TX mode)
	41	Modulation output	3.42 (typ)	(1.62V typ in TX mode)
	42	CCOMP (NU)	0.05	
	43	Steering line IOUT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	44	PD ground	GND	
	45	Steering line IADAPT	9.62 (typ)	Depends on frequency
	46	Adapt switch (NU)	0	
	47	Voltage from charge pump	12.8	
	48	AUX1 output (NU)	2.98	
U251 VCO / Buffer	1	TX VCO current adjust	4.50	
	2	RX VCO current adjust	4.35	
	3	Superfiltered input	4.51	
	4	Collector RF in amp	4.35	
	5	RX VCO base	1.27	
	6	RX VCO emitter	0.48	
	7	RX switch output (NU)	0	
	8	RX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	9	GND_FLAG	GND	
	10	TX buffered VCO output	3.36	
	11	GND_BUFFERS	GND	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U251 VCO / Buffer	12	Prescaler output	2.26	
	13	TX switch output (NU)	0.06	
	14	Vcc_BUFFERS	3.00	
	15	TX VCO emitter	0	(RX mode)
	16	TX VCO base	0	(RX mode)
	17	GND_LOGIC	GND	
	18	Vcc_LOGIC	3.00	
	19	TRB input	0.03	From U201-2 (RX mode)
	20	FLIP input	GND	
U310 5V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	4.96	
U320 3.3V Regulator	1	Ground	GND	
	2	Feedback	1.23	
	3	Tap (NU)	0	
	4	Vin	7.48	
	5	Vout	3.23	
	6	Sense (NU)	0	
	7	Error (reset output)	3.20	
	8	Shutdown input	7.48	
U330 3V Regulator	1	Vin	7.48	
	2	Ground	GND	
	3	Control input	7.48	
	4	Bypass capacitor	1.26	
	5	Vout	3.00	
U401 Microprocessor	1	PD4_SCK serial clock input	0	
	2	PD5_SS	3.23	ASFIC chip select
	3	PD6_VLIN	3.23	EEPROM chip select
	4	PG7_R_W	3.21	
	5	PG6_AS	3.23	
	6	PG0_XA13	3.23	
	7	PB7_ADDR15	0.026	
	8	PB6_ADDR14	0.028	
	9	PB3_ADDR11	3.06	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	10	PB1_ADDR9	3.05	
	11	PB2_ADDR10	0.16	
	12	VDD	3.23	
	13	VSS	GND	
	14	PBO_ADDR8	3.05	
	15	PB5_ADDR13	0.13	
	16	PG1_XA14	0.20	
	17	PG4_XA17	3.17	
	18	PG5_XA18	0	
	19	PG3_XA16	3.21	
	20	PG2_XA15	0.30	
	21	PB4_ADDR12	0.22	
	22	PF7_ADDR7	3.03	
	23	PF6_ADDR6	3.08	
	24	PF5_ADDR5	3.06	
	25	PF4_ADDR4	0.16	
	26	PF3_ADDR3	0.26	
	27	PF2_ADDR2	3.06	
	28	PF1_ADDR1	3.06	
	29	PFO_ADDR0	3.05	
	30	PC0_DATA0	0.69	
	31	PC1_DATA1	0.96	
	32	PC2_DATA2	1.10	
	33	PC3_DATA3	0.81	
	34	PC4_DATA4	0.62	
	35	PC5_DATA5	0.68	
	36	PC6_DATA6	0.67	
	37	PC7_DATA7	0.73	
	38	PH7_CSPROG	3.05	
	39	VDDL	3.23	
	40	VSSL	GND	
	41	PH6_CSGP2	3.23	
	42	PH5_CSGP1	3.23	
	43	PH4_CSIO	0	
	44	PH3_PW4	3.21	On/off control output
	45	PH2_PW3	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	46	PH1_PW2	3.00	
	47	PH0_PW1	3.23	Synth chip select
	48	XIRQ	3.00	
	49	PI7	1.48	RX enable
	50	PI6	0.01	TX enable
	51	PI5	3.23	
	52	PI4	0	Green LED enable
	53	PI3	0	Red LED enable
	54	PI2	0	
	55	PI1	0	
	56	PI0	2.98	Lock detect from U201-4
	57	MODB_VSTBY	3.22	Boot mode enable
	58	MODA_LIR	3.12	
	59	AVDD	3.23	
	60	PE7_AN7	3.20	
	61	PE6_AN6	3.20	
	62	PE5_AN5	2.91	VOX threshold detect
	63	PE4_AN4	0.73	RSSI input
	64	PE3_AN3	0.14	
	65	PE2_AN2	1.62	
	66	PE1_AN1	0 - 3.3 V	Volume control wiper
	67	PE0_AN0	2.48	33% of battery voltage
	68	VRL	0	
	69	VRH	3.20	
	70	AVSS	GND	
	71	PJ0_CSGP3	3.23	Side PTT button
	72	PJ1_CSGP4	0	External MIC PTT
	73	PJ2	3.23	
	74	PJ3	3.23	
	75	PJ4	3.23	
	76	PJ5	0	
	77	PJ6	3.23	Bottom option button
	78	PJ7	3.23	Top option button
	79	PA0_IC3	0	
	80	PA1_IC2	1.57	
	81	PA2_IC1	3.00	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U401 Microprocessor	82	PA3_IC4_OC5_OC1	3.00	
	83	PA4_OC4_OC1	0	Squelch detect input
	84	PA5_OC3_OC1	0	Channel activity input
	85	PA6_OC2_OC1	0	
	86	PA7_PA1_OC1	0	
	87	VSSR	GND	
	88	VDDR	3.23	
	89	ECLK (NU)	1.60	
	90	EXTAL	1.70	Clock from U451-28
	91	XTAL	1.40	Not used
	92	VDDSYN	0	
	93	XFC (NU)	0	
	94	RESET	3.20	From U320
	95	LVOUT	0	
	96	IRQ	3.20	
	97	PD0_RXD	3.23	
	98	PD1_TXD	1.9	
	99	PD2_MISO	0	
	100	PD3_MOSI	3.23	
U402 EEPROM	1	Chip select	3.23	From U401-3
	2	Serial data out	0	
	3	Write protect	3.23	
	4	Vss	GND	
	5	Serial data in	3.23	
	6	Serial clock	0	
	7	Hold	3.23	
	8	Vcc	3.23	
U404 Flash ROM	1	A11	3.06	
	2	A9	3.08	
	3	A8	3.05	
	4	A13	0.13	
	5	A14	0.31	
	6	NC	3.17	
	7	EN_WE	3.21	From U401-4
	8	Vcc	3.23	
	9	RESET	3.20	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U404 Flash ROM	10	A16	3.17	
	11	A15	0.30	
	12	A12	0.22	
	13	A7	3.03	
	14	A6	3.08	
	15	A5	3.06	
	16	A4	0	
	17	A3	0.24	
	18	A2	3.08	
	19	A1	3.05	
	20	A0	3.05	
	21	D0	0.69	
	22	D1	0.94	
	23	D2	1.08	
	24	GND	GND	
	25	D3	0.78	
	26	D4	0.59	
	27	D5	0.66	
	28	D6	0.67	
	29	D7	0.75	
	30	EN_CE	3.01	From U401-38
	31	A10	0.16	
	32	EN_OE	0	From U401-86
U451 ASFIC_CMP	1	VDD for analog circuits	3.00	
	2	DISC audio input	1.34	From U510
	3	Ground for analog circuits	GND	
	4	DACU output	0	
	5	DACR output	0	
	6	DACG output	2.38 (typ)	Power set (TX mode)
	7	VOX peak detector output	2.91	
	8	PLCAP for DC integrator	0.40	
	9	SQIN	0.01	
	10	Universal audio input/output	0	
	11	VDD for DACs	4.95	
	12	SQCAP	0	
	13	GCB2 general purpose output	0	Audio PA_EN (unsquelched)

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U451 ASFIC_CMP	14	GCB1 general purpose output	0	
	15	GCB0 general purpose output	3.00	BW select (25 kHz mode)
	16	Squelch channel activity output	0	To U401-84
	17	Squelch detect digital output	0	To U401-83
	18	PL/low speed data I/O	1.50	
	19	High speed data I/O	3.00	
	20	Chip select	3.23	From U401-2
	21	Serial clock input	0	
	22	Serial data input	3.23	
	23	Ground for clock synthesizer	GND	
	24	Loop filter cap for clock syn	0.74	
	25	PLCAP2 for LS integrator	1.17	
	26	Not used	0	
	27	Vdd for clock synthesizer	3.00	
	28	Clock synthesizer output	1.70	
	29	1200 Hz ref for MDC decode	3.00	
	30	GNDDO	GND	
	31	Ground for digital circuits	GND	
	32	Vdd for analog switches	4.96	
	33	Vdd for digital circuits	3.00	
	34	16.8 MHz master clock input	1.54	
	35	GCB3 general purpose output	3.00	Internal MIC enable
	36	TX audio return from option	0	
	37	GCB4 general purpose output	0	
	38	GCB5 general purpose output	0	
	39	RX audio send to option	1.48	
	40	Modulation output	1.50	To U201-10
	41	RX audio out to power amp	1.51	
	42	Flat TX audio return from option	0.20	
	43	RX audio return to option	1.50	
	44	Flat TX audio send to option	1.50	
	45	Vdd for audio path I/O filters	3.00	
	46	Mic audio input	1.50	
	47	Ground for audio path I/O filters	GND	
	48	Ext mic audio input (not used)	0	

IC Designator	Pin	Pin Function	DC Voltage	Comments (Condition)
U480 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	2.48	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	2.48	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	2.46	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	0.28	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	0.29	
	7	Unit 2 output	0	
	8	Vcc	4.96	
U490 Audio Power Amp	1	Enable/shutdown	0.12	(Unsquelched)
	2	Bias reference	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	3	(+) input	3.26	(Unsquelched)
	4	(-) input	3.27	(Unsquelched)
	5	(-) output	3.25	(Unsquelched)
	6	Vcc	7.48	(Unsquelched)
	7	Ground	GND	
	8	(+) output	3.29	(Unsquelched)
U510 Dual Opamp	1	Unit 1 output	1.75	
	2	Unit 1 (-) input	1.56	
	3	Unit 1 (+) input	1.55	
	4	Ground	GND	
	5	Unit 2 (+) input	1.55	
	6	Unit 2 (-) input	1.56	
	7	Unit 2 output	1.38	
	8	Vcc	4.96	

1. All voltages are measured with a high-impedance digital voltmeter and expressed in volts DC relative to ground (0V).
2. Voltages are measured with a DC input voltage of 7.50 + .02 volts DC applied to the battery connector (J301).
3. All voltages are measured in the squelched receive mode, unless otherwise indicated.

Chapter 3

UHF3 PCB/SCHEMATICS/PARTS LISTS

1.0 Allocation of Schematics and Circuit Boards

1.1 UHF3 (465-495MHz)

The UHF circuits are contained on the printed circuit board (PCB) which also contains the Controller circuits. This Chapter shows the schematics for the UHF circuits, the Controller circuits are contained in Section 2 of this manual. The PCB component layouts and the Parts Lists in this Chapter show both the Controller and UHF circuit components. The UHF schematics and the related PCB and parts list are shown in the table below.

Table 3-1 UHF3 Diagrams and Parts Lists

PCB :	
8486634Z02-O Main Board Top Side	Page 3-5
8486634Z02-O Main Board Bottom Side	Page 3-6
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-7
Receiver Front End	Page 3-8
Receiver Back End	Page 3-9
Synthesiser	Page 3-10
VCO	Page 3-11
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-12
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-13
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-14
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-15
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-16
Parts List	
8486634Z02-O	Page 3-17

PCB :	
8416847H01-A/H02-B Main Board Top Side (EPP)	Page 3-21
8416847H01-A/H02-B Main Board Bottom Side (EPP)	Page 3-22
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-23
Receiver Front End	Page 3-24
Receiver Back End	Page 3-25
Synthesiser	Page 3-26
VCO	Page 3-27
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-28
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-29
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-30
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-31
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-32
Parts List	
8416847H01-A/H02-B	Page 3-33

PCB :	
8486768Z02-A Main Board Top Side	Page 3-37
8486768Z02-A Main Board Bottom Side	Page 3-38
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-39
Receiver Front End	Page 3-40
Receiver Back End	Page 3-41
Synthesiser	Page 3-42
VCO	Page 3-43
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-44
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-45
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-46
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-47
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-48
Parts List	
8486768Z02-A	Page 3-49

PCB :	
8416846H01-A/-B Main Board Top Side	Page 3-53
8416846H01-A/-B Main Board Bottom Side	Page 3-54
SCHEMATICS	
Radio Circuit Block Diagram	Page 3-55
Receiver Front End	Page 3-46
Receiver Back End	Page 3-57
Synthesiser	Page 3-58
VCO	Page 3-59
Transmit and Power Control Cct	Page 3-60
Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram	Page 3-61
Microprocessor Circuitry Scehmatic Diagram	Page 3-62
Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram	Page 3-63
DC Regulation Schematic Diagram	Page 3-64
Parts List	
8416847H01-A/H02-B	Page 3-65

1.2 Six Layer Circuit Board

The main PCB is a 6-layer circuit board, the copper steps are in the layer sequence shown below.

1.3 Speaker and Microphone Schematic

1.3.1 Speaker and Microphone Parts List

Reference Designator	Motorola Part No.	Description
MK1	5080258E16	Microphone, electret
SP1	5005679X04	Speaker assembly with connector

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.0 UHF3 PCB 8486634Z02-O Schematic Diagrams

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Main Board Top Side PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

DC Regulation

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486634Z02-O

2.0 UHF3 PCB No. 8486634Z02-O Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2109445U32	CAP, 8pF
C2	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C3	2109445U18	CAP, 4.3pF
C4	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C5	2109445U32	CAP, 8pF
C6	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C7	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C8	2109445U18	CAP, 4.3pF
C9	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C10	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C11	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C12	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C13	2109445U07	CAP, 1.5pF
C14	2109445U07	CAP, 1.5pF
C20	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C21	2109445U53	CAP, 68pF
C23	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C25	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C26	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C27	2109445U25	CAP, 8.2pF
C28	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C29	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C30	2109445U38	CAP, 16pF
C31	2109445U21	CAP, 5.6pF
C32	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C33	2109445U42	CAP, 24pF
C34	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C35	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C36	2109445U39	CAP, 18pF
C37	2109445U25	CAP, 8.2pF
C38	2109445U20	CAP, 5.1pF
C39	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C41	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C42	2109445U25	CAP, 8.2pF
C43	2109445U40	CAP, 20pF
C44	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C45	2109445U37	CAP, 15pF
C46	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C47	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C48	0662057M01	RES, 0
C49	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.9pF
C51	2113743N48	CAP, 82pF
C52	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C53	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C55	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C56	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C57	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C58	2113743N16	CAP, 3.9pF
C59	2113743N12	CAP, 2.7pF
C60	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C61	2113743N46	CAP, 68pF
C62	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C63	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C64	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C65	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C66	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C67	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C68	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C69	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C70	2113743N53	CAP, 130pF
C71	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C72	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C73	2113743L33	CAP, 4700pF
C74	2113743N42	CAP, 47pF
C80	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C81	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C82	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C90	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C91	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C92	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C93	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.6pF
C99	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C100	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C101	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C102	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C103	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C104	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C105	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.9pF
C106	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C107	Not_Placed	CAP, 27pF
C108	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C109	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C111	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C112	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C113	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C114	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C115	2311049A07	CAP, 1uF
C116	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C117	2113740F65	CAP, 390pF
C120	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C121	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C122	2113740F13	CAP, 2.7pF
C123	2113740F17	CAP, 3.9pF
C124	2113740F65	CAP, 390pF
C130	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.3pF
C131	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.2pF
C132	2113740F23	CAP, 6.8pF
C133	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C134	2113740F23	CAP, 6.8pF
C135	Not_Placed	CAP, 0.5pF
C136	2113740F18	CAP, 4.3pF
C137	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C141	2113740F03	CAP, 1pF
C150	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C151	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C152	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C153	2113743K18	CAP, 0.47uF
C154	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C156	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C157	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C158	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C159	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C160	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C170	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C171	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C172	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C201	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C202	2109445U52	CAP, 62pF
C203	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C204	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C205	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C206	Not_Placed	CAP, 1000pF
C207	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C208	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C209	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C210	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C211	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C212	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C213	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C214	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C215	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C216	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C217	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C218	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C219	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C220	2113743N34	CAP, 22pF
C221	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C222	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C223	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C224	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C225	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C226	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C227	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C228	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C230	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C231	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C232	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C233	2311049A56	CAPP, 4.7uF
C240	2109445U06	CAP, 1.3pF
C241	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C243	0886641Z01	CAP, 0.1uF
C244	0888600M25	CAP, .01uF
C245	2311049A08	CAP, 1uF
C251	0888600M03	CAP, 150pF
C252	Not_Placed	CAP, 390pF
C253	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C254	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C255	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C256	2109445U17	CAP, 3.9pF
C257	2109445U35	CAP, 12pF
C263	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C264	2109445U14	CAP, 3.0pF
C265	2109445U21	CAP, 5.6pF
C266	2109445U14	CAP, 3.0pF
C267	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C268	2109445U01	CAP, 0.5pF
C270	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C271	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C272	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C273	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C274	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C275	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C276	2109445U16	CAP, 3.6pF
C281	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C282	2109445U18	CAP, 4.3pF
C283	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C284	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C285	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C286	2109445U17	CAP, 3.9pF
C290	2109445U23	CAP, 6.8pF
C291	2109445U36	CAP, 13pF
C292	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C301	2113743N42	CAP, 47pF
C302	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C303	2311049A97	CAP, 33uF
C304	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C305	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C306	2113741F49	CAP, .01uF
C310	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C311	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C312	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C313	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C314	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C315	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C316	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C320	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C321	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C322	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C323	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C331	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C333	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C334	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C400	Not_Placed	CAP, .022uF
C401	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C402	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C403	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C404	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C405	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C406	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C407	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C408	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C409	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C410	2311049A57	CAP, 10uF
C411	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C412	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C413	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C414	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C415	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C416	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C417	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C418	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C419	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C420	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C421	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C422	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C430	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C431	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C432	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C433	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C440	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C441	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C442	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C443	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C444	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C445	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C446	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C447	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C451	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C452	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C453	2311049A56	CAP, 4.7uF
C454	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C455	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C456	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C457	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C458	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C459	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C460	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C461	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C462	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C463	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C464	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C465	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C466	Not_Placed	CAP, 470pF
C467	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C470	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C471	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C472	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C473	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C474	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C475	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C476	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C477	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C478	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C479	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C480	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C481	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C482	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C483	2113928H02	CAP, 0.22uF
C484	Not_Placed	CAP, .033uF
C488	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C489	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C490	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C492	2113928J08	CAP, 10uF
C493	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C494	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C495	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C496	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C497	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C498	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C499	2113743N40	CAP, 39pF
C500	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C501	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C503	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C504	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C505	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C506	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C507	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C511	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C512	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C513	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C514	2113743N31	CAP, 16pF
C518	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C519	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C521	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C522	2113743N01	CAP, 0.5pF
C523	2186463Z03	CAP, 0.5pF
C524	2186463Z03	CAP, 0.5pF
C525	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
CR1	4813825A19	MMBD352
CR41	4802246J04	HSMS2829
CR51	4813825A19	MMBD352
D51	4802245J97	DAN235ETL
D52	4802245J97	DAN235ETL
D120	4880973Z02	MA4PH261
D121	4880973Z02	MA4PH261
D201	4862824C03	1SV232
D220	4802233J09	IMN10
D221	4802233J09	IMN10
D251	4862824C01	1SV229
D261	4862824C01	1SV229
D262	4862824C01	1SV229
D301	4813833A19	MBRM120ET3
D414	4805129M41	MMBD501
D424	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D440	4805729G49	BRPY1204W
D470	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D471	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D491	Not_Placed	MMBD501
E451	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E452	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E453	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E500	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
F301	6580542Z01	FUSE
FL51	9180022M11	MXF45
FL52	9180468V04	FLTR

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
FL53	9180469V05	CFWC455E
FL54	9180469V03	CFWC455G
J140	0986428Z01	CONN_J
J301	0986565Z01	CONN_J
J460	Not_Placed	CONN_J
J470	0985818A01	CONN_J
J471	0980683Z03	CONN_J
J491	2809926G01	CONN_P
L1	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L2	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L3	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L21	2413926N18	IDCTR, 33nH
L31	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L32	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L33	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L34	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L40	2413926K16	IDCTR, 27nH
L41	2413926K16	IDCTR, 27nH
L51	2413926N26	IDCTR, 150nH
L52	2462587V43	IDCTR, 560nH
L53	2113743N52	CAP, 120pF
L54	2413923A25	IDCTR, 1.2uH
L55	2413926N16	IDCTR, 22nH
L81	2413923A19	IDCTR, 1uH
L100	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L101	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L102	2409377M25	IDCTR, 7.5nH
L103	2409377M24	IDCTR, 5.1nH
L110	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L120	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L121	2462587V24	IDCTR, 15nH
L130	2460591C36	IDCTR, 20.45nH
L131	2460591C40	IDCTR, 17.02nH
L132	2460591C40	IDCTR, 17.02nH
L140	2460591L14	IDCTR, 15.92nH
L141	2479990M01	IDCTR, 30.54nH
L211	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
L251	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L252	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L254	2484562T11	IDCTR, 12.5nH
L255	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L262	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L264	2484562T13	IDCTR, 8nH
L265	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L270	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L271	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 220nH
L272	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L276	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L281	2413926N15	IDCTR, 18nH
L282	2413926N15	IDCTR, 18nH
L283	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 22nH
L291	2413926N10	IDCTR, 6.8nH
L292	2413926N14	IDCTR, 15nH
L471	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
M140	0286427Z01	ANTENNA_NUT
Q21	4802247J01	BFS505
Q22	4805723X02	UMT1
Q51	4802197J95	PBR941
Q70	4880214G02	MMBT3904
Q100	4885593U03	BFG540W
Q150	4880214G02	MMBT3904
Q170	4809939C34	EMB10
Q171	4880048M01	DTC144EKA
Q280	4802245J95	BFS540
Q311	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q312	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q313	4802245J54	UMG5
Q402	4880048M01	DTC144EKA
Q403	4813824A17	MMBT3906
Q410	4802245J54	UMG5
Q440	5180159R01	IMX1
Q470	4805723X02	UMT1
Q471	4802245J54	UMG5
Q472	4805723X02	UMT1
Q481	Not_Placed	MMBT3906
Q482	Not_Placed	MMBT3904
Q490	4802245J54	UMG5
Q493	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q494	4802245J54	UMG5
Q520	5180159R01	IMX1
R20	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R21	0662057M49	RES, 91

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R22	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R23	0662057N09	RES, 27K
R24	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R25	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R40	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R51	0662057M43	RES, 51
R52	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R53	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R54	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R55	0662057M62	RES, 330
R57	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R60	0662057M83	RES, 2.4K
R61	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R62	0662057M86	RES, 3.3K
R63	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R64	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R65	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R66	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R67	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R72	0662057M64	RES, 390
R73	0662057M80	RES, 1.8K
R74	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R75	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R76	0662057V04	RES, 12K
R77	0662057U99	RES, 8.2K
R78	0662057M70	RES, 680
R80	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R81	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R82	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R90	0662057M43	RES, 51
R91	0662057M79	RES, 1.6K
R100	0662057M72	RES, 820
R101	0662057M20	RES, 5.6
R102	0662057M72	RES, 820
R103	0662057M85	RES, 3K
R104	0662057A07	RES, 18
R105	0662057M84	RES, 2.7K
R106	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R107	Not_Placed	RES, 300
R110	0662057M70	RES, 680
R111	0662057M81	RES, 2K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R120	0662057C55	RES, 150
R121	0662057C55	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RES, 0.1
R151	0662057A15	RES, 39
R152	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R153	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R154	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R155	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R156	0662057M62	RES, 330
R157	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R158	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R162	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R202	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R205	0662057M50	RES, 100
R206	Not_Placed	RES, 100
R212	0662057C01	RES, 0
R220	0662057M34	RES, 22
R221	0662057M34	RES, 22
R223	0662057M50	RES, 100
R227	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R230	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R243	0662057M72	RES, 820
R244	0662057M43	RES, 51
R245	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R246	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R247	0662057N14	RES, 43K
R253	0662057M42	RES, 47
R254	0662057M50	RES, 100
R255	0662057U91	RES, 3.9K
R261	0662057N07	RES, 22K
R262	0662057M95	RES, 7.5K
R263	0662057M38	RES, 33
R264	0662057M50	RES, 100
R271	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R272	0662057M93	RES, 6.2K
R273	0662057M62	RES, 330
R274	0662057M38	RES, 33
R275	0662057M50	RES, 100
R276	Not_Placed	RES, 1K
R277	0662057B47	RES, 0
R280	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R281	0662057M96	RES, 8.2K
R282	0662057M73	RES, 910
R283	0662057M53	RES, 130
R284	0662057M70	RES, 680
R285	0662057M01	RES, 0
R310	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R311	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R312	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R313	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R320	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R321	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R322	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R400	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R410	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R411	0662057M72	RES, 820
R412	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R413	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R414	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R415	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R416	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R417	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R418	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R419	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R420	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R421	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R422	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R423	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R424	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R425	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R430	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R431	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R432	0662057M01	RES, 0
R433	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R434	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R440	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R441	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R442	0662057A33	RES, 220
R443	0662057A27	RES, 120
R445	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R446	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R451	0662057N15	RES, 47K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R460	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R462	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R463	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R464	0662057N10	RES, 30K
R469	0662057M26	RES, 10
R470	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R471	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R472	0662057M70	RES, 680
R473	0662057M70	RES, 680
R474	0662057A37	RES, 330
R475	0662057N29	RES, 180K
R476	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R477	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R478	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R479	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R480	0662057B47	RES, 0
R481	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R482	Not_Placed	RES, 330K
R483	Not_Placed	RES, 150K
R484	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R485	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R486	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R487	0662057M01	RES, 0
R488	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R489	Not_Placed	RES, 91K
R490	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R491	0662057M01	RES, 0
R492	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R493	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R494	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R495	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R496	Not_Placed	RES, 10K
R497	Not_Placed	RES, 1MEG
R498	Not_Placed	RES, 47K
R499	Not_Placed	RES, 270K
R501	0662057M50	RES, 100
R502	0662057M50	RES, 100
R503	0662057M50	RES, 100
R504	0662057M50	RES, 100
R505	0662057M50	RES, 100
R506	0662057M50	RES, 100

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R507	0662057M50	RES, 100
R508	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R509	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R510	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R511	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R512	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R513	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R514	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R515	0662057M01	RES, 0
R516	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R517	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R518	0662057N31	RES, 220K
R519	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R520	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R521	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R522	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R523	0662057M98	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z22	Switch, rotary, 16 chan. select
	4080710Z34	Switch, rotary, 4 chan. select
S441	4070354A01	SWITCH
S442	4070354A01	SWITCH
S443	4070354A01	SWITCH
S444	1880619Z02	SWITCH
SH1	2686421Z01	SHIELD
SH40	2686419Z01	SHIELD
SH50	2686423Z01	SHIELD
SH52	2686424Z01	SHIELD
SH100	2686418Z01	SHIELD
SH200	2686424Z01	SHIELD
SH201	2686423Z01	SHIELD
SH250	2686425Z01	SHIELD
SH251	2686425Z01	SHIELD
SH253	2686422Z01	SHIELD
SH400	2686420Z02	SHIELD
SH401	2686420Z01	SHIELD
T41	2580541Z02	XFMR
T42	2580541Z02	XFMR
U51	5186144B01	SA616
U52	5109522E10	TC7W04F
U110	0186438Z02	RA07M4452M_UHF
U150	5113818A01	LM2904

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
U151	2484657R01	57R01
U201	5185963A27	63A27
U251	5105750U54	50U54
U310	5102478J01	TK71750S
U320	5185963A55	LP2986
U330	5102479J01	TK71730S
U401*	5102226J56	MC68HC11FL0
U402	5102463J64	X25128-2.7
U403	Not_Placed	SRM2B256
U404	5102480J01	AT49LV001N_70VI
U451	5185130C53	30C53
U480	Not_Placed	LM2904
U490	5108858K99	TDA8541
U510	5113818A01	LM2904
U511	4802245J54	UMG5
VR110	4813830A86	MM3Z3V9T1
VR301	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR302	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR471	4813830A18	MMBZ5235B
VR472	4813830A09	MMBZ5226B
VR473	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR474	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR475	4880140L20	MMBZ5245B
Y51	4802245J84	TSS2_44_395MHZ
Y70	9186145B02	45B02
Y201*	4880114R06	14R06
Y202	Not_Placed	45J68

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

4.0 UHF3 PCB 8416847H01-A/H02-B Schematic Diagrams

S441
S442
S443
S440
S444
M140
J140
D122
U110
VR110
C117
C113
C116
SH1
L1
L2
L3
L31
L32
L33
L34
J301
Y70
U52
FL54
FL53
SH201
U201
SH401
U403
U404
U402
SH250
U451
U480
J471
J470
VR302
VR475
VR473
VR301
VR471
VR472
Q171
Q425
Q426
Q427
Q402
Q403
Q472
D301
D470
D471
D424
D425
D426
D251
D261
D262
F301
E452
E500
C91
C92
C410
C440
C460
C461
C501
C513
C303
C426
C425
U425
R403
R404
R405
R406
R407
R408
R409
R401
R402
R470
R471
R472
R473
R480
R481
R482
R483
R489
R496
R503
R504
R521
R522
R462
R463
R513
R514
R414
R400
R445
R446
R442
R443
R424
R425
R410
R417
R419
R418
R431
R205
R221
R220
R219
R223
R209
R212
R215
R243
R244
R245
R247
R230
R253
R254
R261
R262
R263
R264
R265
R268
R281
R282
R283
R285
R286
R280
R284
R61
R63
R69
R24
R22
R23
R25
R55
R56
R57
R58
R59
R60
R62
R64
R65
R66
R67
R68
R70
R71
R72
R73
R74
R75
R76
R77
R78
R79
R80
R81
R82
R83
R84
R85
R86
R87
R88
R89
R90
R91
R92
R93
R94
R95
R96
R97
R98
R99
R100
R101
R102
R103
R104
R105
R106
R107
R108
R109
R110
R111
R112
R113
R114
R115
R116
R117
R118
R119
R120
R121
R122
R123
R124
R125
R126
R127
R128
R129
R130
R131
R132
R133
R134
R135
R136
R137
R138
R139
R140
R141
R142
R143
R144
R145
R146
R147
R148
R149
R150
R151
R152
R153
R154
R155
R156
R157
R158
R159
R160
R161
R162
R163
R164
R165
R166
R167
R168
R169
R170
R171
R172
R173
R174
R175
R176
R177
R178
R179
R180
R181
R182
R183
R184
R185
R186
R187
R188
R189
R190
R191
R192
R193
R194
R195
R196
R197
R198
R199
R200
R201
R202
R203
R204
R206
R207
R208
R210
R211
R213
R214
R216
R217
R218
R220
R221
R222
R224
R225
R226
R227
R228
R229
R231
R232
R233
R234
R235
R236
R237
R238
R239
R240
R241
R242
R243
R244
R245
R246
R247
R248
R249
R250
R251
R252
R253
R254
R255
R256
R257
R258
R259
R260
R261
R262
R263
R264
R265
R266
R267
R268
R269
R270

C494
C493
R510
Q494
R509
C481
VR474
Q482
R485
R484
C484
R487
J491
R507
Q493
R508
R494
R495
C483
R486
R491
R490
R492
R493
C499
R479
C495
R498
U490
C492
R474
R476
C472
C471
D491
Q490
U511
R497
R488
C490
C498
C479
R477
C474
R475
Q470
R478
C475
R499
C496
D440
L100
L101
L102
L103
L110
L120
L121
L130
L131
L132
L140
L141
L54
L81
L40
L41
L52
L51
L53
L150
L151
L170
L171
L172
L251
L272
L273
L276
L291
L292
L293
L294
L295
L296
L297
L298
L299
L300
L301
L302
L303
L304
L305
L306
L307
L308
L309
L310
L311
L312
L313
L314
L315
L316
L317
L318
L319
L320
L321
L322
L323
L324
L325
L326
L327
L328
L329
L330

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

UHF3 (465-495MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

UHF3 (438-470MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

UHF3 (465-495 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416847H01-A/H02-B

5.0 UHF3 PCB 8416847H01-A/H02-B Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2115153H32	CAP, 8 pF
C2	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C3	2115153H18	CAP, 4.3 pF
C4	2115153H27	CAP, 10 pF
C5	2115153H31	CAP, 7 pF
C6	2115153H24	CAP, 7.5 pF
C7	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C8	2115153H18	CAP, 4.3 pF
C9	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C10	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7 pF
C11	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C12	NOTPLACED	-
C13	2115153H07	CAP, 1.5 pF
C14	2115153H07	CAP, 1.5 pF
C20	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C21	2115153H53	CAP, 68 pF
C23	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C25	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C26	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C27	2115153H25	CAP, 8.2 pF
C28	2115153H27	CAP, 10 pF
C29	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C30	2115153H38	CAP, 16 pF
C31	2115153H21	CAP, 5.6 pF
C32	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C33	2115153H42	CAP, 24 pF
C34	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C35	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C36	2115153H39	CAP, 18 pF
C37	2115153H25	CAP, 8.2 pF
C38	2115153H20	CAP, 5.1 pF
C39	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7 pF
C41	2115153H27	CAP, 10 pF
C42	2115153H25	CAP, 8.2 pF
C43	2115153H40	CAP, 20 pF
C44	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C45	2115153H37	CAP, 15 pF
C46	NOTPLACED	-
C47	NOTPLACED	-
C48	0613952R66	RES, 0
C49	NOTPLACED	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C51	2113944A38	CAP, 82 pF
C52	2115153H41	CAP, 22 pF
C53	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C55	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C56	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C57	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C58	2113944A15	CAP, 3.9 pF
C59	2113944A11	CAP, 2.7 pF
C60	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C61	2113944A36	CAP, 68 pF
C62	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C63	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C64	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C65	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C66	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C67	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C68	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C69	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C70	2113944A87	CAP, 130 pF
C71	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C72	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C73	2113945A13	CAP, 4700 pF
C74	2113944A33	CAP, 47 pF
C80	2115153H41	CAP, 22 pF
C81	2115153H45	CAP, 33 pF
C82	2115153H46	CAP, 36 pF
C90	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C91	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C92	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C93	NOTPLACED	-
C99	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C100	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C101	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C102	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C103	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C104	2113944A21	CAP, 6.8 pF
C105	NOTPLACED	-
C106	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C107	NOTPLACED	-
C108	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C109	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C111	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C112	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C113	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C114	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C115	2313960B01	CAP, 1 uF
C116	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C117	2113944C05	CAP, 390 pF
C120	NOTPLACED	-
C121	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C122	NOTPLACED	-
C123	2113944C20	CAP, 3.9 pF
C124	2113944C05	CAP, 390 pF
C130	2113944C16	CAP, 2.7 pF
C131	NOTPLACED	-
C132	2113944C73	CAP, 6.8 pF
C133	NOTPLACED	-
C134	2113944C73	CAP, 6.8 pF
C135	NOTPLACED	-
C136	2113944C21	CAP, 4.3 pF
C137	2113944C02	CAP, 220 pF
C141	2113944C63	CAP, 1 pF
C150	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C151	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C152	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C153	2113946L04	CAP, 0.47 uF
C154	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C156	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C157	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C158	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C159	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C160	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C170	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C171	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C172	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C201	2113944C02	CAP, 220 pF
C202	2115153H52	CAP, 62 pF
C203	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7 pF
C204	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C205	NOTPLACED	-
C206	NOTPLACED	-
C207	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C208	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C209	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C210	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C211	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C212	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C213	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C214	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C215	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C216	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C217	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C218	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C219	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C220	2113944A29	CAP, 22 pF
C221	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C222	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C223	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C224	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C225	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C226	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C227	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C228	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C230	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C231	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C232	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C233	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7 uF
C240	2115153H06	CAP, 1.3 pF
C241	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C243	0886641Z01	CAP, .1uF
C244	0888600M25	CAP,
C245	2313960C26	CAP, 1 uF
C251	0888600M03	CAP,
C252	NOTPLACED	-
C253	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C254	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3 pF
C255	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C256	2115153H17	CAP, 3.9 pF
C257	2115153H35	CAP, 12 pF
C263	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C264	2115153H14	CAP, 3 pF
C265	2115153H21	CAP, 5.6 pF
C266	2115153H14	CAP, 3 pF
C267	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C268	2115153H01	CAP, 0.5 pF
C270	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C271	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C272	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C273	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C274	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C275	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C276	2115153H16	CAP, 3.6 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C281	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C282	2115153H18	CAP, 4.3 pF
C283	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C284	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C285	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C286	2115153H17	CAP, 3.9 pF
C290	2115153H23	CAP, 6.8 pF
C291	2115153H36	CAP, 13 pF
C292	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C293	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C301	2113944A33	CAP, 47 pF
C302	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C303	2313960F04	CAP, 33 uF
C304	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C305	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C306	2113945L49	CAP, 10000 pF
C310	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C311	2113945C21	CAP, 18 uF
C312	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C313	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C314	2113945A60	CAP, 1200 pF
C315	2113945A60	CAP, 1200 pF
C316	2113945A60	CAP, 1200 pF
C320	2113945C21	CAP, 18 uF
C321	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C322	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C323	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C331	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C333	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C334	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C400	NOTPLACED	-
C401	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C402	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C403	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C404	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C405	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C406	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C407	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C408	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C409	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C410	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C411	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C412	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C413	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C414	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C415	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C416	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C417	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C418	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C419	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C420	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C421	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C422	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C425	2113946E02	CAP, 1 uF
C426	2313960B01	CAP, 1 uF
C430	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C431	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C432	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C433	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C440	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C441	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C442	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C443	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C444	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C445	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C446	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C447	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C451	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C452	2185895Z01	CAP, 1 uF
C453	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7 uF
C454	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C455	2113945B04	CAP, 22000 pF
C456	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C457	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C458	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C459	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C460	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C461	2113946F03	CAP, 4.7 uF
C462	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C463	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C464	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C465	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C466	NOTPLACED	-
C467	2113945A60	CAP, 1200 pF
C470	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C471	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C472	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C473	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C474	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C475	2113945B04	CAP, 22000 pF
C476	2113945B04	CAP, 22000 pF
C477	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C478	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C479	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C480	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C481	NOTPLACED	-
C482	NOTPLACED	-
C483	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C484	NOTPLACED	-
C488	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C489	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C490	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C492	2113955E37	CAP, 10 uF
C493	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C494	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C495	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C496	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C497	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C498	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C499	2113944A38	CAP, 82 pF
C500	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C501	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C503	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C504	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C505	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C506	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C507	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C511	2113944C02	CAP, 220 pF
C512	2113944A21	CAP, 6.8 pF
C513	2113944C02	CAP, 220 pF
C514	2113944A79	CAP, 16 pF
C518	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C519	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C521	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7 pF
C522	2113944A61	CAP, 0.5 pF
C523	2186463Z03	CAP, 0.5 uF
C524	2186463Z03	CAP, 0.5 uF
C525	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
CR1	4813974A19	DIODE SCHOTTKY
CR41	4815923H01	DIODE SCHOTTKY
CR51	4813974A19	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D51	4815047H01	DIODE SWITCHING

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
D52	4815047H01	DIODE SWITCHING
D120	4880973Z02	PIN DIODE
D121	4880973Z02	PIN DIODE
D122	4813978C06	DIODE SWITCHING
D201	4815072H01	DIODE VARACTOR
D220	4815011H01	DIODE TRIPLE
D221	4815011H01	DIODE TRIPLE
D251	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D261	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D262	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D301	4815713H01	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D414	4805129M41	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D424	4809924D29	DIODE HIGH VOLTAGE
D425	4805129M41	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D440	4805729G49	DIODE RED/YEL
D470	4809924D29	DIODE HIGH VOLTAGE
D471	4809924D29	DIODE HIGH VOLTAGE
D491	NOTPLACED	-
E451	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E452	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E453	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E500	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
F301	6515076H01	FUSE SMT
FL51	9186801Z01	CRYSTAL OSC 44.85MHZ
FL52	9180468V04	4 ELEMENT FLTR
FL53	9115811H03	6 ELEMENT FLTR
FL54	9115811H01	6 ELEMENT FLTR
J140	0986428Z02	JACK, RF
J301	0986565Z02	BATTERY CONNECTOR
J460	NOTPLACED	-
J470	0985818A02	CONN 2 PIN
J471	0980683Z03	AUDIO JACK
J491	2815162H01	CONN 1.25MM
L1	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L2	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L3	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L21	2414017N18	IND, 33 NH
L31	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L32	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L33	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L34	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L40	2414017K16	IND, 27 NH
L41	2414017K16	IND, 27 NH
L51	2414017N26	IND, 150 NH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L52	2414032F43	IND, 560 NH
L53	2113944A41	CAP, 120 pF
L54	2414015A25	IND, 1200 NH
L55	2414017N16	IND, 22 NH
L81	2414015A19	IND, 1000 NH
L100	2414017K27	IND, 220 NH
L101	2414017K27	IND, 220 NH
L102	2415429H11	IND, 7.5 NH
L103	2415429H08	IND, 5.1 NH
L110	2414017K27	IND, 220 NH
L120	2414017K27	IND, 220 NH
L121	2414032F24	IND, 15 NH
L130	2460591C36	IND, 20.45 NH
L131	2460591C40	IND, 17.02 NH
L132	2460591C40	IND, 17.02 NH
L140	2460591L14	IND, 15.92 NH
L141	2479990M01	IND, 31 NH NH
L211	2414017K30	IND, 390 NH
L251	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L252	2414017N17	IND, 27 NH
L254	2415385H02	IND, 12.5 NH
L255	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L262	2414017N17	IND, 27 NH
L264	2415385H01	IND, 8.0 NH
L265	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L270	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L271	NOTPLACED	-
L272	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L276	2414017N17	IND, 27 NH
L281	2414017N15	IND, 18 NH
L282	2414017N15	IND, 18 NH
L283	NOTPLACED	-
L291	2414017N10	IND, 6.8 NH
L292	2414017N14	IND, 15 NH
L471	2414017K30	IND, 390 NH
M140	0286427Z02	NUT, ANTENNA
Q21	4802247J01	BJT, RF AMP, BFS505
Q22	4815267H01	TRANS DUAL PNP
Q51	4802197J95	RF TRANSISTOR
Q70	4813973M07	TSTR MMBT3904
Q100	4885593U03	TSTR NPN BFG540W
Q150	4813973M07	TSTR MMBT3904
Q170	4809939C34	TSTR DUAL PNP
Q171	4813973A42	TSTR NPN DIG

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q280	4802245J95	BJT, NPN TRANSISTOR
Q311	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q312	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q313	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q402	4813973A42	TSTR NPN DIG
Q403	4813973A13	XSTR PNP40V
Q410	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q425	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q426	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q427	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q440	4815154H01	DUAL TRANS NPNS
Q470	4815267H01	TRANS DUAL PNP
Q471	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q472	4815267H01	TRANS DUAL PNP
Q481	NOTPLACED	-
Q482	NOTPLACED	-
Q490	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q493	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q494	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q520	4815154H01	DUAL TRANS NPNS
R20	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R21	0613952Q48	RES, 91
R22	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R23	0613952R11	RES, 27K
R24	0613952Q75	RES, 1200
R25	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R40	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R51	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R52	0613952R03	RES, 12K
R53	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R54	0613952Q90	RES,5100
R55	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R57	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R60	0613952Q82	RES, 2400
R61	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R62	0613952Q85	RES, 3300
R63	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R64	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R65	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R66	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R67	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R72	0613952Q63	RES, 390
R73	0613952Q79	RES, 1800
R74	0613952Q75	RES, 1200

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R75	0613952R03	RES, 12K
R76	0613952Z55	RES, 12K
R77	0613952Z53	RES, 8.2K
R78	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R80	0613952Q90	RES,5100
R81	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R82	NOTPLACED	-
R90	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R91	0613952Q78	RES, 1600
R100	0613952Q71	RES,820
R101	0613952Q19	RES, 5.6
R102	0613952Q71	RES,820
R103	0613952Q84	RES, 3000
R104	0613952H31	RES, 18
R105	0613952Q83	RES, 2700
R106	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R107	NOTPLACED	-
R110	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R111	0613952Q80	RES, 2000
R120	0613958H53	RES, 150
R121	0613958H53	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RESISTOR, METAL STRIP
R151	0613952H39	RES, 39
R152	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R153	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R154	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R155	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R156	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R157	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R158	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R162	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R202	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R205	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R206	NOTPLACED	-
R212	0613958J74	RES, 0 50
R220	0613952Q33	RES, 22
R221	0613952Q33	RES, 22
R223	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R227	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R230	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R243	0613952Q71	RES,820
R244	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R245	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R246	0613952R25	RES, 100K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R247	0613952R07	RES, 18K
R253	0613952Q41	RES, 47
R254	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R255	0613952Z46	RES, 3.9K
R261	0613952R09	RES, 22K
R262	0613952Q94	RES, 7500
R263	0613952Q37	RES, 33
R264	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R271	0613952Q92	RES, 6200
R272	0613952Q92	RES, 6200
R273	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R274	0613952Q37	RES, 33
R275	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R276	NOTPLACED	-
R277	0613952G67	RES, 0
R280	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R281	0613952Q95	RES, 8200
R282	0613952Q72	RES, 910
R283	0613952Q52	RES, 130
R284	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R285	0613952R66	RES, 0
R310	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R311	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R312	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R313	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R320	0613952Z80	RES, 330K
R321	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R322	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R400	NOTPLACED	-
R401	0613952R36	RES, 300K
R402	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R403	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R404	0613952R18	RES, 51K
R405	0613952R36	RES, 300K
R406	0613952R33	RES, 220K
R407	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R408	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R409	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R410	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R411	0613952Q71	RES,820
R412	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R413	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R414	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R415	0613952R13	RES, 33K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R416	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R417	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R418	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R419	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R420	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R421	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R422	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R423	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R424	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R425	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R430	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R431	NOTPLACED	-
R432	0613952R66	RES, 0
R433	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R434	NOTPLACED	-
R440	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R441	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R442	0613952H57	RES, 220
R443	0613952H51	RES, 120
R445	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R446	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R451	0613952R17	RES, 47K
R460	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R462	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R463	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R464	0613952R12	RES, 30K
R469	0613952Q25	RES, 10
R470	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R471	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R472	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R473	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R474	0613952H61	RES, 330
R475	0613952R31	RES, 180K
R476	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R477	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R478	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R479	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R480	0613952G67	RES, 0
R481	NOTPLACED	-
R482	NOTPLACED	-
R483	NOTPLACED	-
R484	NOTPLACED	-
R485	NOTPLACED	-
R486	NOTPLACED	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R487	0613952R66	RES, 0
R488	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R489	NOTPLACED	-
R490	NOTPLACED	-
R491	0613952R66	RES, 0
R492	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R493	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R494	0613952Z80	RES, 330K
R495	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R496	NOTPLACED	-
R497	NOTPLACED	-
R498	NOTPLACED	-
R499	NOTPLACED	-
R501	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R502	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R503	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R504	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R505	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R506	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R507	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R508	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R509	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R510	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R511	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R512	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R513	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R514	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R515	0613952R66	RES, 0
R516	NOTPLACED	-
R517	NOTPLACED	-
R518	0613952R33	RES, 220K
R519	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R520	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R521	NOTPLACED	-
R522	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R523	0613952R01	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z34	FREQUENCY SWITCH 4CH
	4080710Z25	FREQUENCY SWITCH 16 CH
S441	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S442	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S443	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S444	1880619Z04	POTENTIOMETER
SH1	2686421Z02	SHIELD, FRONT END
SH40	2686419Z02	SHIELD, MIXER

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
SH50	2686423Z02	SHIELD, FRAC N
SH52	2686424Z02	SHIELD, INTERMEDIATE FREQ
SH100	2686418Z02	SHIELD, HARMONIC FILTER
SH200	2686424Z02	SHIELD, INTERMEDIATE FREQ
SH201	2686423Z02	SHIELD, FRAC N
SH250	2686425Z02	SHIELD, VCO
SH251	2686425Z02	SHIELD, VCO
SH253	2686422Z02	SHIELD, BUFFER
SH400	2686420Z03	SHIELD, CONTROL
SH401	2686420Z03	SHIELD, CONTROL
T41	2515121H01	BALUN TRANSFORMER
T42	2515121H01	BALUN TRANSFORMER
U51	5115281H01	FM IF IC
U52	5115070H01	IC 3-INV LMOS
U110	0186438Z06	UHF PA MODULE
U150	5114005A01	IC SING SPLY LM2904DR
U151	2415954H02	INDUCTOR BEAD
U201*	5185177Y01	IC TESTED AT25016
U251	5105750U56	VCO BuFFER IC
U310	5115746H01	VOL REGULATOR 5V
U320	5115679H01	IC VLTG REGLTR
U330	5115745H01	VOL REGULATOR 3V
U401*	5185143E03	68HC11FLO_PASS5
U402*	5115033H01	IC, EEPROM, 128
U403	NOTPLACED	-
U404*	5115032H01	128K FLASH MEMORY IC
U425	5115697H01	LOW PWR OP AMP
U451	5115062H01	IC ASFIC_CMP_R1
U480	NOTPLACED	-
U490	5116029H01	AUDIO AMPLIFIER
U510	5114005A01	IC SING SPLY LM2904DR
U511	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
VR110	4813977A59	DIODE ZENER
VR301	4813977M29	DIODE 20V
VR302	4813977M29	DIODE 20V
VR471	4813977M14	DIODE 6.8V
VR472	4813977M05	DIODE 3.3V
VR473	4813977M29	DIODE 20V
VR474	4813977M29	DIODE 20V
VR475	4813977M24	DIODE ZENER
Y51	4802245J84	XTAL 44.395MHz
Y70	9186145B02	CER.DISCR.

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Y201*	4880114R08	CRYSTAL 16.8MHZ
Y202	NOTPLACED	-
	8416847H01	EPP U3 PCB
	5480678Z01	LABEL BARCODE

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

6.0 UHF3 PCB 8486768Z02-A Schematic Diagrams

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Main Board Top Side PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Main Board Bottom Side PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

DC Regulation

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8486768Z02-A

7.0 UHF3 PCB No. 8486768Z02 Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2109445U12	CAP, 2.4pF
C2	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C3	2109445U30	CAP, 6.0pF
C4	2109445U42	CAP, 24pF
C5	2109445U33	CAP, 9.0pF
C6	2109445U11	CAP, 2.2pF
C7	2109445U14	CAP, 3.0pF
C8	2109445U36	CAP, 13pF
C9	2109445U20	CAP, 5.1pF
C10	2109445U07	CAP, 1.5pF
C11	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C12	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C13	2109445U07	CAP, 1.5pF
C14	2109445U07	CAP, 1.5pF
C20	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C21	2109445U53	CAP, 68pF
C23	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C25	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C26	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C27	2109445U11	CAP, 2.2pF
C28	2109445U15	CAP, 3.3pF
C29	2109445U57	CAP, 100pF
C30	2109445U20	CAP, 5.1pF
C31	2109445U03	CAP, 1.0pF
C32	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C33	2109445U48	CAP, 43pF
C34	2109445U25	CAP, 8.2pF
C35	2109445U06	CAP, 1.3pF
C36	2109445U16	CAP, 3.6pF
C37	2109445U57	CAP, 100pF
C38	2109445U28	CAP, 4pF
C39	2109445U14	CAP, 3pF
C41	2109445U11	CAP, 2.2pF
C42	2109445U25	CAP, 8.2pF
C43	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C44	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C45	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C46	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C47	Not_Placed	CAP, 10pF
C48	0662057M01	RES, 0
C49	2109445U12	CAP, 2.4pF
C51	2113743N48	CAP, 82pF
C52	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C53	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C55	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C56	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C57	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C58	2113743N16	CAP, 3.9pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C59	2113743N12	CAP, 2.7pF
C60	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C61	2113743N46	CAP, 68pF
C62	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C63	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C64	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C65	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C66	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C67	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C68	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C69	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C70	2113743N53	CAP, 130pF
C71	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C72	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C73	2113743L33	CAP, 4700pF
C74	2113743N42	CAP, 47pF
C80	2109445U41	CAP, 22pF
C81	2109445U45	CAP, 33pF
C82	2109445U46	CAP, 36pF
C90	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C91	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C92	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C93	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.6pF
C99	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C100	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C101	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C102	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C103	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C104	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C105	Not_Placed	CAP, 3.9pF
C106	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C107	Not_Placed	CAP, 27pF
C108	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C109	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C111	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C112	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C113	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C114	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C115	2311049A07	CAPP, 1uF
C116	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C117	2113740F65	CAP, 390pF
C120	Not_Placed	CAP, 8.2pF
C121	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C122	2113740F13	CAP, 2.7pF
C123	2113740F17	CAP, 3.9pF
C124	2113740F65	CAP, 390pF
C130	2113740F01	CAP, 50pF
C131	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.2pF
C132	2113740F21	CAP, 5.6pF
C133	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C134	2113740F21	CAP, 5.6pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C135	Not_Placed	CAP, 0.5pF
C136	2113740F05	CAP, 1.2pF
C137	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C141	2113740F02	CAP, 0.75pF
C150	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C151	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C152	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C153	2113743K18	CAP, 0.47uF
C154	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C156	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C157	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C158	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C159	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C160	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C170	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C171	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C172	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C2	2109445U14	CAP, 3.0pF
C21	2109445U27	CAP, 10pF
C201	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C202	2109445U52	CAP, 62pF
C203	2109445U13	CAP, 2.7pF
C204	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C205	Not_Placed	CAP, 2.7pF
C206	Not_Placed	CAP, 1000pF
C207	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C208	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C209	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C210	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C211	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C212	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C213	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C214	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C215	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C216	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C217	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C218	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C219	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C220	2113743N34	CAP, 22pF
C221	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C222	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C223	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C224	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C225	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C226	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C227	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C228	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C230	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C231	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C232	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C233	2311049A56	CAPP, 4.7uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C240	2109445U06	CAP, 1.3pF
C241	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C243	0886641Z01	CAP, 0.1uF
C244	0888600M25	CAP, .01uF
C245	2311049A08	CAPP, 1uF
C251	0888600M03	CAP, 150pF
C252	Not_Placed	CAP, 390pF
C253	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C254	2109445U11	CAP, 2.2pF
C255	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C256	2109445U17	CAP, 3.9pF
C257	2109445U35	CAP, 12pF
C263	2109445U22	CAP, 6.2pF
C264	2109445U10	CAP, 2.0pF
C265	2109445U21	CAP, 5.6pF
C266	2109445U14	CAP, 3.0pF
C267	2109445U26	CAP, 9.1pF
C268	2109445U01	CAP, 0.5pF
C270	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C271	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C272	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C273	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C274	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C275	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C276	2109445U24	CAP, 7.5pF
C281	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C282	2109445U18	CAP, 4.3pF
C283	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C284	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C285	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C286	2109445U17	CAP, 3.9pF
C290	2109445U23	CAP, 6.8pF
C291	2109445U36	CAP, 13pF
C292	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C301	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C302	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
C303	2311049A97	CAPP, 33uF
C304	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C305	2113743N50	CAP, 100pF
C306	2113741F49	CAP, .01uF
C310	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C311	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C312	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C313	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C314	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C315	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C316	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C320	2113743E05	CAP, .018uF
C321	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C322	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C323	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C331	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C333	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C334	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C400	Not_Placed	CAP, .022uF
C401	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C402	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C403	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C404	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C405	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C406	2113743N50	CAP, 150pF
C407	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C408	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C409	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C410	2311049A57	CAPP, 10uF
C411	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C412	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C413	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C414	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C415	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C416	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C417	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C418	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C419	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C420	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C421	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C422	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C425	2113743A31	CAP, 1.0uF 10% X7R
C426	2311049A07	CAP, 1.0uF
C430	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C431	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C432	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C433	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C440	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C441	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C442	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C443	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C444	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C445	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C446	2113743L41	CAP, .01uF
C447	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C451	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C452	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C453	2311049A56	CAPP, 4.7uF
C454	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C455	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C456	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C457	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C458	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C459	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C460	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C461	2113928C04	CAP, 4.7uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C462	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C463	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C464	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C465	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C466	Not_Placed	CAP, 470pF
C467	2113743L19	CAP, 1200pF
C470	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C471	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C472	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C473	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C474	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C475	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C476	2113743L48	CAP, .022uF
C477	2113743M24	CAP, 0.1uF
C478	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C479	2113743N54	CAP, 150pF
C480	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C481	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C482	Not_Placed	CAP, .01uF
C483	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C484	Not_Placed	CAP, .033uF
C488	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C489	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C490	2113743L09	CAP, 470pF
C492	2113928J08	CAP, 10uF
C493	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C494	2113743F18	CAP, 2.2uF
C495	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C496	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C497	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C498	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C499	2113743N48	CAP, 82pF
C500	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C501	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C503	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C504	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C505	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C506	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C507	2113743L17	CAP, 1000pF
C511	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C512	2113743N22	CAP, 6.8pF
C513	2113740F59	CAP, 220pF
C514	2113743N31	CAP, 16pF
C518	2113743E20	CAP, 0.1uF
C519	2113743F16	CAP, 1uF
C521	2109445U28	CAP, 4pF
C522	2109445U07	CAP, 1.5pF
C523	2186463Z05	CAP, 0.6pF
C524	2186463Z05	CAP, 0.6pF
C525	2113743L07	CAP, 390pF
CR1	4813825A19	MMBD352

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
CR41	4802246J04	HSMS2829
CR51	4813825A19	MMBD352
D51	4802245J97	DAN235ETL
D52	4802245J97	DAN235ETL
D120	4880973Z02	MA4PH261
D121	4880973Z02	MA4PH261
D201	4862824C03	1SV232
D220	4802233J09	IMN10
D221	4802233J09	IMN10
D251	4862824C01	1SV229
D261	4862824C01	1SV229
D262	4862824C01	1SV229
D301	4813833A19	MBRM120ET3
D414	4805129M41	MMBD501
D424	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D425	4805129M41	SOT SMBD1022 RH29M19 LH
D440	4805729G49	BRPY1204W
D470	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D471	4809924D18	RB520S-30
D491	Not_Placed	MMBD501
E451	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E452	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E453	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
E500	2480640Z01	BK1005HM471
F301	6580542Z01	FUSE
FL51	9186801Z01	OSC,XTAL,,44.85MHZ
FL52	9180468V04	FLTR
FL53	9180469V05	CFWC455E
FL54	9180469V03	CFWC455G
J140	0986428Z01	CONN_J
J301	0986565Z01	CONN_J
J460	Not_Placed	CONN_J
J470	0985818A01	CONN_J
J471	0980683Z03	CONN_J
J491	2809926G01	CONN_P
L1	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L2	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L3	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L21	2413926N18	IDCTR, 33nH
L31	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L32	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L33	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L34	2409348J15	IDCTR, 9.85nH
L40	2413926K16	IDCTR, 27nH
L41	2413926K16	IDCTR, 27nH
L51	2413926N26	IDCTR, 150nH
L52	2462587V43	IDCTR, 560nH
L53	2113743N52	CAP, 120pF
L54	2413923A25	IDCTR, 1.2uH
L55	2413926N16	IDCTR, 22nH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L81	2413923A19	IDCTR, 1uH
L100	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L101	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L102	2409377M25	IDCTR, 7.5nH
L103	2409377M24	IDCTR, 5.1nH
L110	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L120	2413926K27	IDCTR, 220nH
L121	2462587V24	IDCTR, 15nH
L130	2460591C23	IDCTR, 13.85nH
L131	2460591C40	IDCTR, 17.02nH
L132	2460591C40	IDCTR, 17.02nH
L140	2460591L14	IDCTR, 15.92nH
L141	2479990M01	IDCTR, 30.54nH
L211	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
L251	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L252	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L254	2484562T11	IDCTR, 12.5nH
L255	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L262	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L264	2484562T13	IDCTR, 8nH
L265	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L270	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L271	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 220nH
L272	2413926N28	IDCTR, 220nH
L276	2413926N17	IDCTR, 27nH
L281	2413926N15	IDCTR, 18nH
L282	2413926N15	IDCTR, 18nH
L283	Not_Placed	IDCTR, 22nH
L291	2413926N10	IDCTR, 6.8nH
L292	2413926N14	IDCTR, 15nH
L471	2413926K30	IDCTR, 390nH
M140	0286427Z01	ANTENNA_NUT
Q21	4802247J01	BFS505
Q22	4805723X02	UMT1
Q51	4802197J95	PBR941
Q70	4880214G02	MMBT3904
Q100	4885593U03	BFG540W
Q150	4880214G02	MMBT3904
Q170	4809939C34	EMB10
Q171	4880048M01	DTC144EKA
Q280	4802245J95	BFS540
Q311	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q312	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q313	4802245J54	UMG5
Q402	4880048M01	DTC144EKA
Q403	4813824A17	MMBT3906
Q410	4802245J54	UMG5
Q425	4809579E18	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN TP010IT
Q426	4809579E18	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN TP010IT

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q427	4809579E18	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN TP010IT
Q440	5180159R01	IMX1
Q470	4805723X02	UMT1
Q471	4802245J54	UMG5
Q472	4805723X02	UMT1
Q481	Not_Placed	MMBT3906
Q482	Not_Placed	MMBT3904
Q490	4802245J54	UMG5
Q493	4809579E18	TP0101T
Q494	4802245J54	UMG5
Q520	5180159R01	IMX1
R20	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R21	0662057M49	RES, 91
R22	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R23	0662057N09	RES, 27K
R24	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R25	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R40	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R51	0662057M43	RES, 51
R52	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R53	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R54	0662057M93	RES, 6.2K
R55	0662057M62	RES, 330
R57	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R60	0662057M83	RES, 2.4K
R61	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R62	0662057M86	RES, 3.3K
R63	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R64	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R65	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R66	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R67	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R72	0662057M64	RES, 390
R73	0662057M80	RES, 1.8K
R74	0662057M76	RES, 1.2K
R75	0662057N01	RES, 12K
R76	0662057V04	RES, 12K
R77	0662057U99	RES, 8.2K
R78	0662057M70	RES, 680
R80	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R81	0662057M74	RES, 1K
R82	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R90	0662057M43	RES, 51
R91	0662057M79	RES, 1.6K
R100	0662057M72	RES, 820
R101	0662057M20	RES, 5.6
R102	0662057M72	RES, 820
R103	0662057M85	RES, 3K
R104	0662057A07	RES, 18
R105	0662057M84	RES, 2.7K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R106	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R107	Not_Placed	RES, 300
R110	0662057M70	RES, 680
R111	0662057M81	RES, 2K
R120	0662057C55	RES, 150
R121	0662057C55	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RES, 0.1
R151	0662057A15	RES, 39
R152	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R153	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R154	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R155	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R156	0662057M62	RES, 330
R157	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R158	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R162	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R202	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R205	0662057M50	RES, 100
R206	Not_Placed	RES, 100
R212	0662057C01	RES, 0
R220	0662057M34	RES, 22
R221	0662057M34	RES, 22
R223	0662057M50	RES, 100
R227	0662057N13	RES, 39K
R230	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R243	0662057M72	RES, 820
R244	0662057M43	RES, 51
R245	0662057M78	RES, 1.5K
R246	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R247	0662057N05	RES, 18K
R253	0662057M42	RES, 47
R254	0662057M50	RES, 100
R255	0662057U91	RES, 3.9K
R261	0662057N07	RES, 22K
R262	0662057M95	RES, 7.5K
R263	0662057M38	RES, 33
R264	0662057M50	RES, 100
R271	0662057M91	RES, 5.1K
R272	0662057M93	RES, 6.2K
R273	0662057M62	RES, 330
R274	0662057M38	RES, 33
R275	0662057M50	RES, 100
R276	Not_Placed	RES, 1K
R277	0662057B47	RES, 0
R280	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R281	0662057M96	RES, 8.2K
R282	0662057M73	RES, 910
R283	0662057M53	RES, 130
R284	0662057M70	RES, 680
R285	0662057M01	RES, 0
R310	0662057N23	RES, 100K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R311	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R312	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R313	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R320	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R321	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R322	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R400	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R401	0662057N34	RES, 300K
R402	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R403	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R404	0662057N16	RES, 51K
R405	0662057N34	RES, 300K
R406	0662057N31	RES, 220K
R407	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R408	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R409	0662057M74	RES, 1K 5% 20X40
R410	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R411	0662057M72	RES, 820
R412	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R413	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R414	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R415	0662057N11	RES, 33K
R416	0662057N06	RES, 20K
R417	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R418	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R419	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R420	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R421	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R422	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R423	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R424	0662057V35	RES, 200K
R425	0662057V27	RES, 100K
R430	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R431	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R432	0662057M01	RES, 0
R433	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R434	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R440	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R441	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R442	0662057A33	RES, 220
R443	0662057A27	RES, 120
R445	0662057M90	RES, 4.7K
R446	0662057M98	RES, 10K
R451	0662057N15	RES, 47K
R460	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R462	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R463	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R464	0662057N10	RES, 30K
R469	0662057M26	RES, 10
R470	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R471	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R472	0662057M70	RES, 680
R473	0662057M70	RES, 680
R474	0662057A37	RES, 330
R475	0662057N29	RES, 180K
R476	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R477	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R478	0662057M82	RES, 2.2K
R479	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R480	0662057B47	RES, 0
R481	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R482	Not_Placed	RES, 330K
R483	Not_Placed	RES, 150K
R484	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R485	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R486	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R487	0662057M01	RES, 0
R488	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R489	Not_Placed	RES, 91K
R490	Not_Placed	RES, 2.2K
R491	0662057M01	RES, 0
R492	0662057N08	RES, 24K
R493	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R494	0662057V43	RES, 330K
R495	0662057M92	RES, 5.6K
R496	Not_Placed	RES, 10K
R497	Not_Placed	RES, 1MEG
R498	Not_Placed	RES, 47K
R499	Not_Placed	RES, 270K
R501	0662057M50	RES, 100
R502	0662057M50	RES, 100
R503	0662057M50	RES, 100
R504	0662057M50	RES, 100
R505	0662057M50	RES, 100
R506	0662057M50	RES, 100
R507	0662057M50	RES, 100
R508	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R509	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R510	0662057N35	RES, 330K
R511	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R512	0662057N27	RES, 150K
R513	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R514	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R515	0662057M01	RES, 0
R516	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R517	Not_Placed	RES, 0
R518	0662057N31	RES, 220K
R519	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R520	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R521	Not_Placed	RES, 100K
R522	0662057N23	RES, 100K
R523	0662057M98	RES, 10K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
S440	4080710Z22	SWITCH, ROTARY, 16-CHANNEL SELECT
	4080710Z34	SWITCH, ROTARY, 4 CHANNEL SELECT
S441	4070354A01	SWITCH
S442	4070354A01	SWITCH
S443	4070354A01	SWITCH
S444	1880619Z02	SWITCH
SH1	2686421Z01	SHIELD
SH40	2686419Z01	SHIELD
SH50	2686423Z01	SHIELD
SH52	2686424Z01	SHIELD
SH100	2686418Z01	SHIELD
SH200	2686424Z01	SHIELD
SH201	2686423Z01	SHIELD
SH250	2686425Z01	SHIELD
SH251	2686425Z01	SHIELD
SH253	2686422Z01	SHIELD
SH400	2686420Z01	SHIELD
SH401	2686420Z01	SHIELD
T41	2580541Z02	XFMR
T42	2580541Z02	XFMR
U51	5186144B01	SA616
U52	5109522E10	TC7W04F
U110	0186438Z02	RA07M4452M_UHF
U150	5113818A01	LM2904
U151	2484657R01	57R01
U201	5185963A27	63A27
U251	5105750U54	50U54
U310	5102478J01	TK71750S
U320	5185963A55	LP2986
U330	5102479J01	TK71730S
U401*	5102226J56	MC68HC11FL0
U402	5102463J64	X25128-2.7
U403	Not_Placed	SRM2B256
U404	5102480J01	AT49LV001N_70VI
U425	5162852A09	LOW PWR OP AMP W/RAIL TO RAIL
U451	5185130C53	30C53
U480	Not_Placed	LM2904
U490	5108858K99	TDA8541
U510	5113818A01	LM2904
U511	4802245J54	UMG5
VR110	4813830A86	MM3Z3V9T1
VR301	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR302	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR471	4813830A18	MMBZ5235B
VR472	4813830A09	MMBZ5226B
VR473	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR474	4813830A33	MMBZ5250B
VR475	4880140L20	MMBZ5245B

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Y51	4802245J84	TSS2_44_395MHZ
Y70	9186145B02	45B02
Y201*	4880114R06	14R06
Y202	Not_Placed	45J68

* Motorola Depot Servicing only

8.0 UHF3 PCB 8416846H01-A/-B Schematic Diagrams

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Board Top Side PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Main Board Bottom View PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Radio Circuit Block Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Receiver Front End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Receiver Back End Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

Reference Oscillator

	Crystal	TCXO
C201	220pF	NU
C202	62pF	NU
C203	2.7pF	NU
C206	NU	0.01uF
R202	150k	47k
R206	NU	100
D201	1SV232	NU
Y201	14R06	NU
Y202	NU	45J68

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Synthesizer Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Voltage Controlled Oscillator Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Transmitter and Power Control Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Controller Interconnect Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Microprocessor Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

	VHF	UHF
R513	Not Placed	100k
R515	Not Placed	0
R516	Not Placed	Not Placed
R517	0	Not Placed

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) Audio Circuitry Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

UHF3 (490-527 MHz) DC Regulation Schematic Diagram PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B

9.0 UHF3 PCB No. 8416846H01-A/-B Parts List

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C1	2115153H12	CAP, 2.4 pF
C2	2115153H14	CAP, 3 pF
C3	2115153H30	CAP, 6 pF
C4	2115153H42	CAP, 24 pF
C5	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C6	2115153H11	CAP, 2.2 pF
C7	2115153H14	CAP, 3 pF
C8	2115153H36	CAP, 13 pF
C9	2115153H20	CAP, 5.1 pF
C10	2115153H07	CAP, 1.5 pF
C11	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C12	NOTPLACED	-
C13	2115153H07	CAP, 1.5 pF
C14	2115153H07	CAP, 1.5 pF
C20	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C21	2115153H27	CAP, 10 pF
C23	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C25	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C26	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C27	2115153H11	CAP, 2.2 pF
C28	2115153H15	CAP, 3.3 pF
C29	2115153H57	CAP, 300 pF
C30	2115153H20	CAP, 5.1 pF
C31	2115153H03	CAP, 1 pF
C32	2115153H24	CAP, 7.5 pF
C33	2115153H48	CAP, 43 pF
C34	2115153H25	CAP, 8.2 pF
C35	2115153H06	CAP, 1.3 pF
C36	2115153H16	CAP, 3.6 pF
C37	2115153H57	CAP, 300 pF
C38	2115153H28	CAP, 4 pF
C39	2115153H14	CAP, 3 pF
C41	2115153H11	CAP, 2.2 pF
C42	2115153H25	CAP, 8.2 pF
C43	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C44	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C45	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C46	NOTPLACED	-

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C47	NOTPLACED	-
C48	0613952R66	RES, 0
C49	2115153H12	CAP, 2.4 pF
C51	2113944A38	CAP, 82 pF
C52	2115153H41	CAP, 22 pF
C53	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C55	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C56	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C57	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C58	2113944A15	CAP, 3.9 pF
C59	2113944A11	CAP, 2.7 pF
C60	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C61	2113944A36	CAP, 68 pF
C62	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C63	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C64	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C65	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C66	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C67	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C68	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C69	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C70	2113944A87	CAP, 130 pF
C71	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C72	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C73	2113945A13	CAP, 4700 pF
C74	2113944A33	CAP, 47 pF
C80	2115153H41	CAP, 22 pF
C81	2115153H45	CAP, 33 pF
C82	2115153H46	CAP, 36 pF
C90	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C91	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C92	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C93	NOTPLACED	NOTPLACED
C99	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C100	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C101	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C102	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C103	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C104	2113944A21	CAP, 6.8 pF
C105	NOTPLACED	-
C106	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C107	NOTPLACED	-
C108	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C109	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C111	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C112	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C113	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C114	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C115	2313960B01	CAP, 1 uF
C116	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C117	2113944C05	CAP, 390 pF
C120	NOTPLACED	-
C121	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C122	NOTPLACED	-
C123	2113944C20	CAP, 3.9 pF
C124	2113944C05	CAP, 390 pF
C130	2113944C65	CAP, 1.2 pF
C131	NOTPLACED	-
C132	2113944C74	CAP, 7.5 pF
C133	NOTPLACED	-
C134	2113944C74	CAP, 7.5 pF
C135	NOTPLACED	-
C136	2113944C68	CAP,1.6 pF
C137	2113944C02	CAP, 220 pF
C141	2113944C62	CAP, .75 pF
C150	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C151	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C152	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C153	2113946L04	CAP, 0.47 uF
C154	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C156	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C157	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C158	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C159	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C160	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C170	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C171	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C172	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C201	2113944C02	CAP, 220 pF
C202	2115153H52	CAP, 62 pF
C203	2115153H13	CAP, 2.7 pF
C204	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C205	NOTPLACED	-
C206	NOTPLACED	-
C207	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C208	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C209	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C210	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C211	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C212	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C213	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C214	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C215	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C216	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C217	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C218	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C219	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C220	2113944A29	CAP, 22 pF
C221	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C222	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C223	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C224	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C225	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C226	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C227	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C228	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C230	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C231	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C232	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C233	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7 uF
C240	2115153H06	CAP, 1.3 pF
C241	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C243	0886641Z01	CAP, .1uF
C244	0888600M25	CAP,
C245	2313960C26	CAP, 1 uF
C251	0888600M03	CAP,
C252	NOTPLACED	-
C253	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF
C254	2115153H11	CAP, 2.2 pF
C255	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C256	2115153H17	CAP, 3.9 pF
C257	2115153H35	CAP, 12 pF
C263	2115153H22	CAP, 6.2 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C264	2115153H10	CAP, 2 pF
C265	2115153H21	CAP, 5.6 pF
C266	2115153H14	CAP, 3 pF
C267	2115153H26	CAP, 9.1 pF
C268	2115153H01	CAP, 0.5 pF
C270	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C271	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C272	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C273	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C274	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C275	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C276	2115153H24	CAP, 7.5 pF
C281	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C282	2115153H18	CAP, 4.3 pF
C283	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C284	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C285	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C286	2115153H17	CAP, 3.9 pF
C290	2115153H23	CAP, 6.8 pF
C291	2115153H36	CAP, 13 pF
C292	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C293	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C301	2113944A33	CAP, 47 pF
C302	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
C303	2313960F04	CAP, 33 uF
C304	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C305	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C306	2113945L49	CAP, 10000 pF
C310	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C311	2113945C21	CAP, 18 uF
C312	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C313	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C314	2113945A60	CAP, 1200 pF
C315	2113945A60	CAP, 1200 pF
C316	2113945A60	CAP, 1200 pF
C320	2113945C21	CAP, 18 uF
C321	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C322	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C323	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C331	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C333	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C334	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C400	NOTPLACED	-
C401	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C402	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C403	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C404	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C405	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C406	2113944A40	CAP, 100 pF
C407	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C408	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C409	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C410	2313960D07	CAP, 10uF
C411	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C412	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C413	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C414	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C415	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C416	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C417	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C418	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C419	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C420	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C421	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C422	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C425	2113946E02	CAP, 1 uF
C426	2313960B01	CAP, 1 uF
C430	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C431	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C432	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C433	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C440	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C441	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C442	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C443	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C444	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C445	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C446	2113945B02	CAP, 10000 pF
C447	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C451	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C452	2185895Z01	CAP, 1 uF
C453	2313960B30	CAP, 4.7 uF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C454	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C455	2113945B04	CAP, 22000 pF
C456	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C457	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C458	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C459	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C460	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C461	2113946F03	CAP, 4.7 uF
C462	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C463	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C464	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C465	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C466	NOTPLACED	-
C467	2113945A60	CAP, 1200 pF
C470	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C471	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C472	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C473	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C474	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C475	2113945B04	CAP, 22000 pF
C476	2113945B04	CAP, 22000 pF
C477	2113946K02	CAP, 100000 pF
C478	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C479	2113944A42	CAP, 150 pF
C480	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C481	NOTPLACED	-
C482	NOTPLACED	-
C483	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C484	NOTPLACED	-
C488	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C489	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C490	2113945A05	CAP, 470 pF
C492	2113955E37	CAP, 10 uF
C493	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C494	2113946N03	CAP, 2.2 uF
C495	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C496	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C497	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C498	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C499	2113944A38	CAP, 82 pF
C500	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
C501	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C503	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C504	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C505	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C506	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C507	2113945A09	CAP, 1000 pF
C511	2113944C02	CAP, 220 pF
C512	2113944A21	CAP, 6.8 pF
C513	2113944C02	CAP, 220 pF
C514	2113944A79	CAP, 16 pF
C518	2113945C31	CAP, 10 uF
C519	2113946N02	CAP, 1 uF
C521	2115153H28	CAP, 4 pF
C522	2115153H07	CAP, 1.5 pF
C523	2186463Z05	CAP, 0.6 uF
C524	2186463Z05	CAP, 0.6 uF
C525	2113945A04	CAP, 390 pF
CR1	4813974A19	DIODE SCHOTTKY
CR41	4815923H01	DIODE SCHOTTKY
CR51	4813974A19	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D51	4815047H01	DIODE SWITCHING
D52	4815047H01	DIODE SWITCHING
D120	4880973Z02	PIN DIODE
D121	4880973Z02	PIN DIODE
D122	4813978C06	DIODE SWITCHING
D201	4815072H01	DIODE VARACTOR
D220	4815011H01	DIODE TRIPLE
D221	4815011H01	DIODE TRIPLE
D251	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D261	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D262	4885055Y01	DIODE VARACTOR
D301	4815713H01	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D414	4805129M41	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D424	4809924D29	DIODE HIGH VOLTAGE
D425	4805129M41	DIODE SCHOTTKY
D440	4805729G49	DIODE RED/YEL
D470	4809924D29	DIODE HIGH VOLTAGE
D471	4809924D29	DIODE HIGH VOLTAGE
D491	NOTPLACED	-
E451	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E452	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
E453	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
E500	2480640Z01	FERRITE BEAD
F301	6515076H01	FUSE SMT
FL51	9186801Z01	CRYSTAL OSC 44.85MHZ
FL52	9180468V04	5 ELEMENT FLTR
FL53	9115811H03	6 ELEMENT FLTR
FL54	9115811H01	6 ELEMENT FLTR
J140	0986428Z02	JACK, RF
J301	0986565Z02	BATTERY CONNECTOR
J460	NOTPLACED	-
J470	0985818A02	CONN 2 PIN
J471	0980683Z03	AUDIO JACK
J491	2815162H01	CONN 1.25MM
L1	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L2	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L3	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L21	2414017N18	IND, 33 NH
L31	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L32	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L33	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L34	2415428H08	IND, 9.85 NH
L40	2414017K16	IND, 27 NH
L41	2414017K16	IND, 27 NH
L51	2414017N26	IND, 150 NH
L52	2414032F43	IND, 560 NH
L53	2113944A41	CAP, 120 pF
L54	2414015A25	IND, 1200 NH
L55	2414017N16	IND, 22 NH
L81	2414015A19	IND, 1000 NH
L100	2414017K27	IND, 220 NH
L101	2414017K27	IND, 220 NH
L102	2415429H11	IND, 7.5 NH
L103	2415429H08	IND, 5.1 NH
L110	2414017K27	IND, 220 NH
L120	2414017K27	IND, 220 NH
L121	2414032F24	IND, 15 NH
L130	2460591C23	IND, 13.85 NH
L131	2460591C40	IND, 17.02 NH
L132	2460591C40	IND, 17.02 NH
L140	2460591L14	IND, 15.92 NH
L141	2479990M01	IND, 31 NH NH

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
L211	2414017K30	IND, 390 NH
L251	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L252	2414017N17	IND, 27 NH
L254	2415385H02	IND, 12.5 NH
L255	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L262	2414017N17	IND, 27 NH
L264	2415385H01	IND, 8.0 NH
L265	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L270	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L271	NOTPLACED	-
L272	2414017N28	IND, 220 NH
L276	2414017N17	IND, 27 NH
L281	2414017N15	IND, 18 NH
L282	2414017N15	IND, 18 NH
L283	NOTPLACED	-
L291	2414017N10	IND, 6.8 NH
L292	2414017N14	IND, 15 NH
L471	2414017K30	IND, 390 NH
M140	0286427Z02	NUT, ANTENNA
Q21	4802247J01	BJT, RF AMP, BFS505
Q22	4815267H01	TRANS DUAL PNP
Q51	4802197J95	RF TRANSISTOR
Q70	4813973M07	TSTR MMBT3904
Q100	4885593U03	TSTR NPN BFG540W
Q150	4813973M07	TSTR MMBT3904
Q170	4809939C34	TSTR DUAL PNP
Q171	4813973A42	TSTR NPN DIG
Q280	4802245J95	BJT, NPN TRANSISTOR
Q311	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q312	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q313	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q402	4813973A42	TSTR NPN DIG
Q403	4813973A13	XSTR PNP40V
Q410	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q425	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q426	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q427	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q440	4815154H01	DUAL TRANS NPNS
Q470	4815267H01	TRANS DUAL PNP
Q471	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q472	4815267H01	TRANS DUAL PNP

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
Q481	NOTPLACED	-
Q482	NOTPLACED	-
Q490	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q493	4815069H02	TSTR MOSFET P-CHAN
Q494	4815066H01	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR
Q520	4815154H01	DUAL TRANS NPNS
R20	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R21	0613952Q48	RES, 91
R22	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R23	0613952R11	RES, 27K
R24	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R25	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R40	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R51	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R52	0613952R03	RES, 12K
R53	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R54	0613952Q92	RES, 6200
R55	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R57	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R60	0613952Q82	RES, 2400
R61	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R62	0613952Q85	RES, 3300
R63	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R64	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R65	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R66	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R67	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R72	0613952Q63	RES, 390
R73	0613952Q79	RES, 1800
R74	0613952Q75	RES, 1200
R75	0613952R03	RES, 12K
R76	0613952Z55	RES, 12K
R77	0613952Z53	RES, 8.2K
R78	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R80	0613952Q90	RES,5100
R81	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R82	NOTPLACED	-
R90	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R91	0613952Q78	RES, 1600
R100	0613952Q71	RES,820
R101	0613952Q19	RES, 5.6

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R102	0613952Q71	RES,820
R103	0613952Q84	RES, 3000
R104	0613952H31	RES, 18
R105	0613952Q83	RES, 2700
R106	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R107	NOTPLACED	-
R110	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R111	0613952Q80	RES, 2000
R120	0613958H53	RES, 150
R121	0613958H53	RES, 150
R150	0680539Z01	RESISTOR, METAL STRIP
R151	0613952H39	RES, 39
R152	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R153	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R154	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R155	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R156	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R157	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R158	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R162	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R202	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R205	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R206	NOTPLACED	-
R212	0613958J74	RES, 0 50
R220	0613952Q33	RES, 22
R221	0613952Q33	RES, 22
R223	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R227	0613952R15	RES, 39K
R230	0613952R06	RES, 16K
R243	0613952Q71	RES,820
R244	0613952Q42	RES, 51
R245	0613952Q77	RES, 1500
R246	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R247	0613952R07	RES, 18K
R253	0613952Q41	RES, 47
R254	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R255	0613952Z46	RES, 3.9K
R261	0613952R09	RES, 22K
R262	0613952Q94	RES, 7500
R263	0613952Q37	RES, 33
R264	0613952Q49	RES, 100

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R271	0613952Q92	RES,6200
R272	0613952Q93	RES, 6800
R273	0613952Q61	RES, 330
R274	0613952Q37	RES, 33
R275	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R276	NOTPLACED	-
R277	0613952G67	RES, 0
R280	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R281	0613952Q95	RES, 8200
R282	0613952Q72	RES, 910
R283	0613952Q52	RES, 130
R284	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R285	0613952R66	RES, 0
R310	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R311	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R312	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R313	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R320	0613952Z80	RES, 330K
R321	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R322	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R400	NOTPLACED	-
R401	0613952R36	RES, 300K
R402	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R403	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R404	0613952R18	RES, 51K
R405	0613952R36	RES, 300K
R406	0613952R33	RES, 220K
R407	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R408	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R409	0613952Q73	RES, 1000
R410	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R411	0613952Q71	RES,820
R412	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R413	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R414	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R415	0613952R13	RES, 33K
R416	0613952R08	RES, 20K
R417	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R418	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R419	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R420	0613952P30	RES, 200K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R421	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R422	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R423	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R424	0613952P30	RES, 200K
R425	0613952P01	RES, 100K
R430	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R431	NOTPLACED	-
R432	0613952R66	RES, 0
R433	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R434	NOTPLACED	-
R440	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R441	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R442	0613952H57	RES, 220
R443	0613952H51	RES, 120
R445	0613952Q89	RES, 4700
R446	0613952R01	RES, 10K
R451	0613952R17	RES, 47K
R460	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R462	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R463	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R464	0613952R12	RES, 30K
R469	0613952Q25	RES, 10
R470	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R471	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R472	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R473	0613952Q69	RES, 680
R474	0613952H61	RES, 330
R475	0613952R31	RES, 180K
R476	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R477	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R478	0613952Q81	RES, 2200
R479	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R480	0613952G67	RES, 0
R481	NOTPLACED	-
R482	NOTPLACED	-
R483	NOTPLACED	-
R484	NOTPLACED	-
R485	NOTPLACED	-
R486	NOTPLACED	-
R487	0613952R66	RES, 0
R488	0613952R37	RES, 330K

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
R489	NOTPLACED	-
R490	NOTPLACED	-
R491	0613952R66	RES, 0
R492	0613952R10	RES, 24K
R493	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R494	0613952Z80	RES, 330K
R495	0613952Q91	RES, 5600
R496	NOTPLACED	-
R497	NOTPLACED	-
R498	NOTPLACED	-
R499	NOTPLACED	-
R501	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R502	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R503	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R504	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R505	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R506	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R507	0613952Q49	RES, 100
R508	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R509	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R510	0613952R37	RES, 330K
R511	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R512	0613952R29	RES, 150K
R513	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R514	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R515	0613952R66	RES, 0
R516	NOTPLACED	-
R517	NOTPLACED	-
R518	0613952R33	RES, 220K
R519	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R520	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R521	NOTPLACED	-
R522	0613952R25	RES, 100K
R523	0613952R01	RES, 10K
S440	4080710Z34	FREQUENCY SWITCH 4CH
	4080710Z25	FREQUENCY SWITCH 16CH
S441	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S442	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S443	4070354A01	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH
S444	1880619Z04	POTENTIOMETER
SH1	2686421Z02	SHIELD, FRONT END

Circuit Ref	Motorola Part No.	Description
SH40	2686419Z02	SHIELD, MIXER
SH50	2686423Z02	SHIELD, FRAC N
SH52	2686424Z02	SHIELD, INTERMEDIATE FREQ
SH100	2686418Z02	SHIELD, HARMONIC FILTER
SH200	2686424Z02	SHIELD, INTERMEDIATE FREQ
SH201	2686423Z02	SHIELD, FRAC N
SH250	2686425Z02	SHIELD, VCO
SH251	2686425Z02	SHIELD, VCO
SH253	2686422Z02	SHIELD, BuFFER
SH400	2686420Z03	SHIELD, CONTROL
SH401	2686420Z03	SHIELD, CONTROL
T41	2515121H01	BALUN TRANSFORMER
T42	2515121H01	BALUN TRANSFORMER
U51	5115281H01	FM IF IC
U52	5115070H01	IC 3-INV LMOS
U110	0186438Z06	UHF PA MODULE
U150	5114005A01	IC SING SPLY LM2904DR
U151	2415954H02	INDUCTOR BEAD
U201*	5185177Y01	IC TESTED AT25016
U251	5105750U56	VCO BuFFER IC
U310	5115746H01	VOL REGULATOR 5V
U320	5115679H01	IC VLTG REGLTR
U330	5115745H01	VOL REGULATOR 3V
U401*	5185143E03	68HC11FLO_PASS5
U402*	5115033H01	IC, EEPROM, 129
U403	NOTPLACED	-
U404*	5115032H01	128K FLASH MEMORY IC

* Motorola Depot Servicing only